Scotia-Fundy Region
Fishing Community Profiles

Janice L. Raymond, Editor

Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Scotia-Fundy Region
Economics Branch
1649 Hollis Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 2S7

October 1985

Canadian Data Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
No. 540

86-0479/

2105 · 200

Canadian Data Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

These reports provide a medium for filing and archiving data compilations where little or no analysis is included. Such compilations commonly will have been prepared in support of other journal publications or reports. The subject matter of Data Reports reflects the broad interests and policies of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, namely, fisheries management, technology and development, ocean sciences, and aquatic environments relevant to Canada.

Numbers 1-25 in this series were issued as Fisheries and Marine Service Data Records. Numbers 26-160 were issued as Department of Fisheries and the Environment, Fisheries and Marine Service Data Reports. The current series name was changed with report number 161.

The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report.

Rapport statistique canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques

Ces rapports servent de base à la compilation des données de classement et d'archives pour lesquelles il y a peu ou point d'analyse. Cette compilation aura d'ordinaire été préparée pour appuyer d'autres publications ou rapports. Les sujets des Rapports statistiques reflètent la vaste gamme des intérêts et politiques du Ministère des Pêches et des Océans, notamment gestion des pêches, techniques et développement, sciences océaniques et environnements aquatiques, au Canada.

Les numéros 1 à 25 de cette série ont été publiés à titre de Records statistiques, Service des pêches et de la mer. Les numéros 26-160 ont été publiés à titre de Rapports statistiques du Service des pêches et de la mer, Ministère des Pêches et de l'Environnement. Le nom de la série a été modifié à partir du numéro 161.

Le titre exact paraît au haut du résumé de chaque rapport.

Canadian Data Report of
Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

October 1985

SCOTIA-FUNDY REGION
FISHING COMMUNITY PROFILES

Edited by

Janice L. Raymond

Economics Branch
Department of Fisheries and Oceans
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2S7

(c) Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1985

Cat. No. Fs 97-13/540 ISSN 0706-6465

Correct citation for this publication:

Raymond, J.L., editor. 1985. Scotia-Fundy Region Fishing Community Profiles. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.540:461p.

CONTENTS

Foreword v
Abstract/Résumé vi
Preface vii
Map viii

SCOTIA-FUNDY REGION
FISHING COMMUNITY PROFILES

Eastern Nova Scotia 1

Dingwall 2
Neils Harbour/White Point 6
Ingonish 10
Baddeck 14
Big Bras D'Or 18
Little River/Englishtown 21
Eskasoni 25
Alder Point 28
North Sydney 32
South Bar 36
Lingan 40
Gabarus 44
Louisbourg 48
Main-À-Dieu/Little Lorraine 52
Morien Bay 56
L'Ardoise 60
Fourchu 64
Grand River 68
West Arichat 72
Petit de Grat 76
Little Anse 80
D'Escousse 84
St. Peters 88
River Bourgeois 92
Larrys River/New Harbour 96
Canso 100
Dover Bay 104
Queensport 108
Isaacs Harbour 112
Drumhead 116
Marie Joseph 120
Liscomb 124
Bickerton 128
Murphy Cove/Mushaboom 132
Sheet Harbour 136
Beaver Harbour/Harrigan Cove 140
Ecum Secum West 144
Lake Charlotte 148
West Chezzetcook/East Chezzetcook 152
Musquodoboit Harbour 156
Jeddore 160
Eastern Passage 164
Herring Cove 168
Sambro 172

Southwestern Nova Scotia 176

Terence Bay 177
Bay Shore 181
Hubbards 185
Blandford 189
Tancook 193
Chester 197
Mahone Bay 201
Lunenburg 205
Riverport 209
La Have 213
Voglers Cove/Mill Village 217
Liverpool 221
Port Mouton 225
Green Harbour/Lockeport 229
Shelburne/Gunning Cove 233
Smithville/Clyde River 237
Ingomar 241
Barrington 245
Woods Harbour 249
Shag Harbour/Bear Point 253
Clark's Harbour 258
Cape Sable Island 262
West Pubnico 268
East Pubnico 272
Argyle/Pubnico 276
Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau/Amiraults Hill/
  Surrettes Island 280
Wedgeport/Little River Harbour 284
Pinkneys Point 288
Chebogue Point 292
Yarmouth 296
Port Maitland 300
Cape St. Mary/Meteghan 304
Belliveaus Cove 308
Church Point 312
Saulnierville/Comeauville 316
Sandy Cove/Centreville 320
Little River 324

Tiverton 328
Freeport 332
Westport 336
Digby 340
Weymouth/New Edinburgh 344
Victoria Beach/Hillsburn/Granville Ferry 348
Port Lorne/Hampton 352
Margaretsville 356
Scots Bay 360
Gaspereau 364
Economy 368
Five Islands 372
Parrsboro 376
Advocate Harbour 380
Joggins 384

Southern New Brunswick 388

Alma 389
Mispec 393
Lorneville 397
Chance Harbour/Lepreau 401
Cambridge Narrows 405
Upper Gagetown 409
Seeleys Cove 413
Beaver Harbour 417
Blacks Harbour 421
Back Bay 425
St. Andrews/Bocabec 429
Wilsons Beach 433
Welshpool 437
Leonardville/Fairhaven 441
Lords Cove 445
Grand Manan Island 449

Sources of Information 454

Index of Place Names Included
in Scotia-Fundy Region
Fishing Community Profiles 455

FOREWORD

The need for a compendium of selected economic, demographic and social information on fishing communities had been realized for some time in assessing the impact of and/or need for public investment in the primary and secondary fisheries in the Scotia-Fundy Region, in infrastructure and in alternative fisheries management programs. This information previously had to be assembled, as needed, from several sources, covering different time periods and different geographical or population segments. The need for the systematic compilation of this information was further high-lighted in the Report of the 1982 Task Force on Atlantic Fisheries. This report will thus serve to meet those needs, as well as, provide useful information to evaluate policy in these several areas.

Every effort has been made to reproduce accurately the relevant information from the various sources acknowledged in Sources of Information. It is anticipated that the basic information contained in the Community Profiles will be updated to coincide with the release of Statistics Canada's Census.

M.C. Cormier
Director
Fisheries Economics Branch
Scotia Fundy Region
Department of Fisheries & Oceans

ABSTRACT

Raymond, J.L., editor. 1985. Scotia-Fundy Region fishing community profiles. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.540:461p.

This report contains 112 profiles of fishing communities which, in the aggregate, comprise more than 400 place names. It provides a compendium of socio-economic and fisheries information compiled from Statistics Canada's Census and Administrative Data Development Division, data gathered by a Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey of fishing communities, and other unpublished material collected by the Licensing Unit, Statistics Division and Economic Development Division of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Scotia-Fundy Region. All data are for 1983 with the exception of those deriving from the 1981 Census of Canada. The profiles are presented in a standardized format which includes, for each community, an inventory of selected infrastructure and services, and basic information covering the population, labour force activity and income, commercial fishermen, fishing vessels and licenses, fish landings, processing plants and their products.

RESUME

Raymond, J.L., editor. 1985. Scotia-Fundy Region fishing community profiles. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.540:461p.

Ce rapport inclut 112 profils de communautés de pêche qui, désagrégés, comprennent au-delà de 400 noms d'emplacements. Il donne un abrégé de données sur les pêche recueillies par les directions des permis, de la statistiques et du développement économique, toutes de la Région Scotia-Fundy du Ministère des Pêches et Océans. De plus les divisions de l'exploitation des données administratives et du recensement de Statistique Canada ont fourni certaines données socio-économiques. Toutes les données se rapportent à l'année 1983 sauf celles qui proviennent du Recensement du Canada de 1981. Les profils sont présentés en format standardisé qui incluent, pour chaque communauté, un répertoire de l'infrastructure et des services ainsi que certains reseignments de base sur la population, le revenu et les activitées de la main-d'oeuvre, les pêcheurs commerciaux, les bateaux et permis de pêches, les débarquements de poisson, et les usines de transformation et leurs produits.

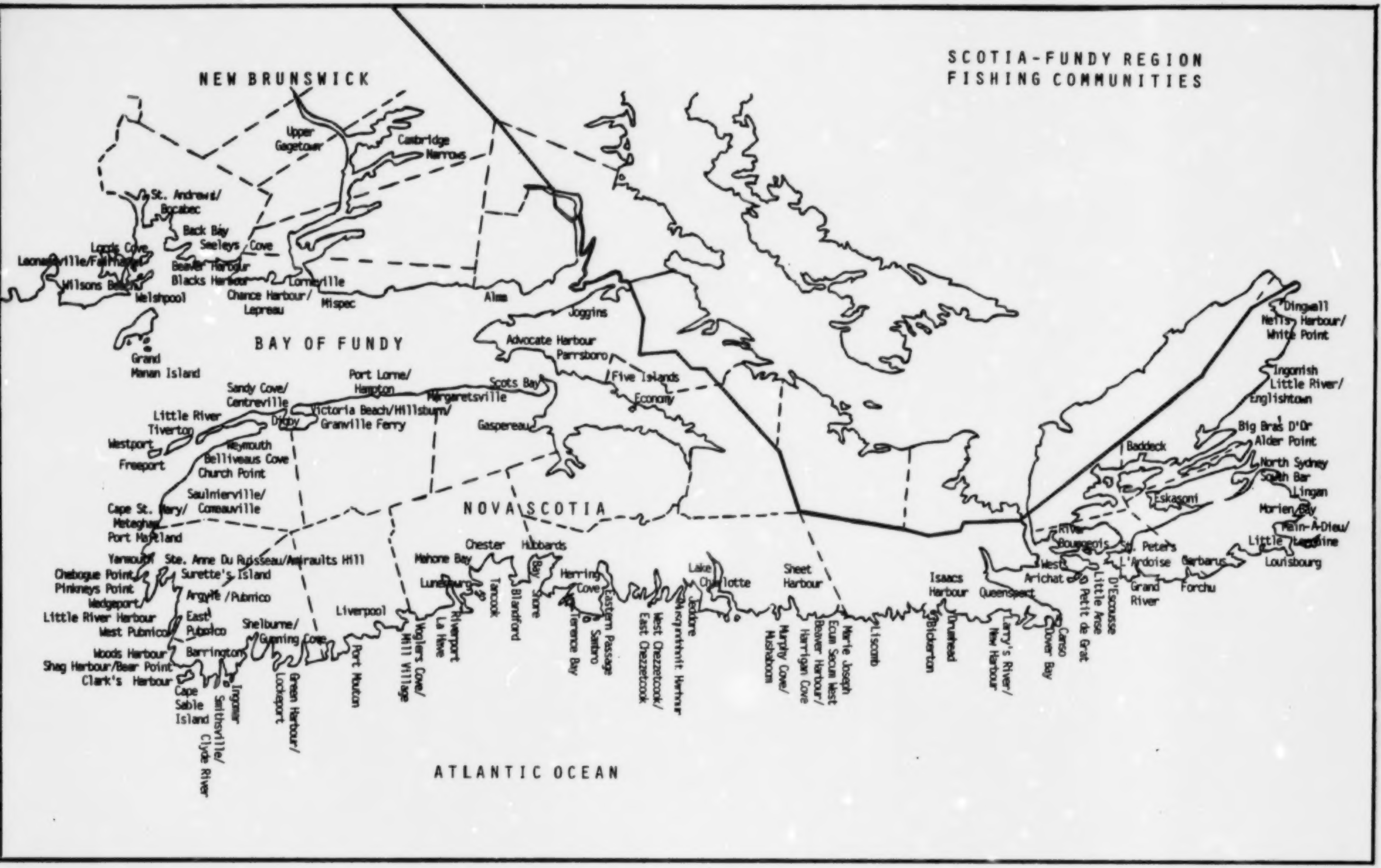
PREFACE

The communities described in this report were defined in two stages. The initial stage was the identification of 167 units for a survey of fishing communities designed by Tom Poetschke of the Economic Policy Branch, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Ottawa. The survey was carried out in co-operation with the Economics Branch and the Fisheries Operations Branch of the Scotia-Fundy Region during the spring and summer of 1984. Boundary lines were identified by Departmental area personnel from their knowledge of local community definitions and were confirmed or adjusted at the time of the survey according to the views of key informants interviewed in each community. The emphasis was on small fishing settlements; places with populations over 10,000 were excluded.

A second stage was required to link the Department's community survey data with Statistics Canada's census information, collected by enumeration area. Each community was included within the appropriate enumeration area. In some cases it was necessary to combine several communities to obtain the closest possible correspondence between enumeration area and fishing community boundary lines. As a result, the original number of 167 communities was reduced to 112. These communities do not, in every case, coincide with the enumeration areas. However, in these cases, the population within each community accounts for the majority of the respective enumeration area population.

Statistics Canada's administrative data for places identified by postal code were aggregated to coincide with community postal codes. Similarly, unpublished Departmental data were combined by postal code or place name, to coincide with the defined community boundaries. It should be noted that commercial landings in species categories which account for less than 0.6 percent of the total weight or value landed within the community are not shown in the profiles.

Economics Branch personnel participating in the compilation of the community profiles were: Elaine Myers, Sharon Sandall, Gerard MacDonell and Penelope Edmonds.



SCOTIA-FUNDY REGION
FISHING COMMUNITIES

NEW BRUNSWICK
BAY OF FUNDY
NOVA SCOTIA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Upper Gagetown
Cambridge Narrows
St. Andrews/ Bocabec
Back Bay
Seeleys Cove
Lords Cove
Leonardville/Fairhaven
Wilsons Beach
Beaver Harbour
Blacks Harbour
Welshpool
Lorneville
Chance Harbour/ Lepreau
Mispec
Alma
Grand Manan Island
Joggins
Advocate Harbour
Parrsboro
Five Islands
Economy
Port Lorne/ Hampton
Scots Bay
Margaretsville
Sandy Cove/ Centreville
Victoria Beach/Hillsburn/ Granville Ferry
Little River
Tiverton
Digby
Gaspereau
Westport
Freeport
Weymouth
Belliveaus Cove
Church Point
Saulnierville/ Comeauville
Cape St. Mary/ Meteghan
Port Maitland
Yarmouth
Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau/Amiraults Hill
Surette's Island
Chebogue Point
Pinkneys Point
Wedgeport/
Little River Harbour
Argyle /Pubnico
West Pubnico
East Pubnico
Woods Harbour
Shag Harbour/Bear Point
Clark's Harbour
Barrington
Cape Sable Island
Ingomar
Smithsville/ Clyde River
Shelburne/ Gunning Cove
Green Harbour/ Lockeport
Liverpool
Port Mouton
Voglers Cove/ Hill Village
Riverport La Have
Mahone Bay
Lunenburg
Chester
Tancook
Blandford
Hubbards
Bay Shore
Herring Cove
Terence Bay
Eastern Passage Sambro
West Chezzetcook/ East Chezzetcook
Jeddore
Musquodoboit Harbour
Lake Charlotte
Murphy Cove/ Mushaboom
Sheet Harbour
Beaver Harbour/ Harrigan Cove
Ecum Secum West
Marie Joseph
Liscomb
Isaacs Harbour
Bickerton
Drumhead
Queensport
Larry's River/ New Harbour
Canso
Dover Bay
West Arichat
Petit de Grat
Little Anse
D'Escousse
River Bourgeois
St. Peters
L'Ardoise
Grand River
Forchu
Gabarus
Eskasoni
Baddeck
Louisbourg
Little Lorraine
Main-A-Dieu/
Morien Bay
Lingan
South Bar
North Sydney
Alder Point
Big Bras D'Or
Englishtown
Little River/
Ingonish
White Point
Neils Harbour/
Dingwall

EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA

DINGWALL

The community of Dingwall is an unincorporated settlement in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 311 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 45

from other Nova Scotia locations..........25
from other Provinces......................20
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......52%
Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........30%
15-64.............58%
65 and over.......12%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........2%
English.........96%
Other...........2%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................26%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................8%
  without certificate.....................41%
Trades certificate or diploma.............1%
Other non-university education............11%
University Education
  with degree..............................7%
  without degree...........................6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 175

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

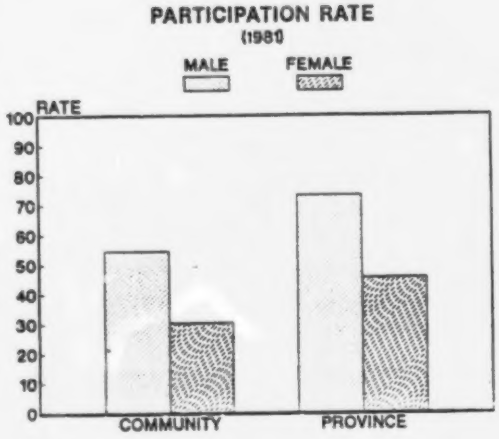
Primary industry..........................23%
Manufacturing.............................0%
Construction..............................11%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................23%
Trade.....................................11%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............29%
Public administration and defence..........3%

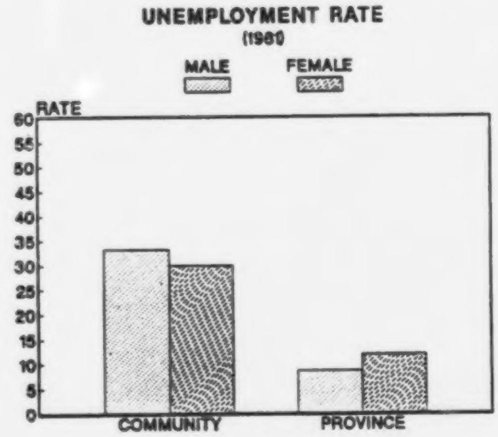
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$7,393 ($14,088)
Female..........$2,608 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$14,207 ($21,872)





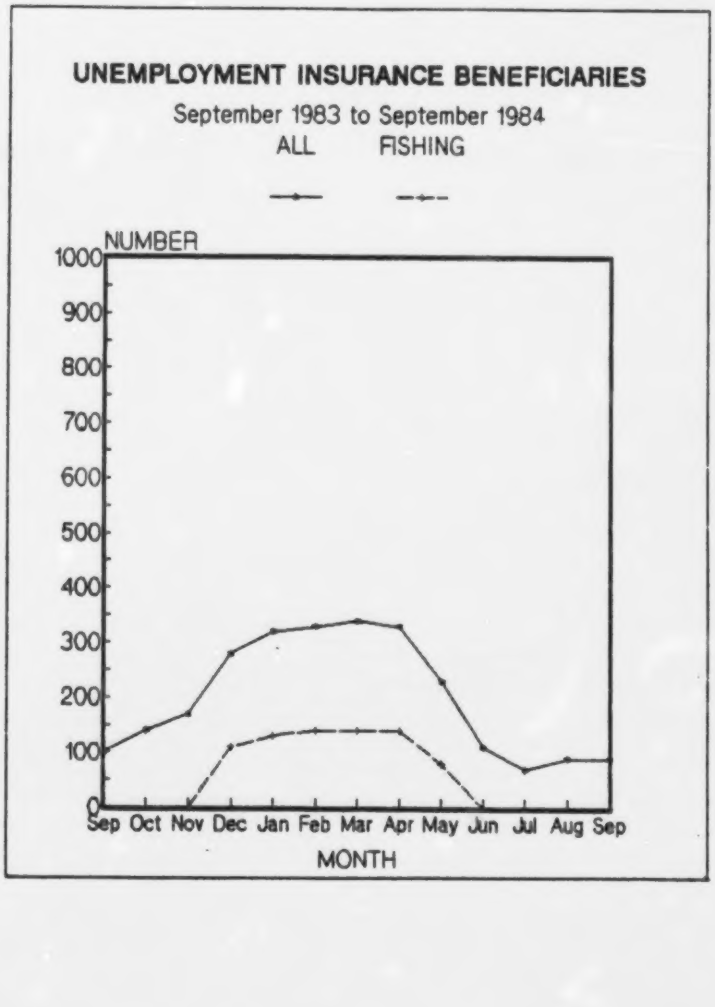
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,573,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$3,441,000

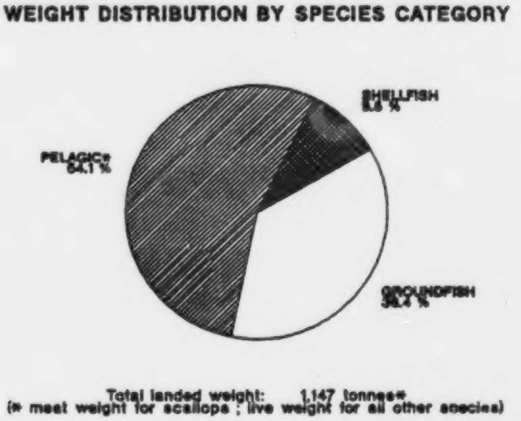
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 45.71 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

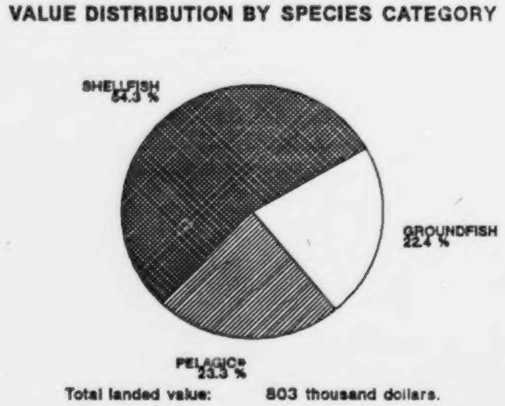


COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)



Total landed weight: 1,147 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)



Total landed value: 803 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	45
Length overall less than 13.7 m	45

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December.
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	119
Full-time	72
vessel owners	40
crew	32
Part-time	47
vessel owners	2
crew	45

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	106
Groundfish	29
gillnet	1
longline	25
danish seine	3
Pelagic	44
Herring set gillnet	1
Mackerel drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	1
purse-seine	13
Swordfish longline	1
harpoon	27
Shellfish	33
Lobster trap	25
Crab trap	6
Scallop drag	2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Aspy Bay Fisheries Limited, Dingwall

Operates 4 months in an average year.
(July through October)
Products: crab, frozen; mackerel, fresh and frozen;
alewives, frozen and pickled.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #19 and paved local road; bus service; harbour: Dingwall.

Scheduled ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........North Sydney
Scheduled air service.............Sydney

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

University........................Sydney
Vocational school.................Sydney Mines

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Medical service and hospital......Neils Harbour
Supermarket.......................Ingonish

NEILS HARBOUR / WHITE POINT

Located in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, the community of Neils Harbour/White Point comprises four unincorporated settlements: Neils Harbour, New Haven, White Point, and Smelt Brook.

POPULATION: 585 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 30
  from other Nova Scotia locations...........0
  from other Provinces......................30
  from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......53%
  Female.....47%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........25%
  15-64.............63%
  65 and over.......12%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French...........0%
  English.........99%
  Other............1%

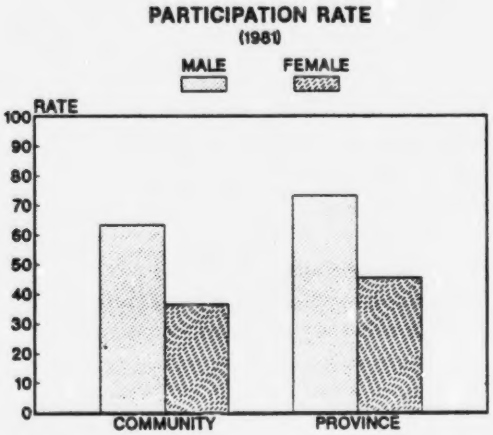
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9.........................40%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate.........................3%
    without certificate.....................38%
  Trades certificate or diploma..............1%
  Other non-university education.............8%
  University Education
    with degree..............................8%
    without degree...........................2%

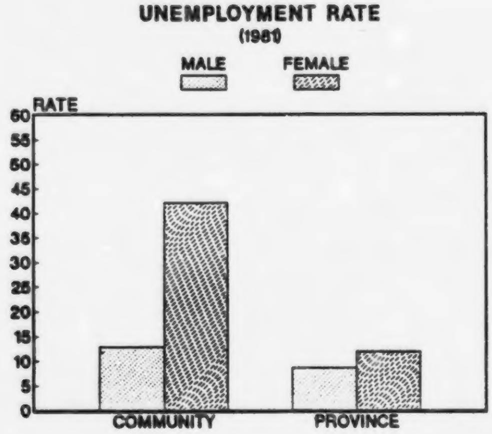
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 240

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry..........................26%
  Manufacturing..............................6%
  Construction...............................9%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities........................0%
  Trade......................................4%
  Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
  Business and personal services............47%
  Public administration and defence..........8%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male............$9,126 ($14,088)
  Female..........$11,923 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,235 ($21,872)





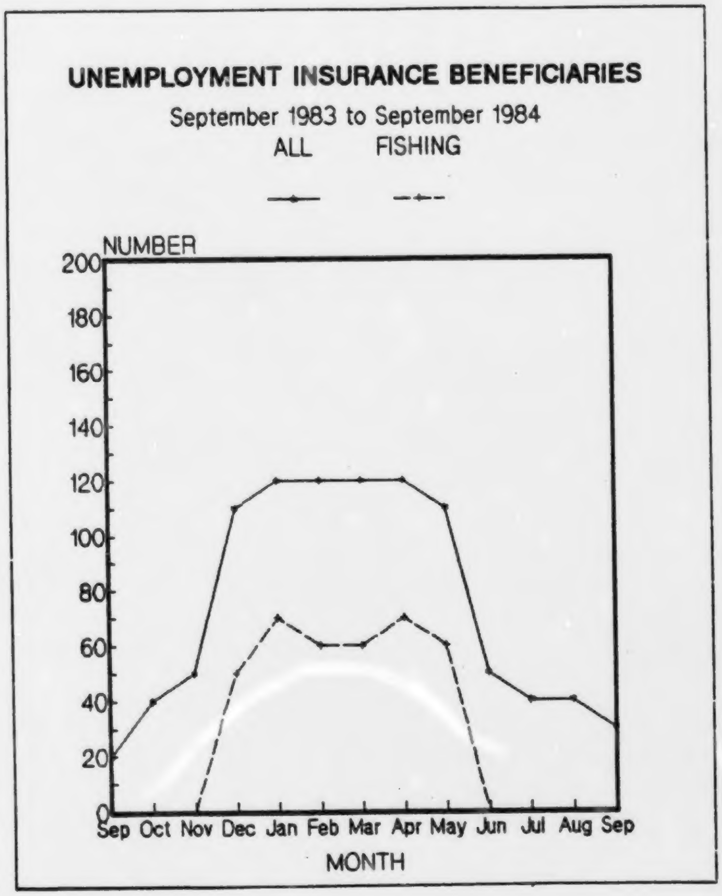
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$588,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,913,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 30.74 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

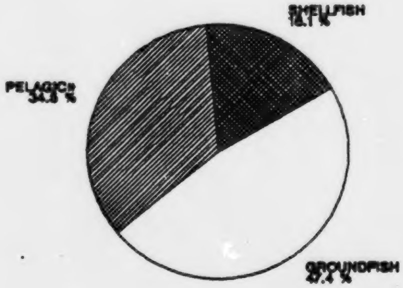


Neils Harbour/White Point

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

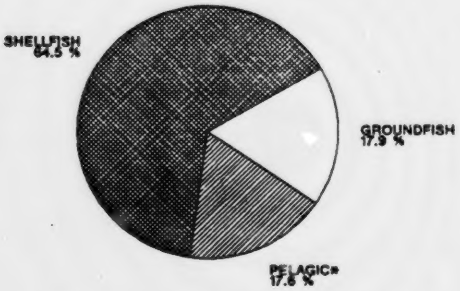
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 927 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,048 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................72

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................72

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December.
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................150

Full-time................................104
- vessel owners................79
- crew.........................25

Part-time................................46
- crew.........................46

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................187

Groundfish.............................55
- Longline....................55

Pelagic.................................43
- Mackerel purse-seine.........3
- Swordfish harpoon...........40

Shellfish...............................89
- Lobster trap................62
- Crab trap...................27

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #19, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Neils Harbour, New Haven, Smelt Brook and White Point.

Scheduled ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)	North Sydney
Scheduled air service	Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, medical service, hospital, convenience grocery store.

Library	Baddeck
Banking service and supermarket	Ingonish
Gasoline service station	North Ingonish

EDUCATION

Elementary and high school.

University	Sydney
Vocational school	Sydney Mines

INGONISH

Located in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, the community of Ingonish includes five unincorporated settlements: Ingonish, Ingonish Beach, Ingonish Centre, Ingonish Ferry, and South Ingonish Harbour.

POPULATION: 1,346 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 135

from other Nova Scotia locations..........45
from other Provinces......................80
from outside Canada.......................10

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........25%
15-64.............65%
65 and over.......10%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........99%
Other............0%

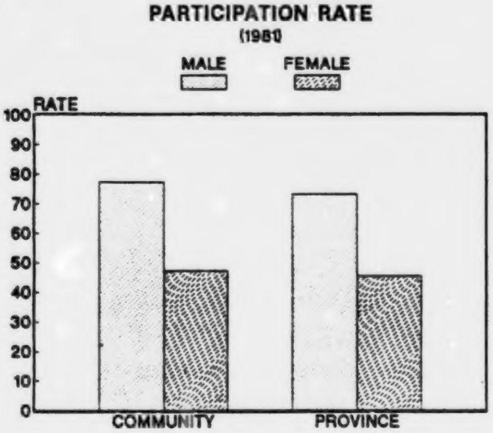
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................33%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate..........................5%
  without certificate......................36%
Trades certificate or diploma...............6%
Other non-university education.............11%
University Education
  with degree...............................5%
  without degree............................4%

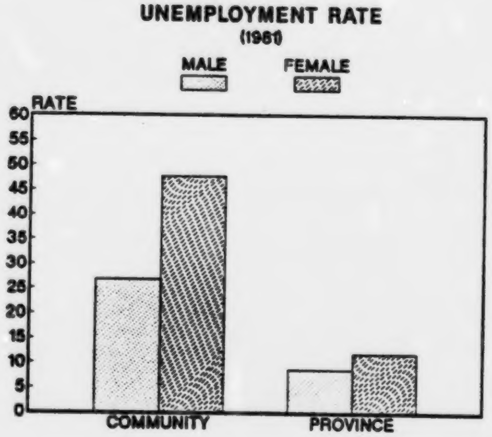
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 640

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry...........................17%
Manufacturing...............................2%
Construction................................6%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.........................6%
Trade......................................12%
Finance, insurance and real estate..........2%
Business and personal services.............40%
Public administration and defence..........15%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$8,273 ($14,088)
Female..........$4,608 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,207 ($21,872)





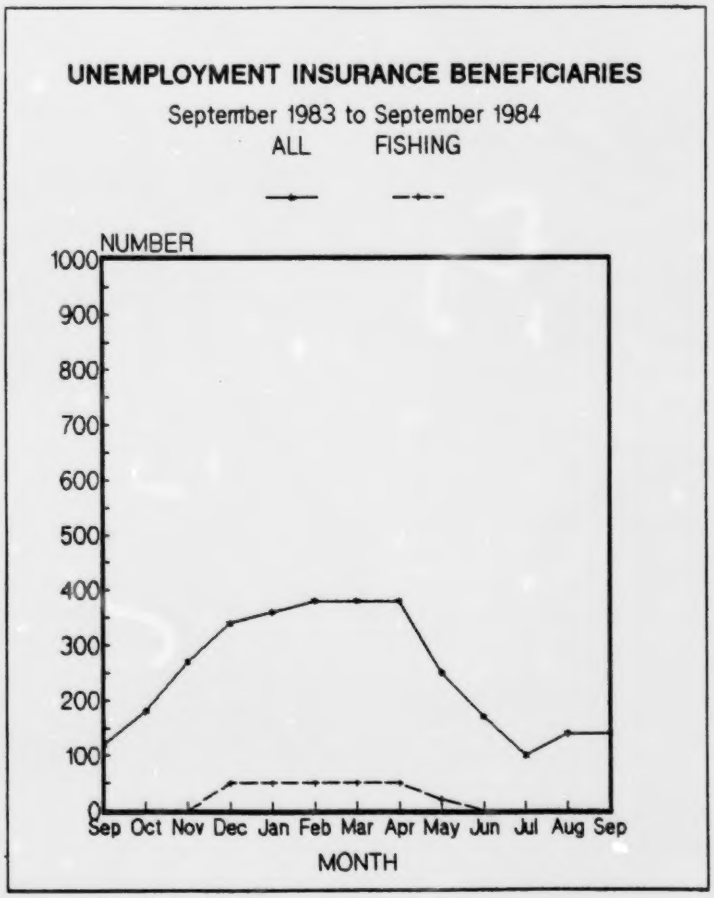
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,867,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$5,682,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 32.86 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

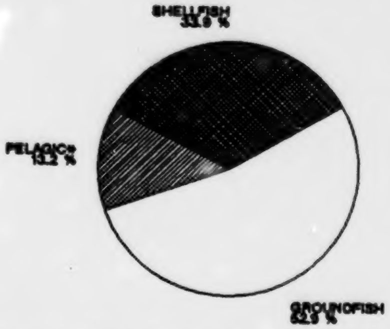
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

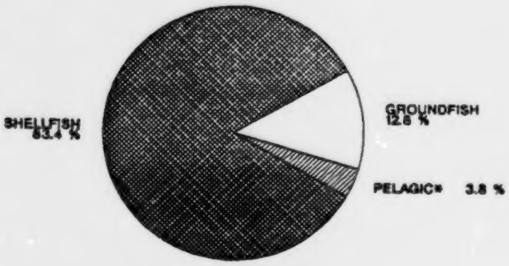
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................44

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................44

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................104

Full-time..............................59
- vessel owners................44
- crew.........................15

Part-time..............................45
- vessel owners.................9
- crew.........................36

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).........................86

Groundfish.............................28
- longline....................28

Pelagic................................13
- Mackerel purse-seine.........1
- Swordfish harpoon...........12

Shellfish..............................45
- Lobster trap................34
- Scallop drag.................2
- crab trap....................9

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #19; bus service; harbours: Ingonish, Kings Point, Ingonish Ferry, Ingonish Centre and Ingonish Beach.

Scheduled ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........North Sydney
Scheduled air service.............Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience grocery store, supermarket, and gasoline service station.

Medical service and hospital......Neils Harbour

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary School.

High school.......................Neils Harbour
University........................Sydney
Vocational school.................Sydney Mines

BADDECK

The community of Baddeck is an unincorporated settlement located in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 970 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 120
from other Nova Scotia locations..........80
from other Provinces......................40
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......47%
Female.....53%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........19%
15-64.............59%
65 and over.......22%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........96%
Other............3%

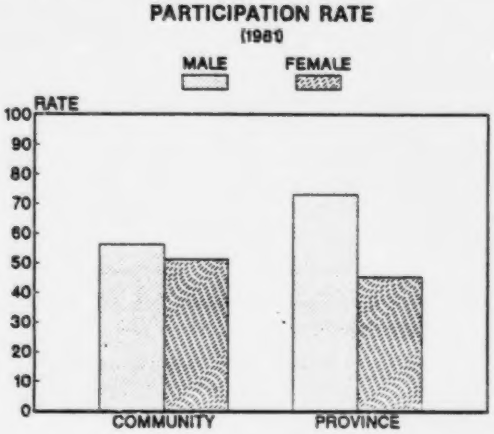
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................20%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................5%
without certificate......................37%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............17%
University Education
with degree..............................12%
without degree............................7%

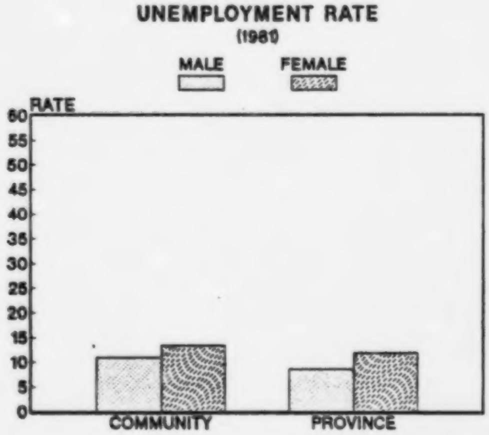
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 360

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry...........................8%
Manufacturing..............................6%
Construction...............................4%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................10%
Trade.....................................22%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............38%
Public administration and defence..........8%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$13,591 ($14,088)
Female..........$8,775 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$22,316 ($21,872)





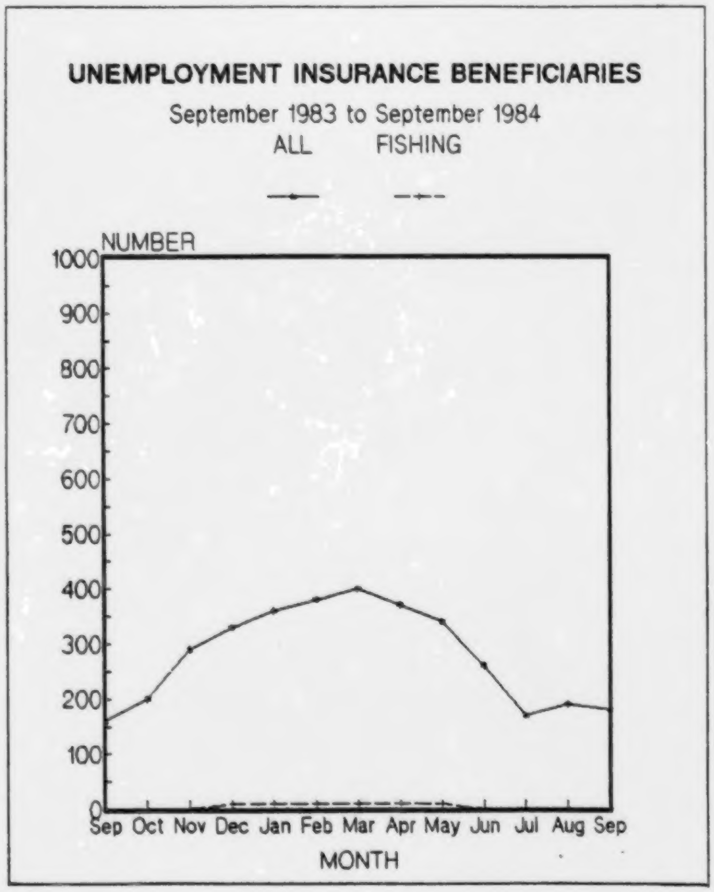
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$3,597,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$13,233,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 27.18 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

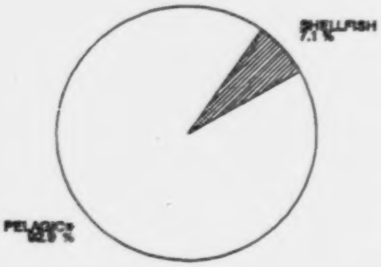
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

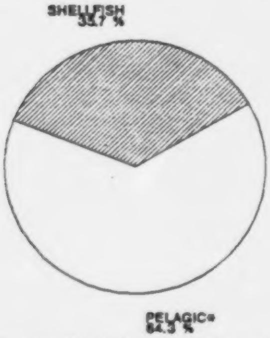
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	7
Length overall less than 13.7 m	7

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	11
Full-time	1
vessel owners	1
Part-time	10
vessel owners	6
crew	4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	9
Groundfish	1
longline	1
Pelagic	3
Herring set gillnet	2
Swordfish harpoon	1
Shellfish	5
Lobster trap	5

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trans-Canada Highway #105 and Collector Highway #205; bus service; harbour: Baddeck.

Scheduled air service	Sydney
Railroad (passenger and freight)	North Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile; banking and medical services, hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, and gasoline service station.

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school; elementary and high School.

University	Sydney
Vocational school	Sydney Mines

BIG BRAS D'OR

The community of Big Bras D'Or is an unincorporated settlement located in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 281 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 150
from other Nova Scotia locations..........100
from other Provinces........................50
from outside Canada..........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION	**AGE DISTRIBUTION**
Male.......50%	Under 15..........24%
Female.....50%	15-64.............65%
	65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................18%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................4%
without certificate.....................30%
Trades certificate or diploma..............9%
Other non-university education............19%
University Education
with degree..............................4%
without degree..........................16%

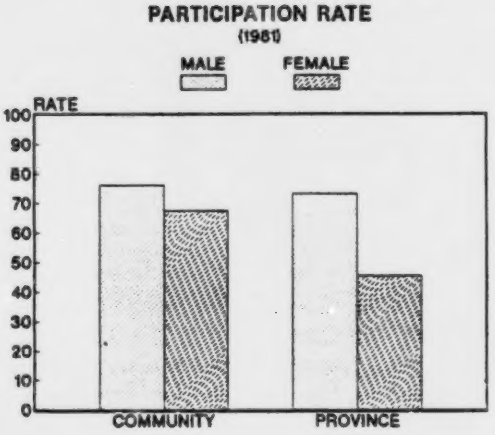
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 305

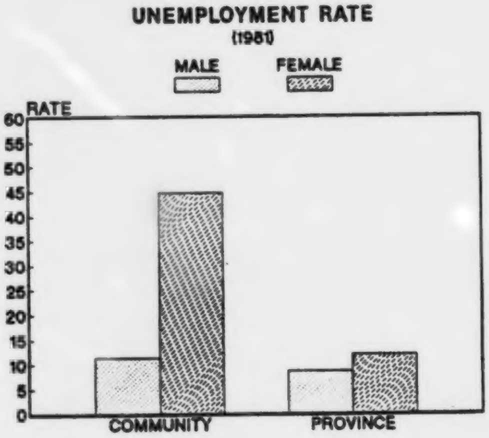
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................12%
Manufacturing..............................7%
Construction...............................7%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................19%
Trade......................................5%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........2%
Business and personal services............43%
Public administration and defence..........5%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$14,169 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,569 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$22,013 ($21,872)

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983) ***
*** Data unavailable.

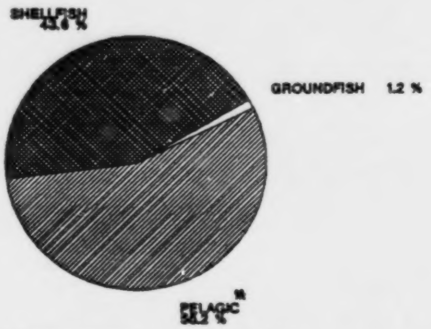




COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

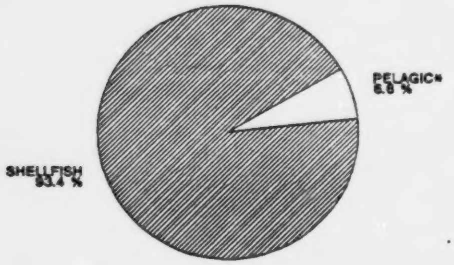
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 172 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 425 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983).............................22

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................22

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January and May through
December - Nine Months.
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................45

Full-time..............................14
vessel owners................13
crew.........................1

Part-time..............................31
vessel owners................13
crew.........................18

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................74

Groundfish..............................14
longline....................11
otter trawl.................3

Pelagic.................................32
Herring set gillnet..........8
Mackerel purse-seine.........6
set gillnet.............8
Swordfish harpoon...........10

Shellfish...............................28
Lobster trap................16
Scallop drag................10
Crab trap....................2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trans-Canada Highway #105 and paved local road; bus service; harbour: Big Bras d'Or

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.

Library, banking service, medical service, and hospital..........................Sydney Mines

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Vocational school.................Sydney Mines

LITTLE RIVER/ENGLISHTOWN

The community of Little River/Englishtown is in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. It includes six unincorporated settlements: Little River, Breton Cove, Englishtown, South Haven, Jersey Cove, and St. Anns.

POPULATION: 379 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 75

from other Nova Scotia locations..........15

from other Provinces......................55

from outside Canada.......................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......52%

Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........23%

15-64.............59%

65 and over.......18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%

English.........95%

Other............4%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................25%

Grade 9 to 13

with certificate..........................5%

without certificate.....................38%

Trades certificate or diploma..............1%

Other non-university education............17%

University Education

with degree..............................8%

without degree...........................6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 405

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................28%

Manufacturing..............................4%

Construction..............................11%

Transportation, communication and other utilities.......................15%

Trade......................................4%

Finance, insurance and real estate.........1%

Business and personal services............29%

Public administration and defence..........8%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

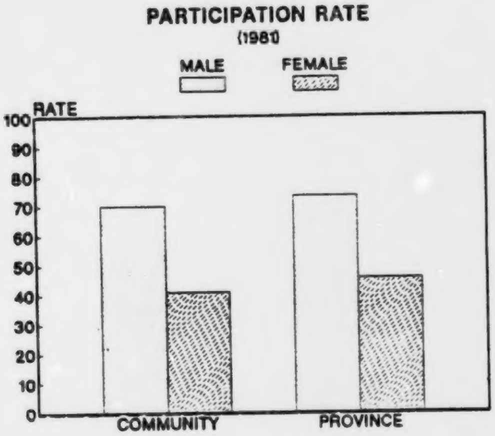
Male............$10,170 ($14,088)

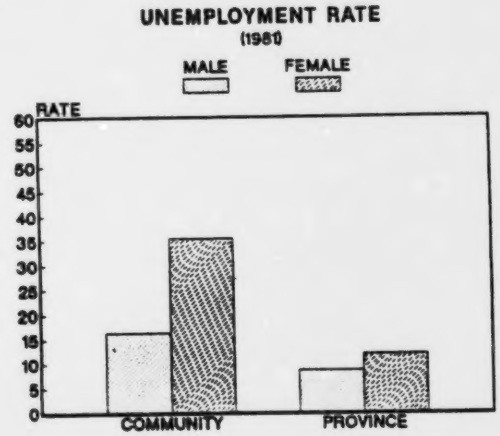
Female..........$4,427 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$18,795 ($21,872)





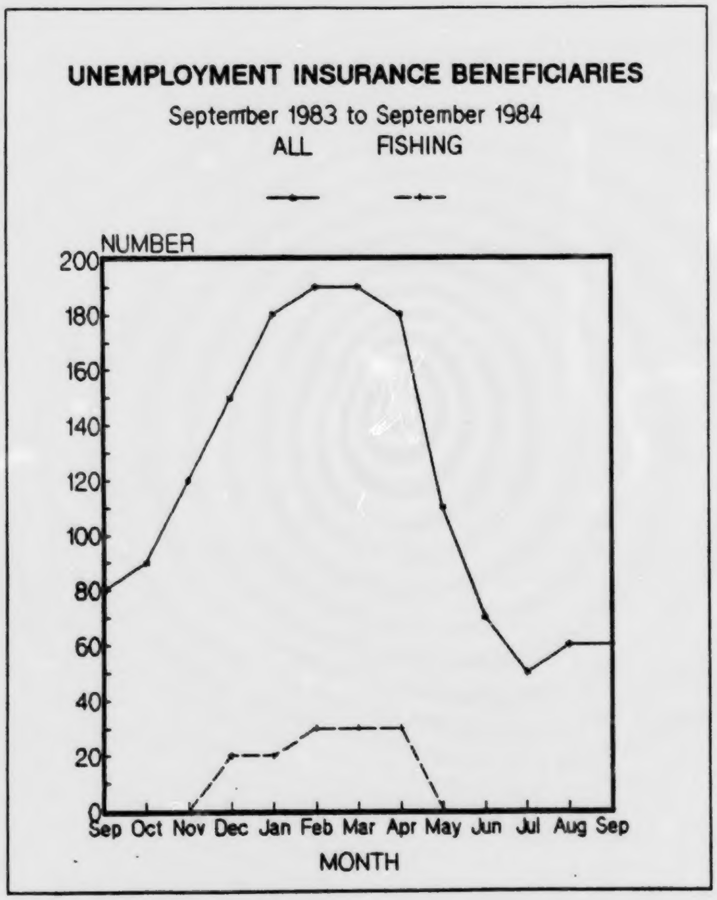
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$795,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$2,534,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.37 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

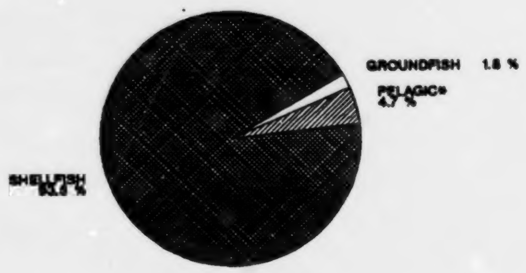
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

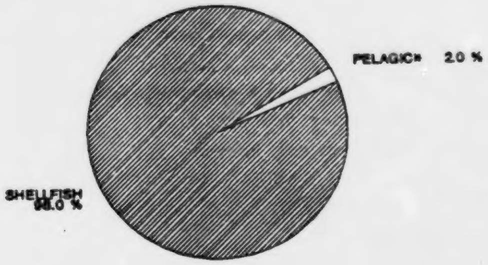
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 169 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 811 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	45
Length overall less than 13.7 m	44
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	84
Full-time	20
vessel owners	14
crew	6
Part-time	64
vessel owners	37
crew	27

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	97
Groundfish	11
longline	11
Pelagic	39
Herring set gillnet	8
Mackerel purse-seine	4
set gillnet	11
Tuna rod and line	1
Swordfish harpoon	14
longline	1
Shellfish	47
Lobster trap	35
Scallop drag	6
Crab trap	6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #312, unpaved local road; bus service; harbours: Little River, Englishtown, Jersey Cove, St. Annes, and South Haven.

Scheduled ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........North Sydney
Scheduled air service.............Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library...........................Baddeck
Banking service...................Baddeck and Sydney Mines
Medical service and hospital......Baddeck and Neils Harbour
Supermarket.......................North Sydney
Local newspaper...................Sydney

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

High school........................Baddeck
University.........................Sydney
Vocational school..................Sydney Mines

ESKASONI

The community of Eskasoni is an Indian Reserve located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 1,704 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 120

from other Nova Scotia locations	50
from other Provinces	40
from outside Canada	30

SEX DISTRIBUTION	
Male	50%
Female	50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION	
Under 15	44%
15-64	53%
65 and over	3%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

Micmac	91%
English	9%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	38%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	1%
without certificate	29%
Trades certificate or diploma	3%
Other non-university education	16%
University Education	
with degree	1%
without degree	12%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 280

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

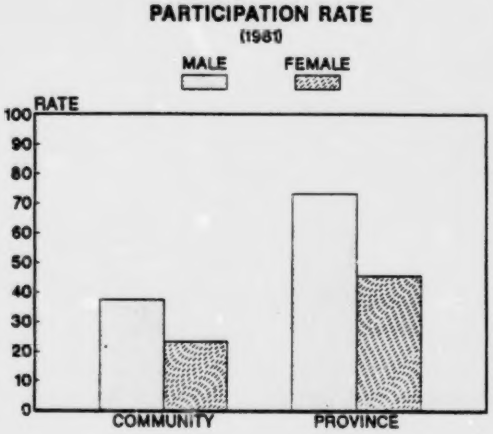
Primary industry	16%
Manufacturing	2%
Construction	5%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	4%
Trade	12%
Finance, insurance and real estate	2%
Business and personal services	34%
Public administration and defence	25%

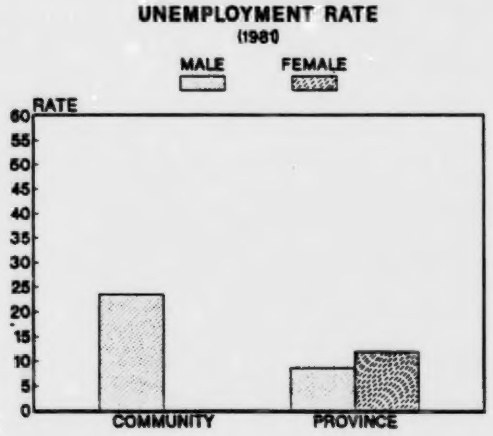
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$5,086 ($14,088)
Female	$5,973 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$10,836 ($21,872)

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983) ***
*** Data unavailable.

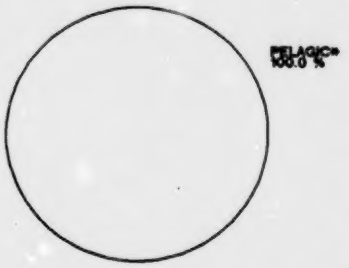




COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

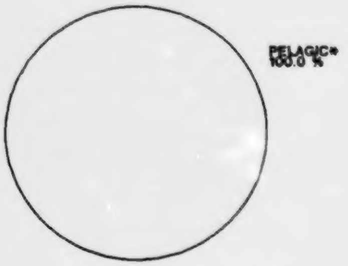
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)...............................2

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................2

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................8

Full-time................................5
vessel owners................5

Part-time................................3
vessel owners................3

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)............................4

Pelagic..................................2
Herring set gillnet.........1
Mackerel set gillnet........1

Shellfish................................2
Lobster trap................2

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Crane Cove.

Scheduled ferry service, railroad
(passenger and freight)...........Grand Narrows
Scheduled air service.............Sydney
Bus service........................East Bay

OTHER SERVICES

Church, medical service, convenience grocery store and local newspaper.

Library, banking service, hospital, and
supermarket.......................Sydney
Gasoline service station..........Sydney Forks

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

Day care, univeristy and vocational
school............................Sydney

ALDER POINT

The community of Alder Point is located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia. It comprises four unincorporated settlements: Alder Point, Point Aconi, Bras D'Or and Little Pond.

POPULATION: 1,622 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 170

from other Nova Scotia locations..........90
from other Provinces......................65
from outside Canada.......................15

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........29%
15-64.............64%
65 and over........7%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................40%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................8%
  without certificate.....................34%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............10%
University Education
  with degree..............................2%
  without degree...........................3%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 855

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................21%
Manufacturing.............................32%
Construction..............................12%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................8%
Trade......................................6%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........3%
Business and personal services............17%
Public administration and defence..........1%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

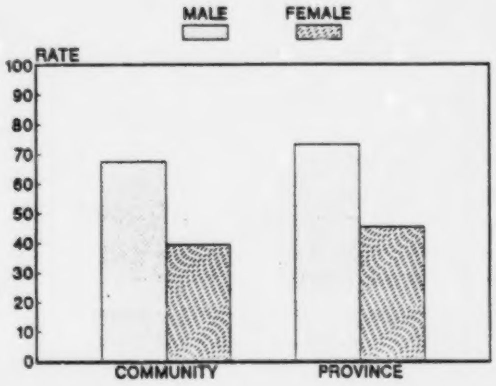
Male............$11,570 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,917 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

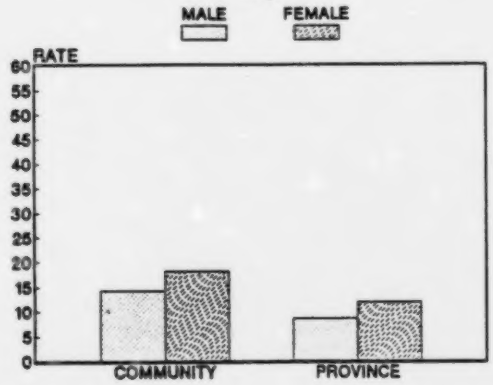
(Provincial comparison)

$18,940 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



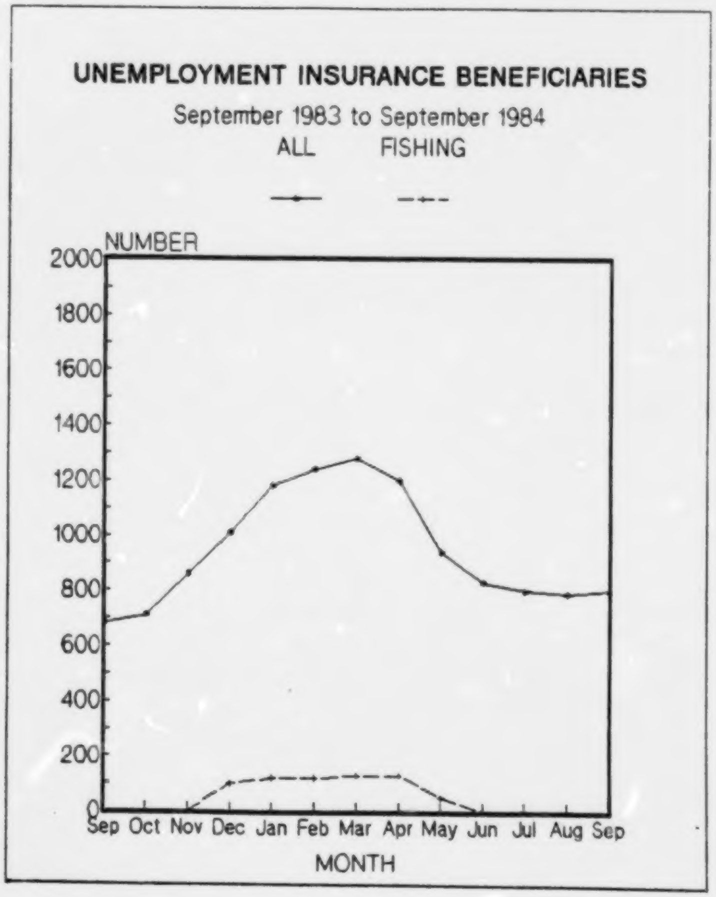
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$9,837,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$40,753,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.14 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

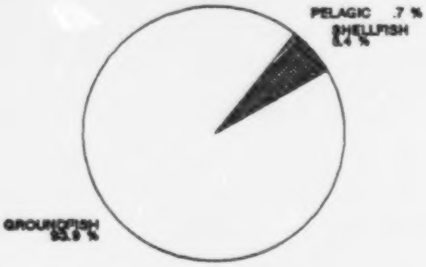
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

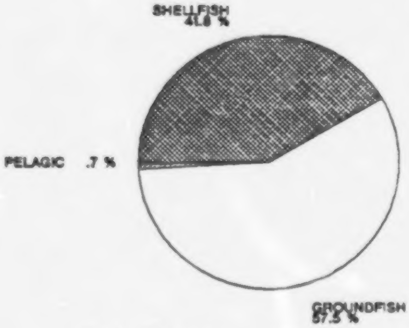
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 3,248 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................86

Length overall
less than 13.7 m..........................82

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.................1

Greater than 19.8 m.......................3

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	188
Full-time	69
vessel owners	56
crew	13
Part-time	119
vessel owners	26
crew	93

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	328
Groundfish	89
longline	52
midwater trawl	1
otter trawl	13
danish-seine	12
scottish-seine	11
Pelagic	147
Herring drift gillnet	4
set gillnet	37
Mackerel drift gillnet	5
set gillnet	40
purse-seine	7
Swordfish harpoon	53
longline	1
Shellfish	91
Lobster trap	53
Scallop drag	29
Crab trap	9
Other	1
Squid jig	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Bluenose Fisheries Limited, Alder Point Division

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; mackerel and crab, fresh and frozen; salmon, lobster and scallops, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by paved local road; bus service; harbours: Point Aconi, Alder Point, Little Bras D'Or, Little Pond and Bras D'Or.

Scheduled ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........North Sydney
Scheduled air service.............Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking service, medical service, hospital and supermarket..........Sydney Mines

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school and elementary school.

High School and Vocational School.................Sydney Mines
University.........................Sydney

NORTH SYDNEY

The community of North Sydney is located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of North Sydney.

POPULATION: 7,820 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 615

from other Nova Scotia locations..........430
from other Provinces......................180
from outside Canada..........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION	**AGE DISTRIBUTION**
Male.......48%	Under 15...........24%
Female.....52%	15-64..............64%
	65 and over........12%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................26%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate..........................6%
  without certificate......................37%
Trades certificate or diploma...............3%
Other non-university education.............15%
University Education
  with degree...............................4%
  without degree............................9%

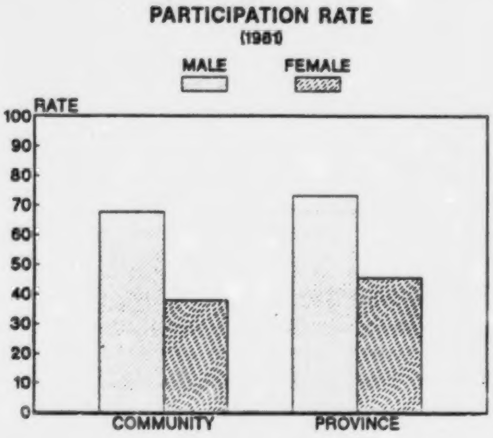
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 2,960

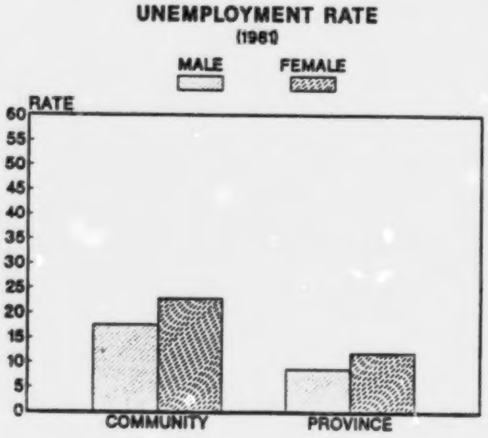
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry............................3%
Manufacturing..............................16%
Construction................................3%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................22%
Trade......................................22%
Finance, insurance and real estate..........1%
Business and personal services.............27%
Public administration and defence...........6%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$13,595 ($14,088)
Female..........$7,188 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$21,353 ($21,872)





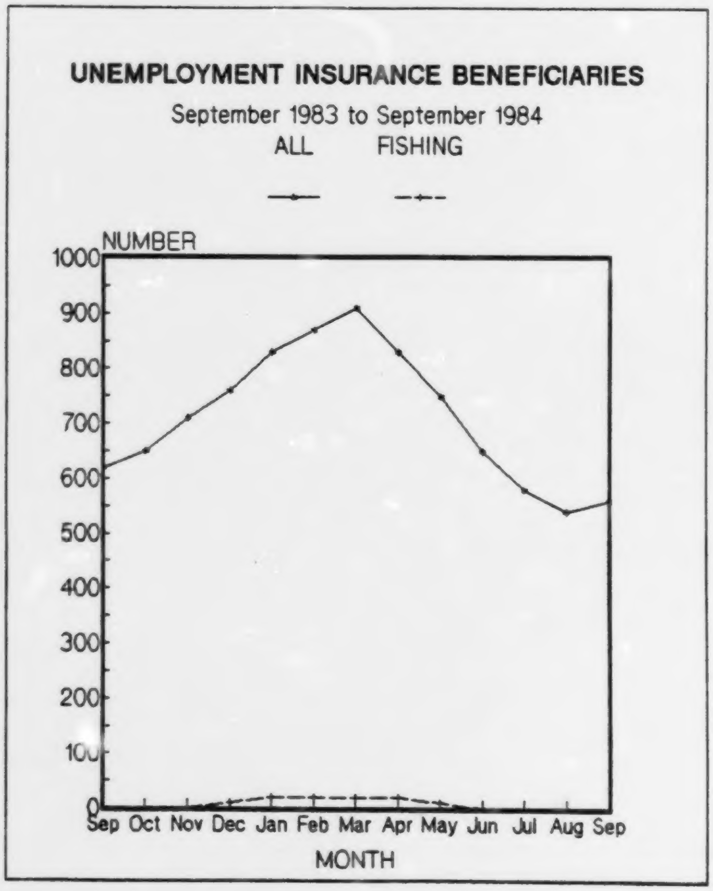
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$9,744,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$46,903,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.77 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

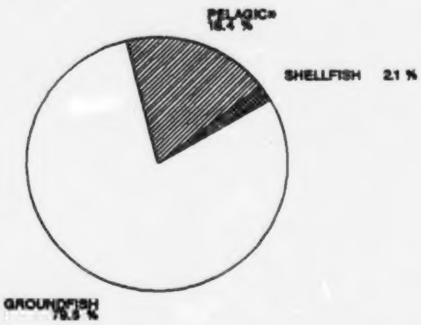
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

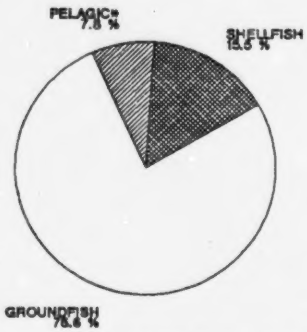
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 10,220 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 6,923 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................46

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................41

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m...............5

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................119

Full-time...............................31
    vessel owners................20
    crew.........................11

Part-time...............................88
    vessel owners................26
    crew.........................62

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)........................127

Groundfish.............................52
    longline....................25
    jig..........................1
    otter trawl..................8
    danish-seine.................9
    scottish-seine...............8
    purse-seine..................1

Pelagic................................56
    Herring pumper...............1
        carrier..................1
        drift gillnet............2
        set gillnet.............14
    Mackerel drift gillnet.......1
        set gillnet.............11
        purse-seine..............1
    Swordfish harpoon...........24
        longline.................1

Shellfish..............................19
    Lobster trap.................8
    Scallop drag................10
    Crab trap....................1

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

North Sydney

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS

National Sea Products Limited (North Sydney Division)

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; mackerel and salmon, fresh and frozen; herring, skate, trout, frozen.

National Sea Products Limited (North Sydney Salt Fish Division)

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trans-Canada Highway #105, Provincial Arterial #125, Collector Highway #223; bus and railway (freight and passenger service); harbour: North Sydney.

Scheduled Air service.............Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile; banking and medical services; hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school; vocational school.

University.........................Sydney

SOUTH BAR

The community of South Bar is an unincorporated settlement in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 894 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 110

from other Nova Scotia locations	60
from other Provinces	50
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	51%
Female	49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	25%
15-64	67%
65 and over	8%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	1%
English	97%
Other	2%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	19%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	18%
without certificate	31%
Trades certificate or diploma	1%
Other non-university education	21%
University Education	
with degree	2%
without degree	8%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 595

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	8%
Manufacturing	21%
Construction	4%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	8%
Trade	22%
Finance, insurance and real estate	2%
Business and personal services	28%
Public administration and defence	7%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

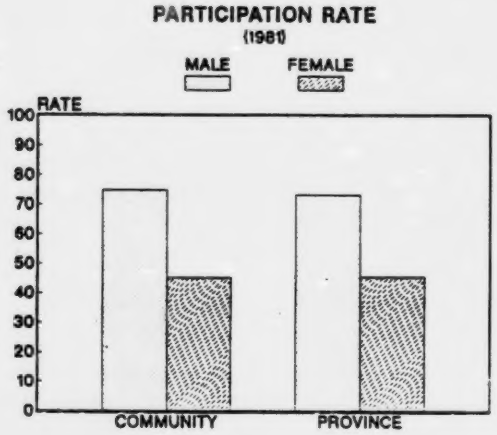
(Provincial Comparison)

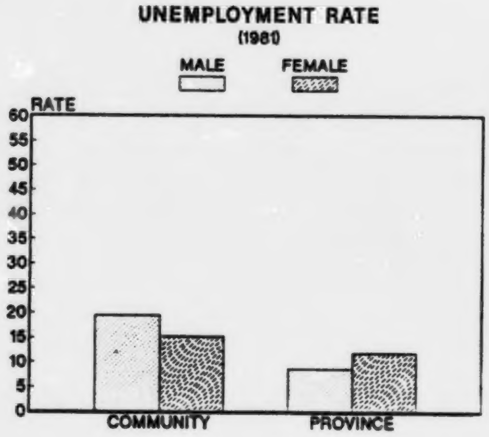
Male	$12,800 ($14,088)
Female	$3,780 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$19,342 ($21,872)





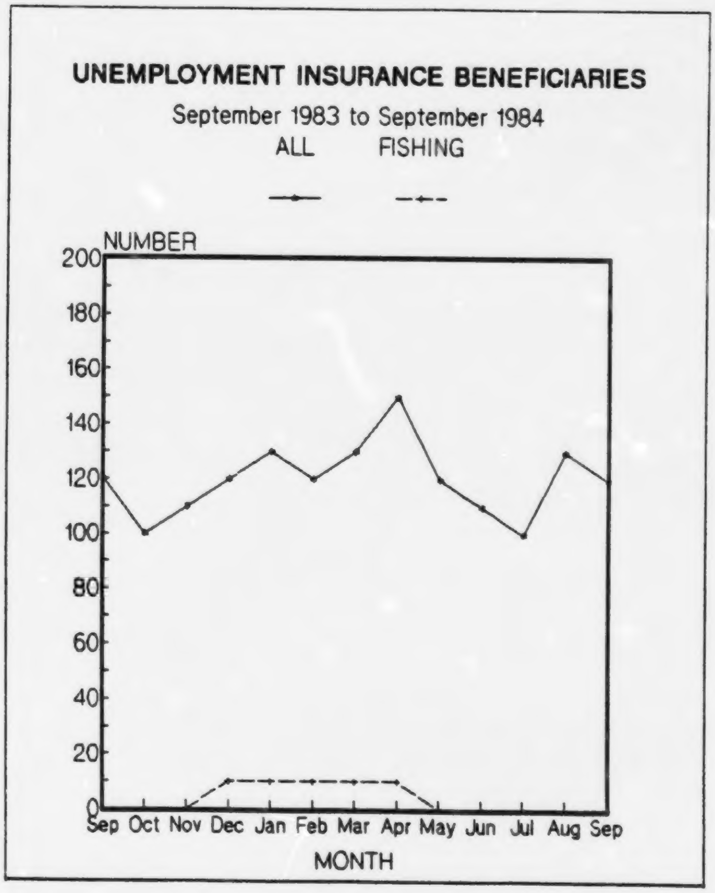
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,240,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$7,933,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.63 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

No recorded landings.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................17

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................17

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....May through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................23

Full-time...............................7
- vessel owners................7

Part-time...............................16
- vessel owners................4
- crew.........................12

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................42

Groundfish..............................7
- longline....................7

Pelagic.................................17
- Herring set gillnet..........5
- Mackerel set gillnet.........4
- Swordfish harpoon............8

Shellfish...............................18
- Lobster trap................11
- Scallop drag................6
- Crab trap...................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #28; bus service; harbour: Sydney.

Scheduled air service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........Sydney
Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydeny

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store and local newspaper.

Library, banking service, medical service, hospital, supermarket and gasoline service station............................Sydney

EDUCATION

Elementary School.

Day care, pre-school, university and vocational school.................Sydney
High school.......................Sydney River

LINGAN

The community of Lingan is an unincorporated settlement located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 177 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 55
from other Nova Scotia locations..........30
from other Provinces......................25
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......52%
Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........28%
15-64.............67%
65 and over........5%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........2%
English.........97%
Other............1%

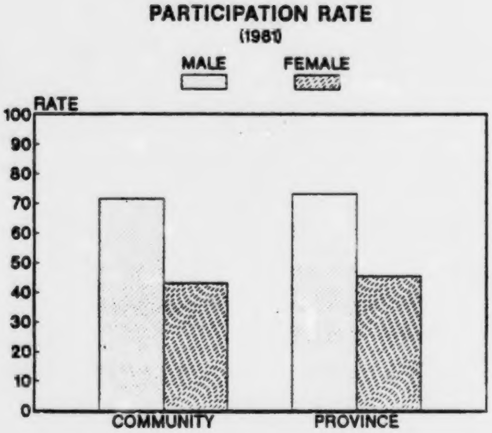
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................17%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................2%
without certificate......................38%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............28%
University Education
with degree...............................4%
without degree............................9%

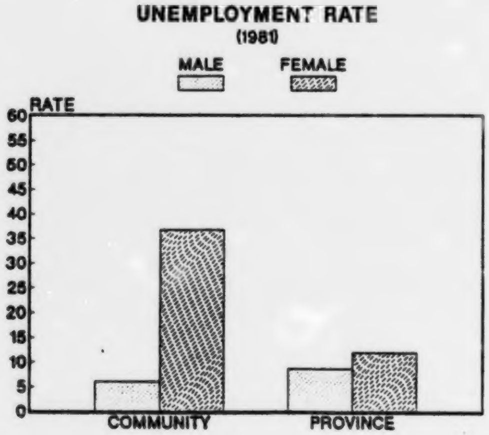
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 245

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................41%
Manufacturing..............................2%
Construction...............................6%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................0%
Trade.....................................18%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........2%
Business and personal services............23%
Public administration and defence..........8%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$15,899 ($14,088)
Female..........$8,823 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$22,296 ($21,872)





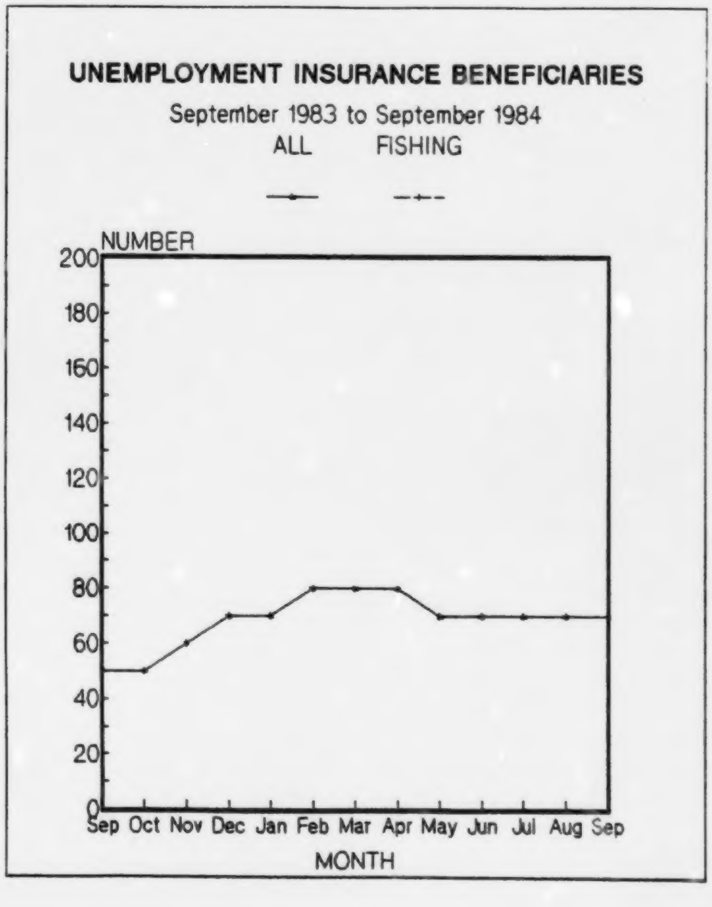
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$488,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$5,950,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 8.20 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

No recorded landings.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	10
Length overall less than 13.7 m.	10

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....May through November (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	18
Full-time	7
vessel owners	7
Part-time	11
vessel owners	11

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	14
Groundfish	3
longline	3
Pelagic	3
Herring set gillnet	1
Swordfish harpoon	2
Shellfish	8
Lobster trap	8

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by paved local road; harbour: Lingan.
Scheduled air service, railroad
(passenger and freight)...........Sydney
Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydeny
Bus service........................New Waterford

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile and local newspaper.
Library, banking service, medical service,
hospital, convenience grocery store and
supermarket.......................New Waterford
Gasoline service station..........River Ryan

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary school and
high school........................New Waterford
University and vocational school..Sydney

GABARUS

The community of Gabarus is an unincorporated settlement in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 141 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: ***

from other Nova Scotia locations	***
from other Provinces	***
from outside Canada	***

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	49%
Female	51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	17%
15-64	51%
65 and over	32%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	0%
English	95%
Other	5%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	***
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	***
without certificate	***
Trades certificate or diploma	***
Other non-university education	***
University Education	
with degree	***
without degree	***

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: ***

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	***
Manufacturing	***
Construction	***
Transportation, communication and other utilities	***
Trade	***
Finance, insurance and real estate	***
Business and personal services	***
Public administration and defence	***

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

Male	***
Female	***

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

***

PARTICIPATION RATE: ***

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: ***

*** Data Unavailable

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

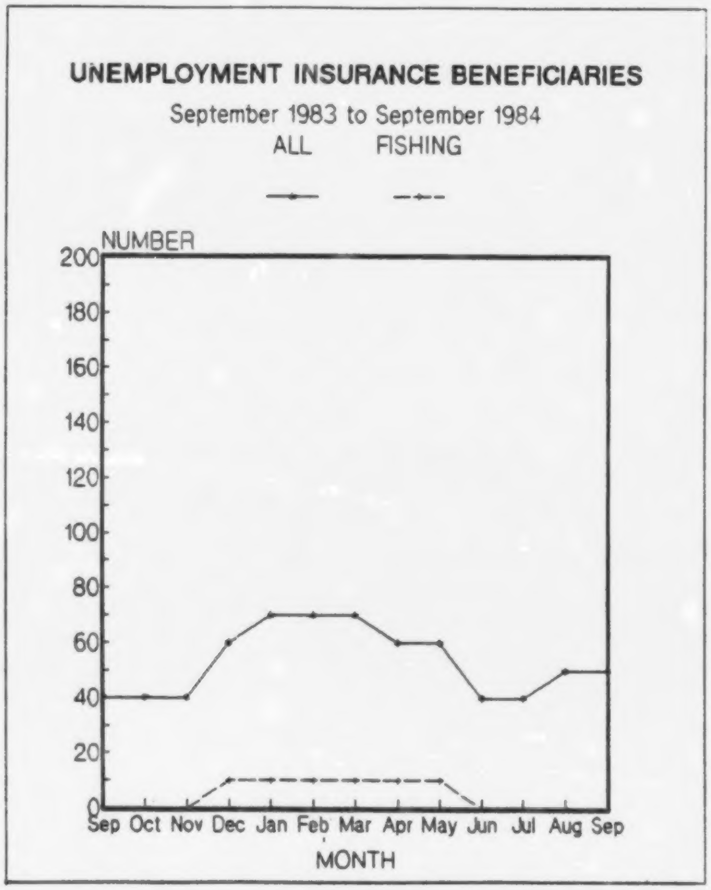
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$1,176,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

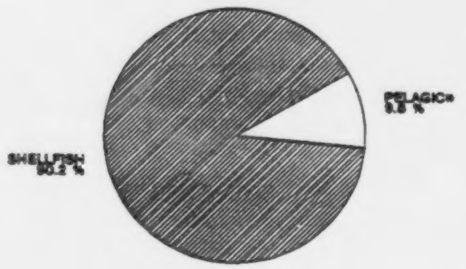
*** Data Unavailable



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

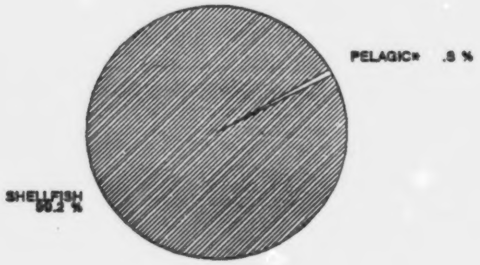
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	15
Length overall less than 13.7 m	15

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....May through October (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	21
Full-time	10
vessel owners	10
Part-time	11
vessel owners	2
crew	9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	31
Groundfish	5
longline	5
Pelagic	11
Herring set gillnet	1
Mackerel set gillnet	4
Swordfish harpoon	6
Shellfish	15
Lobster trap	9
Scallop drag	3
Crab trap	3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #327; harbour: Gabarus.

Scheduled air service, bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........Sydney

EDUCATION

Elementary School.

Day care, pre-school, university and vocational school.................Sydney

High school.......................Coxheath

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, banking service, medical service, hospital, supermarket and local newspaper...................Sydney

LOUISBOURG

The community of Louisbourg is located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Louisbourg.

POPULATION: 1,410 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 120

from other Nova Scotia locations..........45
from other Provinces......................75
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........24%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......12%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................32%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate........................5%
  without certificate....................40%
Trades certificate or diploma.............3%
Other non-university education...........13%
University Education
  with degree.............................2%
  without degree..........................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 545

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

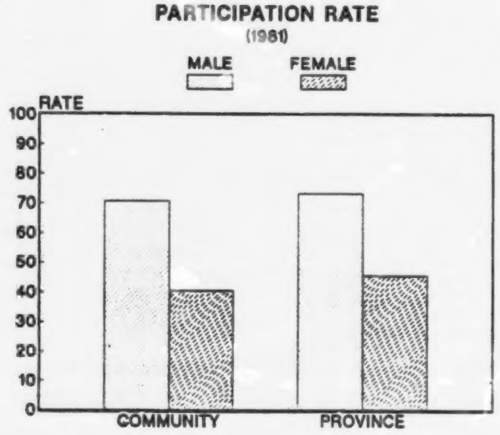
Primary industry..........................9%
Manufacturing............................36%
Construction..............................1%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................6%
Trade....................................14%
Finance, insurance and real estate........1%
Business and personal services...........18%
Public administration and defence........15%

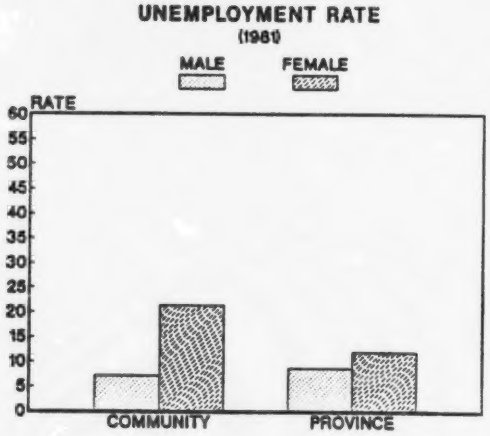
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$14,040 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,727 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$19,819 ($21,872)





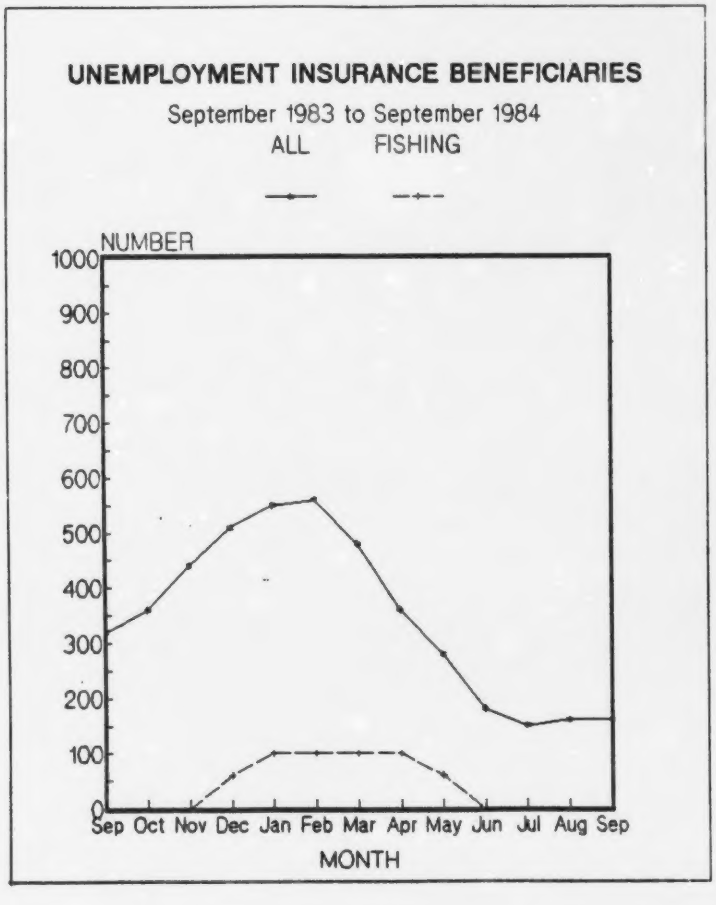
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME..............$3,614,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$12,658,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.55 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

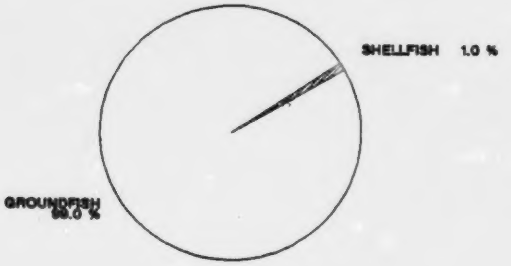
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

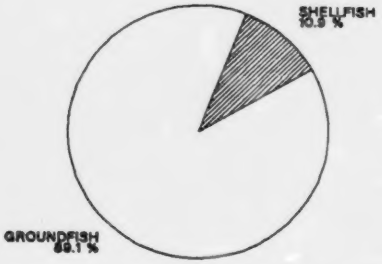
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 12,710 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 4,766 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	56
Length overall less than 13.7 m	48
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	1
Greater than 19.8 m	7

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	171
Full-time	95
vessel owners	65
crew	30
Part-time	76
vessel owners	76

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	123
Groundfish	43
longline	30
jig	1
otter trawl	8
mid-water trawl	1
danish seine	3
Pelagic	38
Herring drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	7
Mackerel set gillnet	22
Swordfish harpoon	7
longline	1
Shellfish	42
Lobster trap	23
Crab trap	10
Scallop drag	9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

H. Hopkins Limited, Louisbourg

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(March through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted;
markerel, fresh; lobster, fresh.

National Sea Products Limited, Louisbourg Division

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and smoked.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #22 and paved local road; bus service; harbour: Louisbourg.

Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydney
Scheduled air service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........Sydney

EDUCATION

Elementary and high school.

University and vocational school.................Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking and medical service, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Hospital..........................Sydney

MAIN-À-DIEU/LITTLE LORRAINE

The community of Main-À-Dieu/Little Lorraine is in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia. It includes three unincorporated settlements: Main-À-Dieu, Bateson and Little Lorraine.

POPULATION: 740 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 55

from other Nova Scotia locations	55
from other Provinces	0
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION		AGE DISTRIBUTION	
Male	56%	Under 15	29%
Female	44%	15-64	64%
		65 and over	7%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	1%
English	98%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	26%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	6%
without certificate	42%
Trades certificate or diploma	8%
Other non-university education	11%
University Education	
with degree	2%
without degree	5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 350

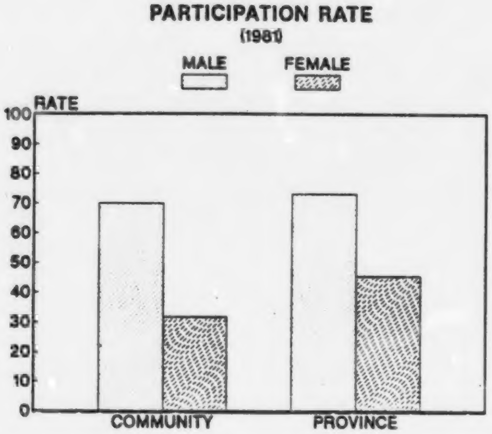
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

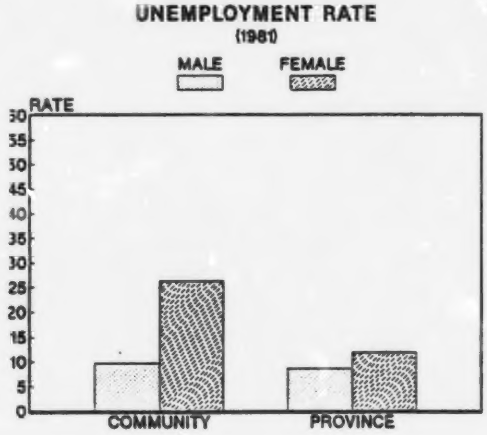
Primary industry	15%
Manufacturing	42%
Construction	10%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	4%
Trade	6%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	17%
Public administration and defence	6%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$10,192 ($14,088)
Female	$6,033 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$21,087 ($21,872)





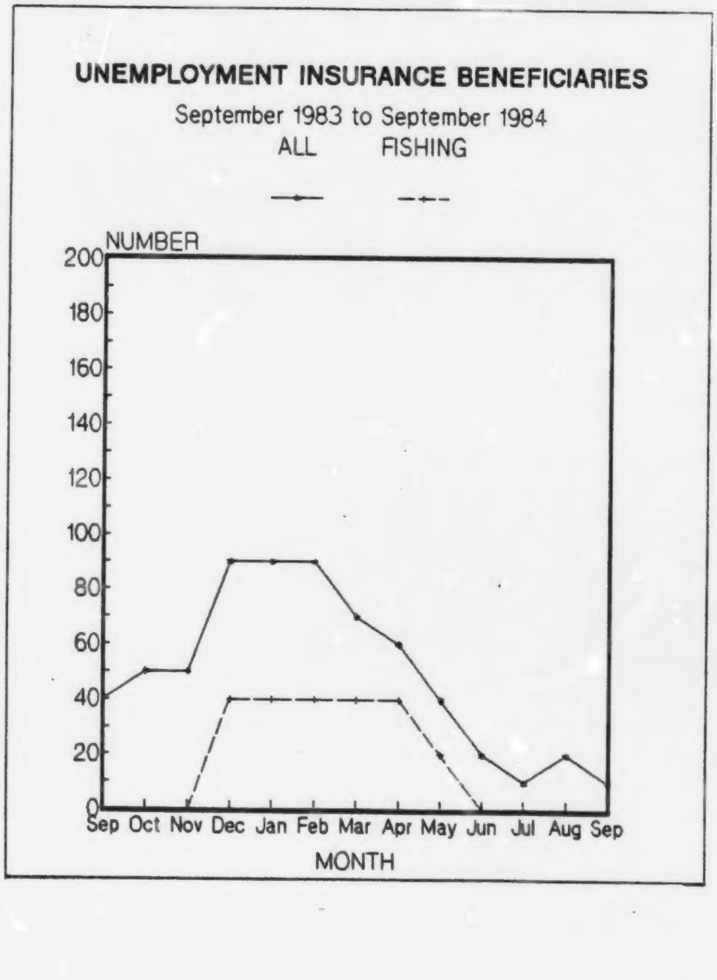
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$417,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$1,657,000

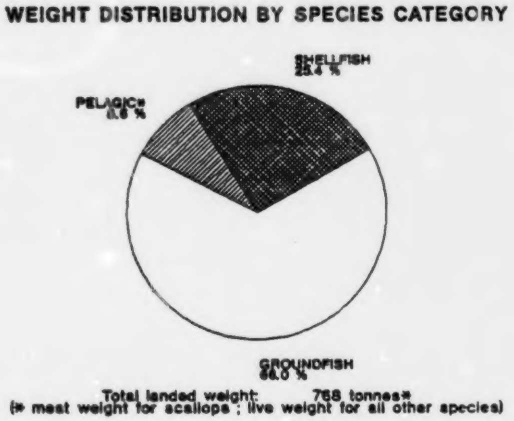
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 25.17 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

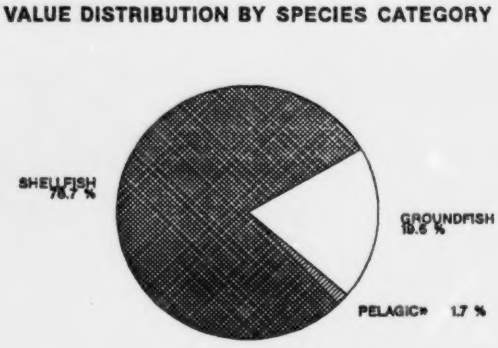


COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)



Total landed weight: 768 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)



Total landed value: 1,256 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)..............................61

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................61

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................101

Full-time...............................42
- vessel owners................42

Part-time...............................59
- vessel owners.................9
- crew.........................50

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................158

Groundfish.............................35
- longline.....................30
- jig...........................1
- otter trawl...................3
- danish seine..................1

Pelagic................................50
- Herring drift gillnet........2
  - set gillnet.............8
- Mackerel purse-seine.........1
  - set gillnet............19
- Swordfish harpoon...........20

Shellfish..............................73
- Lobster trap................49
- Crab trap....................5
- Scallop drag................19

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Peter A. Mullins Provision Merchants Limited, Main-À-Dieu

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(May through December)
Products: groundfish, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION
Paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Main-À-Dieu.
  Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydney
  Bus, railroad (passenger and freight) and air service...................Sydney

EDUCATION
Elementary School.
  High school........................Sydney River
  University.........................Sydney

OTHER SERVICES
Church, library, banking service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.
  Hospital and supermarket..........Sydney

MORIEN BAY

The community of Morien Bay, Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: False Bay, Round Island, Waddens Cove, Homeville, and Port Morien.

POPULATION: 852 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 120

from other Nova Scotia locations..........80
from other Provinces......................35
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........23%
15-64.............63%
65 and over.......14%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English.........100%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................17%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................6%
without certificate......................44%
Trades certificate or diploma..............6%
Other non-university education............17%
University Education
with degree...............................2%
without degree............................8%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 495

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................20%
Manufacturing..............................4%
Construction...............................7%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................13%
Trade.....................................16%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........2%
Business and personal services............34%
Public administration and defence..........4%

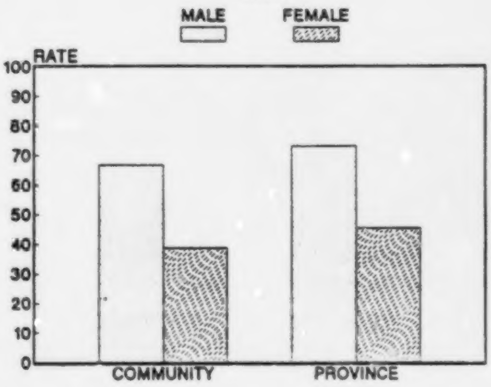
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$14,692 ($14,088)
Female..........$7,528 ($7,323)

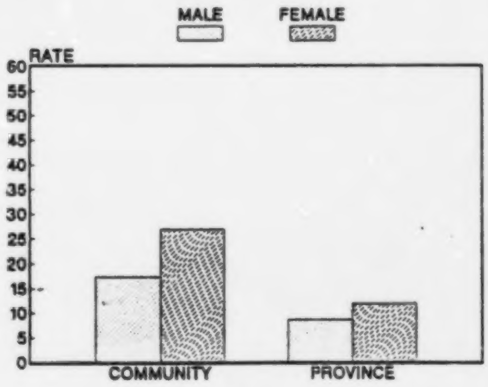
CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$20,394 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



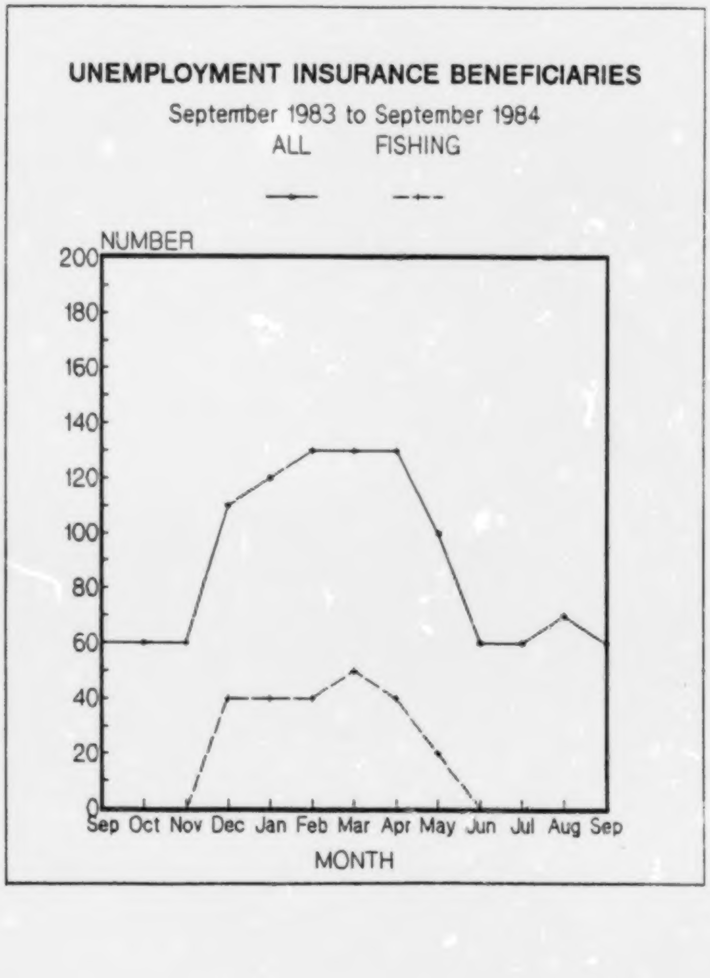
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$702,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$6,282,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 11.17 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

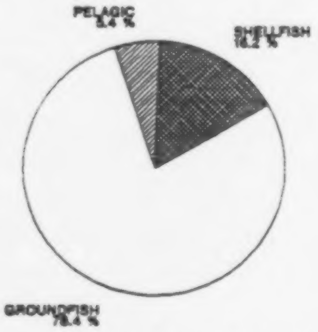
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

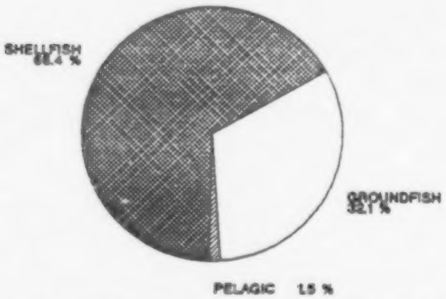
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................47

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................47

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................89

Full-time...............................50
    vessel owners................38
    crew.........................12

Part-time...............................39
    vessel owners.................7
    crew.........................32

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................100

Groundfish..............................30
    longline....................29
    danish seine.................1

Pelagic.................................22
    Herring set gillnet.........10
    Mackerel set gillnet.........2
    Swordfish harpoon...........10

Shellfish...............................48
    Lobster trap................41
    Crab trap....................5
    Scallop drag.................2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

H. Hopkins Limited, Port Morien

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried salted; lobster, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway # 255, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: False Bay, and Port Morien.

Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydney
Scheduled air service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........Sydney
Bus service.......................Glace Bay

EDUCATION

Elementary School.

Day care and pre-school...........Glace Bay
High school.......................Donkin
University and vocational school..Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, medical service and local newspaper.

Gasoline service station..........Port Caledonia
Library, banking service, hospital, and supermarket.......................Glace Bay

L'ARDOISE

The community of L'Ardoise in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia comprises eight unincorporated settlements: L'Ardoise, Rockdale, L'Ardoise West, Lower L'Ardoise, Chapel Cove, Little Harbour, Gracieville, and Three Islands Cove.

POPULATION: 1,240 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 265
from other Nova Scotia locations..........210
from other Provinces.......................50
from outside Canada.........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......53%
Female.....47%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15...........25%
15-64..............62%
65 and over........13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French..........27%
English.........72%
Other............1%

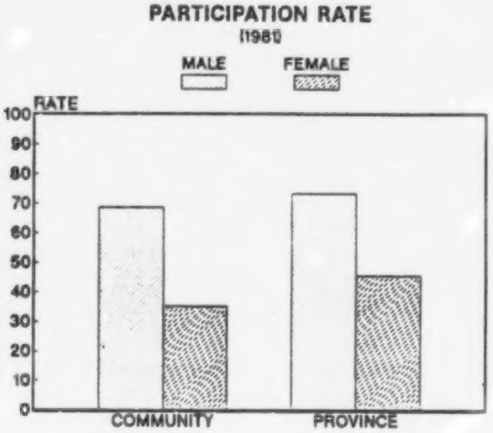
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................36%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................4%
without certificate......................33%
Trades certificate or diploma...............2%
Other non-university education.............15%
University Education
with degree...............................3%
without degree............................7%

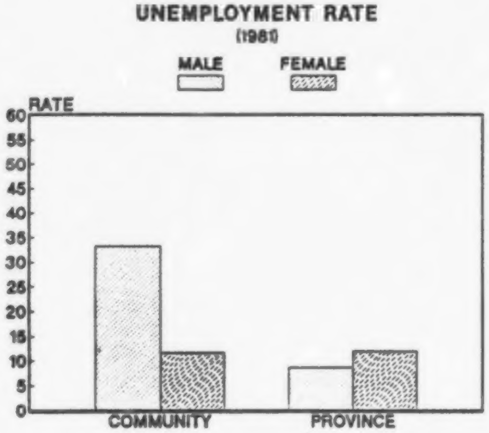
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 675

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry...........................12%
Manufacturing...............................7%
Construction................................5%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.........................10%
Trade.......................................19%
Finance, insurance and real estate..........4%
Business and personal services.............36%
Public administration and defence...........7%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$10,398 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,600 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,712 ($21,872)





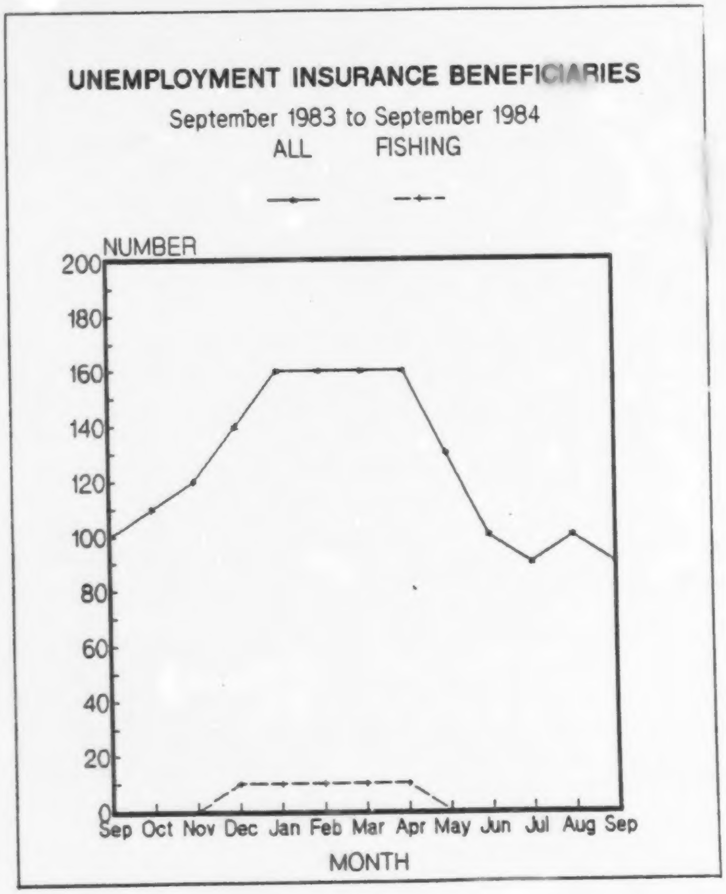
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$965,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$3,641,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.50 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

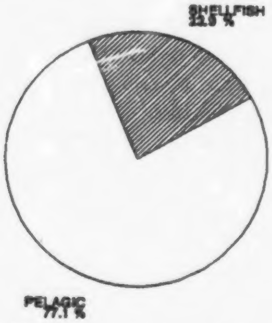
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

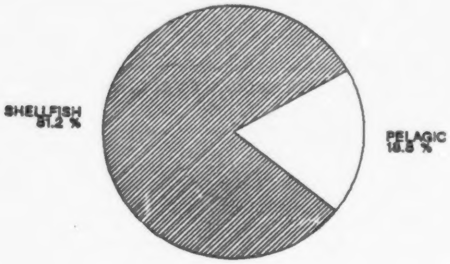
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)............................25

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................25

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through October (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................35

Full-time..............................15
    vessel owners................10
    crew.........................5

Part-time..............................20
    vessel owners................20

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................72

Groundfish..............................8
    longline....................7
    otter trawl.................1

Pelagic................................40
    Herring set gillnet.........18
    Mackerel set gillnet........20
    Swordfish harpoon...........2

Shellfish..............................24
    Lobster trap................17
    Crab trap...................5
    Scallop drag................1
    Shrimp drag.................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #247; harbours: Little Harbour, Chapel Cove, and Three Islands Cove.

Scheduled ferry service	North Sydney
Railroad (passenger and freight)	Port Hawkesbury
Bus service	St. Peters
Scheduled air service	Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store.

Hospital	Evanston
Supermarket and local newspaper	Port Hawkesbury
Library and gasoline service station	St. Peters

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

University	Sydney
Vocational school	Port Hawkesbury

FOURCHU

The community of Fourchu is an unincorporated settlement in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.

PARTICIPATION RATE: ***

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: ***

POPULATION: *** (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: ***
from other Nova Scotia locations..........***
from other Provinces......................***
from outside Canada.......................***

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......***
Female.....***

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........***
15-64.............***
65 and over.......***

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French..........***
English.........***
Other...........***

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................***
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate........................***
without certificate.....................***
Trades certificate or diploma.............***
Other non-university education............***
University Education
with degree.............................***
without degree..........................***

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: ***

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................***
Manufacturing.............................***
Construction..............................***
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................***
Trade.....................................***
Finance, insurance and real estate........***
Business and personal services............***
Public administration and defence.........***

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............***
Female..........***

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
***

*** Data Unavailable

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

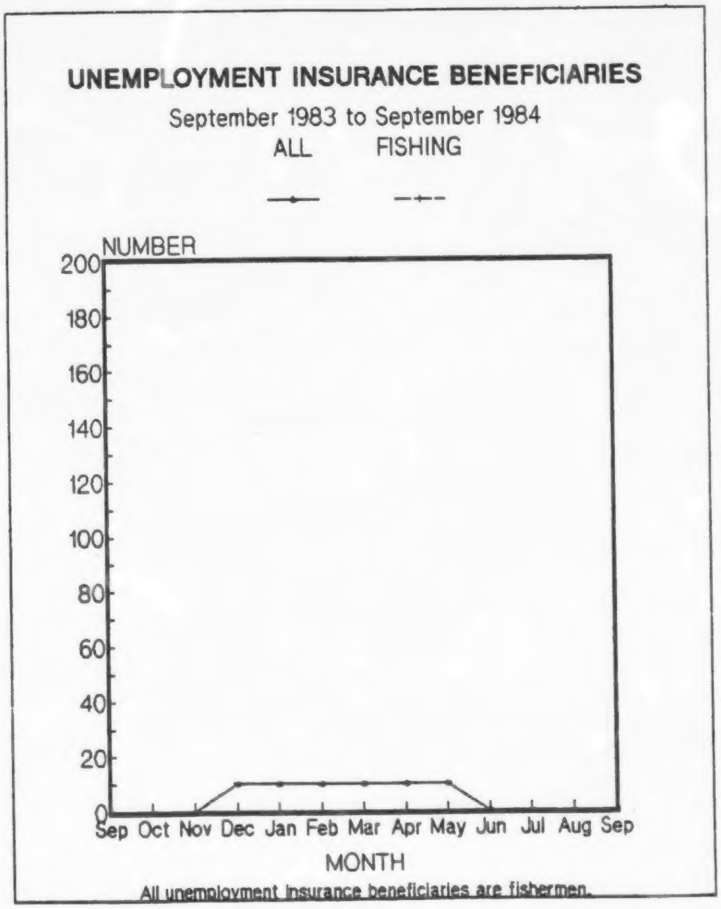
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................***

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

*** Data Unavailable



UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

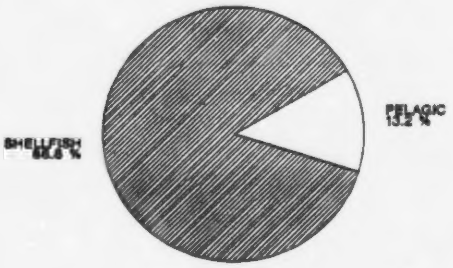
September 1983 to September 1984

All unemployment insurance beneficiaries are fishermen.

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

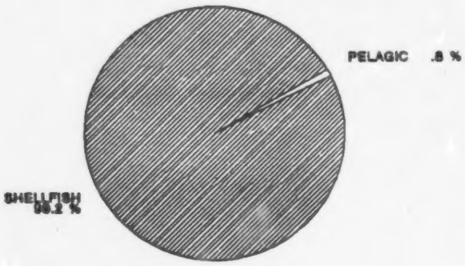
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 53 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 245 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	12
Length overall less than 13.7 m	12

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....May through October (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	16
Full-time	12
vessel owners	12
Part-time	4
vessel owners	4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	31
Groundfish	4
longline	4
Pelagic	10
Herring set gillnet	3
Mackerel set gillnet	5
Swordfish harpoon	2
Shellfish	17
Lobster trap	12
Scallop drag	3
Crab trap	2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved local road; harbour: Fourchu.
  Scheduled air service, railroad (passenger and freight) and bus service........................Sydney
  Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydney

EDUCATION

Pre-school, high school, vocational
  school and university.............Sydney
  Elementary school.................Framboise

OTHER SERVICES

Church and bookmobile.
  Convenience grocery store and gasoline service station...................Framboise
  Supermarket, banking, medical service, hospital and local newspaper......Sydney

GRAND RIVER

The community of Grand River in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, includes three unincorporated settlements: Grand River, L'Archeveque and St. Esprit.

POPULATION: 92 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: ***
from other Nova Scotia locations..........***
from other Provinces......................***
from outside Canada.......................***

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........24%
15-64.............52%
65 and over.......24%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........0%
English.........90%
Other...........10%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9........................***
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate........................***
without certificate.....................***
Trades certificate or diploma............***
Other non-university education...........***
University Education
with degree.............................***
without degree..........................***

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: ***

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry.........................***
Manufacturing............................***
Construction.............................***
Transportation, communication
and other utilities......................***
Trade....................................***
Finance, insurance and real estate........***
Business and personal services............***
Public administration and defence.........***

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............***
Female..........***

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
***

PARTICIPATION RATE: ***

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: ***

*** Data Unavailable

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

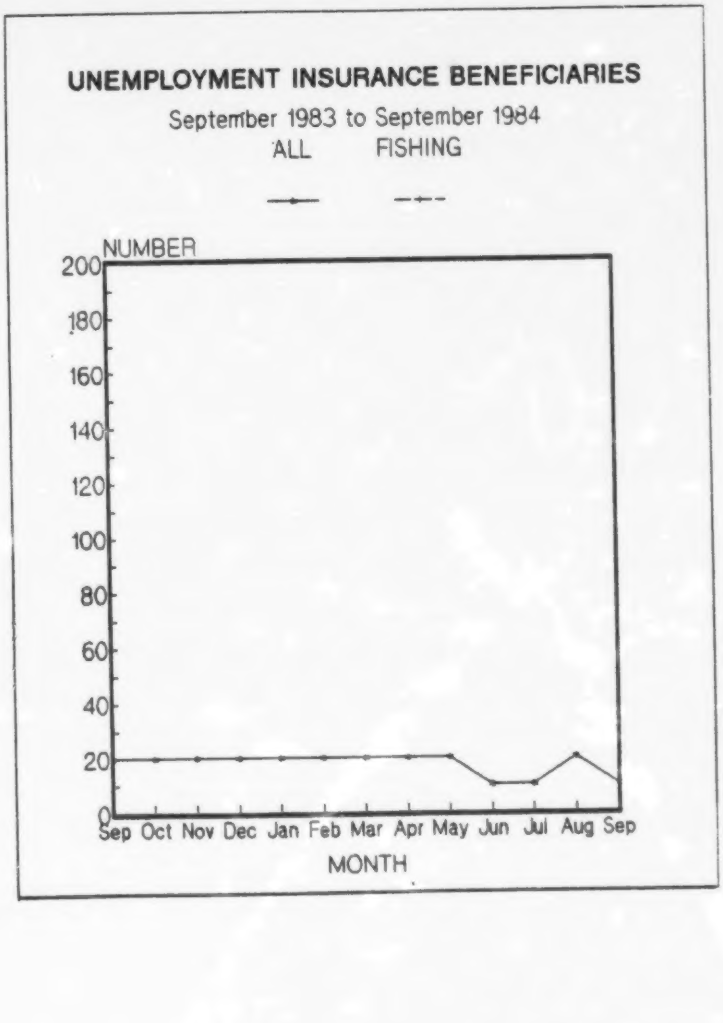
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$820,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

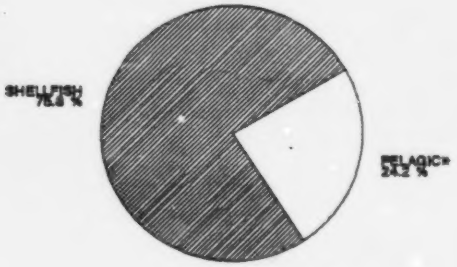
*** Data Unavailable



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

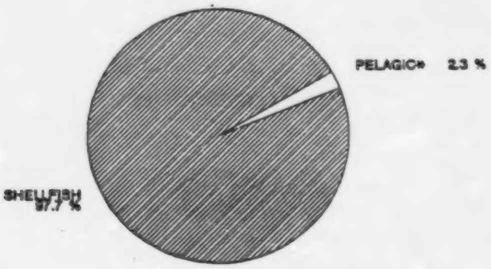
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983)	6
Length overall less than 13.7 m	6

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through October (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	10
Full-time	7
vessel owners	7
Part-time	3
vessel owners	3

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	23
Groundfish	3
longline	3
Pelagic	11
Herring set gillnet	5
Mackerel set gillnet	6
Shellfish	9
Lobster trap	6
Crab trap	3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Unpaved local road; harbours: L'Archeveque and St. Esprit.

Scheduled air service, and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Sydney
Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydney
Bus service........................St. Peters

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery store.

Library and gasoline service station...........................St. Peters
Banking and medical service.......L'Ardoise
Hospital..........................Evanston
Local newspaper...................Sydney

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Pre-school and high school.......St. Peters
Vocational School................Port Hawkesbury
University........................Sydney

WEST ARICHAT

The community of West Arichat is located on Isle Madame in Richmond County, Nova Scotia. It comprises three unincorporated settlements: West Arichat, St. Marys and Port Royal.

POPULATION: 787 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 35
- from other Nova Scotia locations..........35
- from other Provinces.......................0
- from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
- Male.......51%
- Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
- Under 15..........26%
- 15-64.............63%
- 65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
- French..........50%
- English.........50%

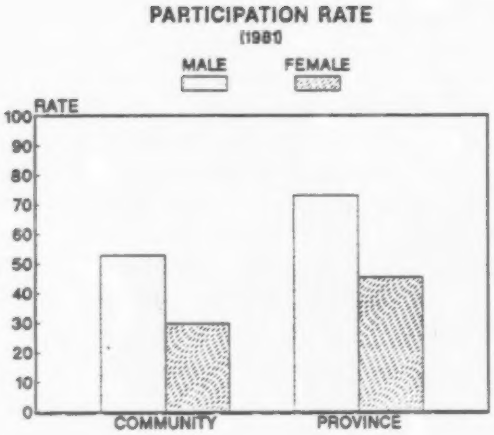
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
- Less than grade 9.........................41%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.........................6%
  - without certificate......................28%
- Trades certificate or diploma.............6%
- Other non-university education............14%
- University Education
  - with degree..............................4%
  - without degree...........................1%

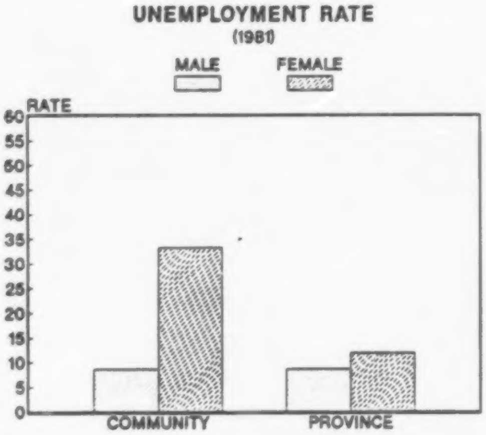
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 285

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
- Primary industry..........................2%
- Manufacturing.............................21%
- Construction..............................14%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.......................21%
- Trade.....................................11%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
- Business and personal services............27%
- Public administration and defence..........4%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
- Male............$15,677 ($14,088)
- Female..........$7,322 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$18,467 ($21,872)





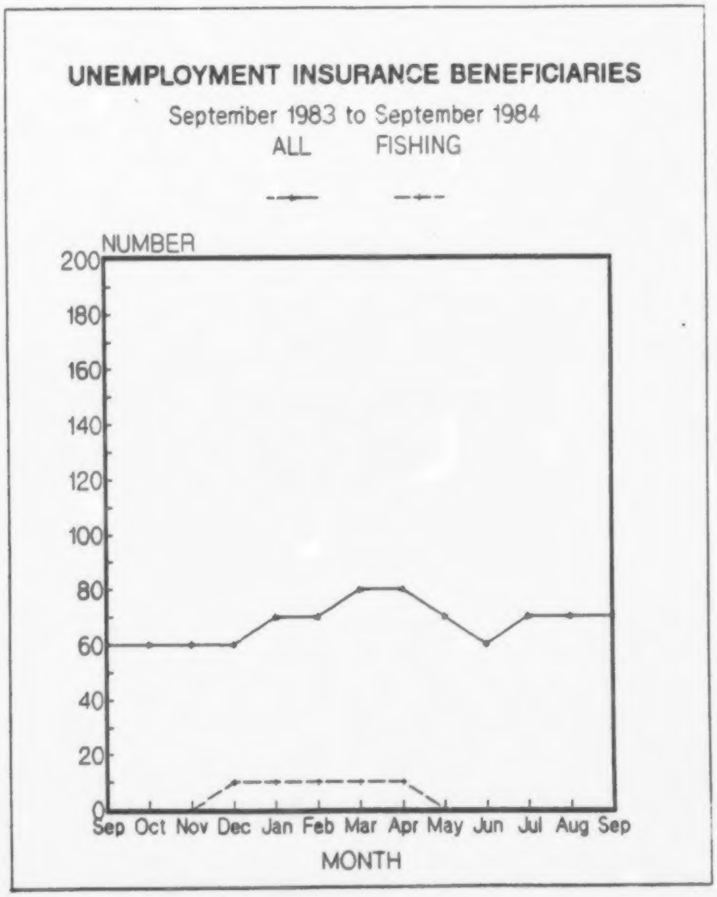
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$579,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$3,151,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.38 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



West Arichat

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

No recorded landings.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	11
Length overall less than 13.7 m	11

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	14
Full-time	5
vessel owners	5
Part-time	9
vessel owners	9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	31
Groundfish	4
longline	3
jig	1
Pelagic	18
Herring drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	7
Mackerel drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	8
Tuna rod and line	1
Shellfish	9
Lobster trap	5
Scallop drag	4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #206; harbours: Port Royal and West Arichat.

Bus service and railroad (passenger and freight)	Port Hawkesbury
Scheduled air service	Sydney

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

High school	Arichat
Pre-school and vocational school	Port Hawkesbury
University	Antigonish

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.

Library	Petit de Grat
Banking and medical service	Arichat
Hospital	Evanston
Supermarket and local newspaper	Port Hawkesbury

PETIT DE GRAT

The community of Petit de Grat is located on Isle Madame in Richmond County, Nova Scotia. It comprises four unincorporated settlements: Petit de Grat, Arichat, Robins, and Boudreauville.

POPULATION: 1,685 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 100
from other Nova Scotia locations..........60
from other Provinces......................40
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........27%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French..........60%
English.........39%
Other............1%

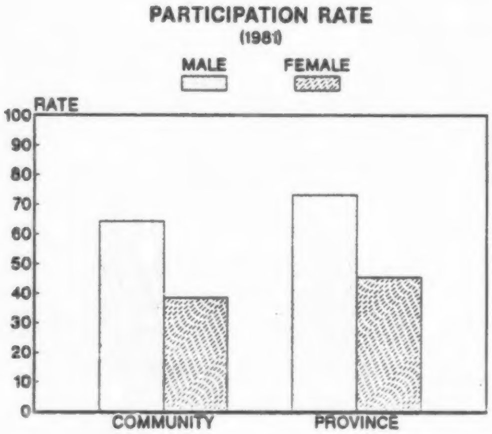
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9........................31%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................7%
without certificate.....................35%
Trades certificate or diploma.............3%
Other non-university education...........15%
University Education
with degree..............................3%
without degree...........................6%

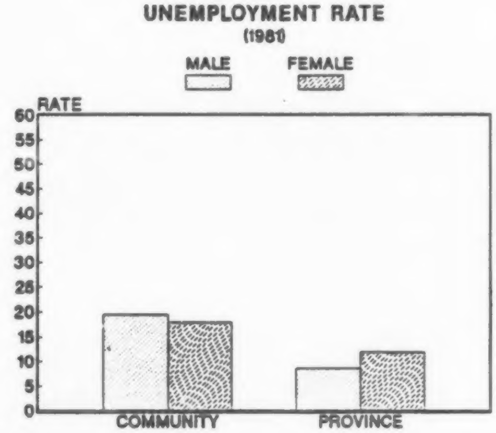
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 610

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry.........................10%
Manufacturing............................27%
Construction..............................7%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................9%
Trade.....................................9%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........1%
Business and personal services...........30%
Public administration and defence..........7%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$14,239 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,793 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$20,902 ($21,872)





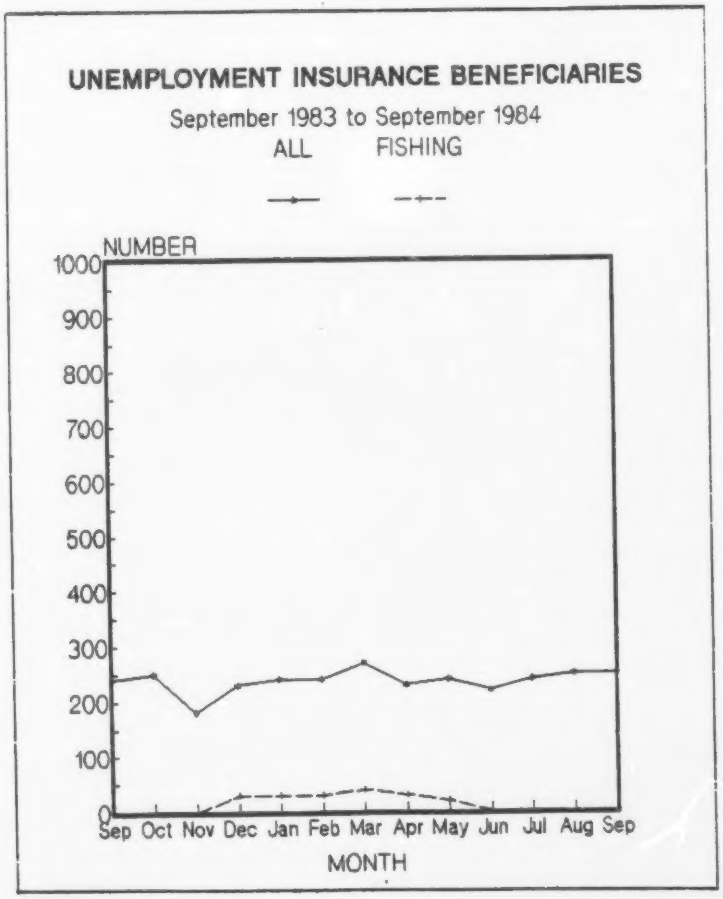
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME..............$2,257,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$13,184,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.12 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

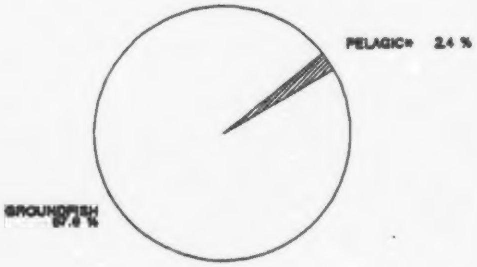

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

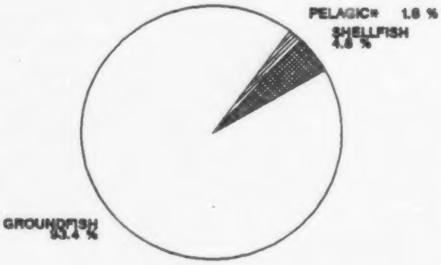
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 12,140 tonnes*

* live weight.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 3,573 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	70
Length overall less than 13.7 m	64
Length overall Greater than 19.8 m	6

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	170
Full-time	88
vessel owners	20
crew	68
Part-time	82
vessel owners	60
crew	22

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	203
Groundfish	56
longline	43
otter trawl	7
mid-water trawl	6
Pelagic	123
Herring drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	47
Mackerel drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	50
Tuna rod and line	2
Swordfish harpoon	22
Shellfish	24
Lobster trap	18
Scallop drag	6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Petit de Grat

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Isle Madame Fishermen's Co-op Limited, Petit de Grat

Operates 7 months during an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried salted; alewives, pickled; herring and mackerel, frozen.

Richmond Fisheries Limited, Petit de Grat

Operates 12 months during an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #206 and paved local road; harbours: Arichat and Petit de Grat.

Bus service and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Port Hawkesbury
Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydney
Scheduled air service.............Sydney

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.

Hospital..........................Evanston
Supermarket and local newspaper...Port Hawkesbury

EDUCATION

Elementary and high school.

Pre-school and vocational school..........................Port Hawkesbury
University.......................Antigonish

LITTLE ANSE

The community of Little Anse is located on Isle Madame in Richmond County, Nova Scotia. It includes two unincorporated settlements: Little Anse and Sampsons Cove.

POPULATION: 448 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 15
from other Nova Scotia locations..........15
from other Provinces.......................0
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........26%
15-64.............66%
65 and over........8%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French..........81%
English.........19%

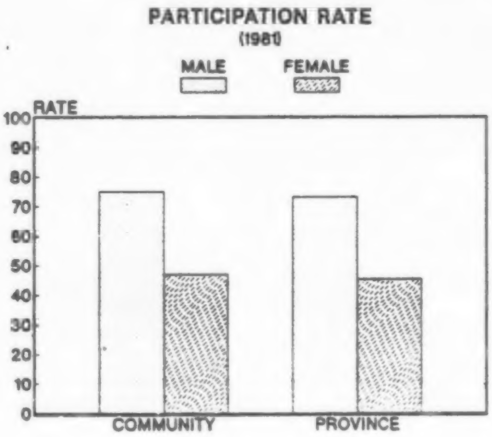
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................41%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................3%
without certificate......................30%
Trades certificate or diploma..............7%
Other non-university education............13%
University Education
with degree...............................3%
without degree............................3%

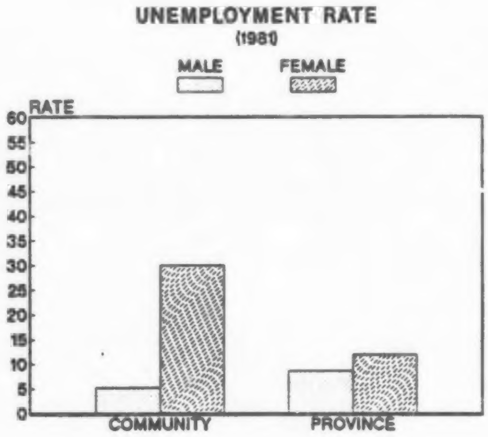
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 415

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................10%
Manufacturing.............................54%
Construction...............................4%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................4%
Trade......................................8%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........1%
Business and personal services............17%
Public administration and defence..........2%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$10,334 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,769 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$20,001 ($21,872)





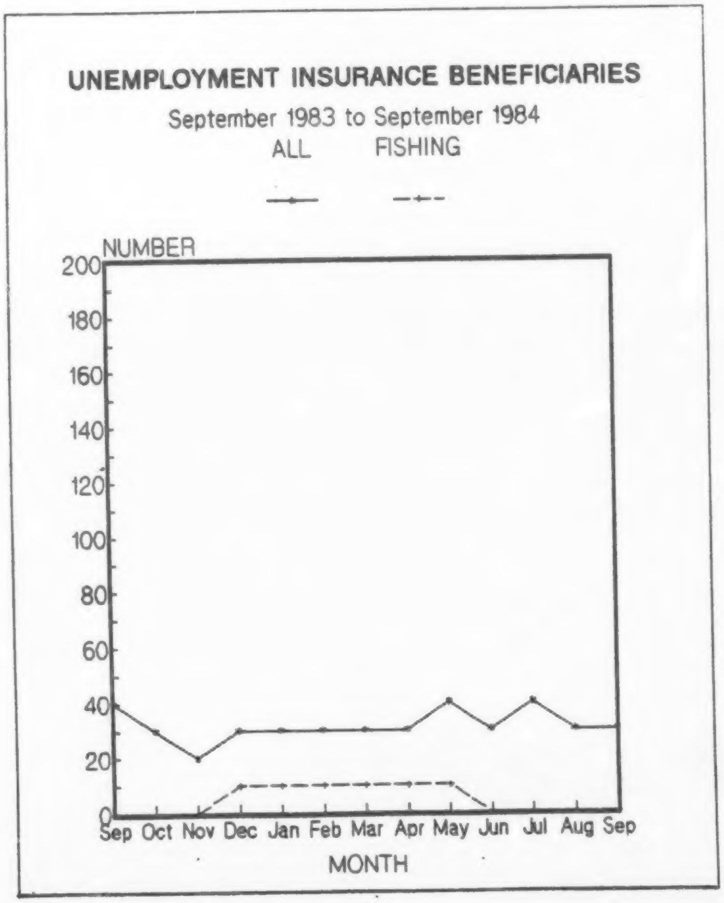
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$252,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,664,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.14 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

No recorded landings.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	14
Length overall less than 13.7 m	14

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)		11
Full-time		8
	vessel owners	4
	crew	4
Part-time		3
	vessel owners	2
	crew	1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)		27
Groundfish		9
	longline	9
Pelagic		16
	Herring set gillnet	6
	Mackerel set gillnet	8
	Swordfish harpoon	2
Shellfish		2
	Lobster trap	2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #206, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Little Anse.

Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydney
Bus service, and railroad
(passenger and freight)...........Port Hawkesbury
Scheduled air service.............Sydney

EDUCATION

Elementary school................Petit de Grat
High school......................Arichat
Vocational school................Port Hawkesbury
University.......................Antigonish

OTHER SERVICES

Convenience grocery store.

Church, library, banking service and
gasoline service station..........Petit de Grat
Medical service...................Arichat
Hospital..........................Evanston
Local Newspaper...................Port Hawkesbury

D'ESCOUSSE

The community of D'Escousse on Isle Madame, Richmond County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated communities: Poulamon, Martinique, Poirierville, Rocky Bay and D'Escousse.

POPULATION: 868 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 115
from other Nova Scotia locations..........75
from other Provinces......................35
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......47%
Female.....53%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........28%
15-64.............59%
65 and over.......13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French..........29%
English.........70%
Other............1%

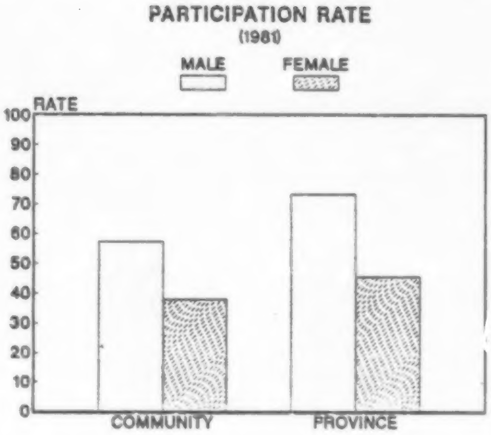
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................30%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate........................11%
without certificate.....................38%
Trades certificate or diploma.............4%
Other non-university education............12%
University Education
with degree.............................3%
without degree..........................2%

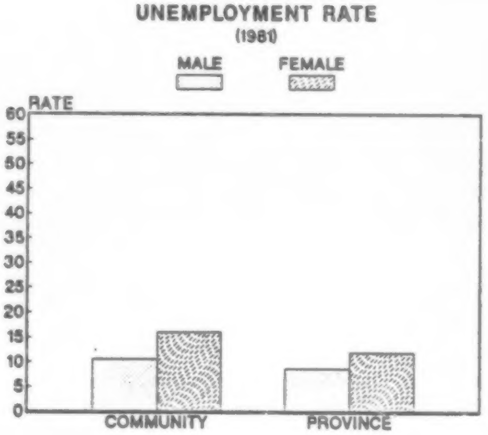
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 385

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................10%
Manufacturing.............................22%
Construction...............................6%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................10%
Trade.....................................17%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............29%
Public administration and defence..........6%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$12,183 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,037 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,349 ($21,872)





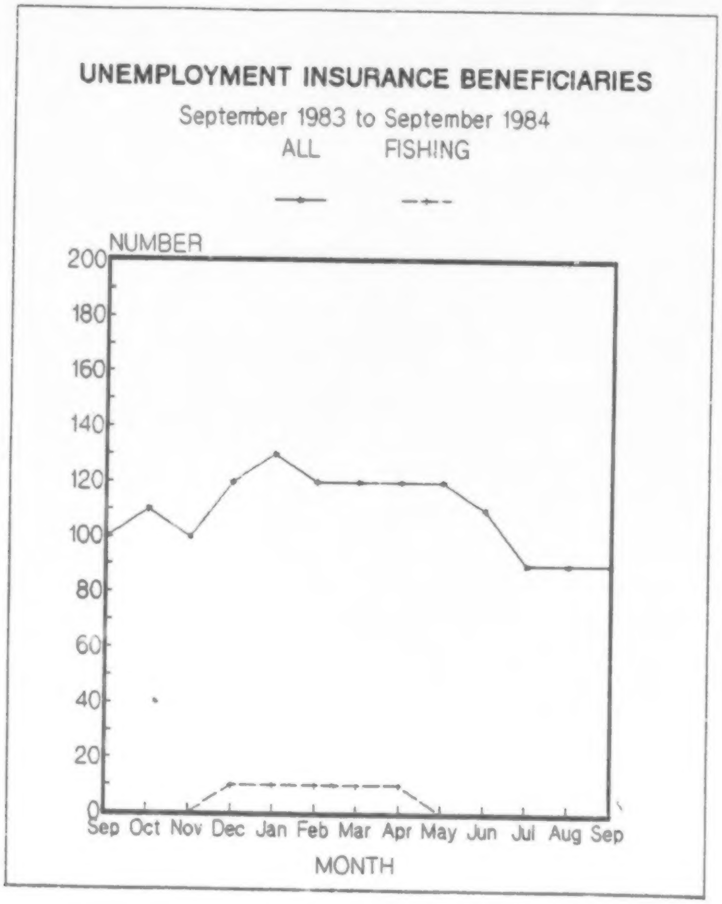
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$939,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$4,475,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.98 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

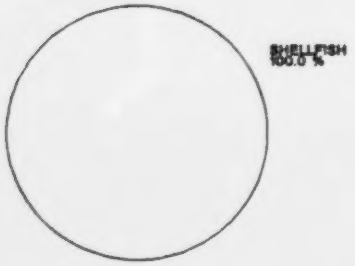


D'Escousse

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

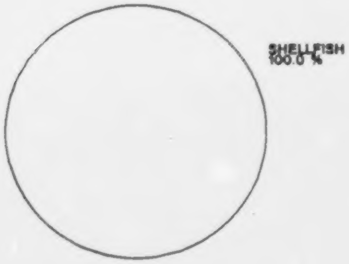
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)..............................9

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................9

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through October (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................11

Full-time...............................7
- vessel owners................5
- crew..........................2

Part-time...............................4
- vessel owners................2
- crew..........................2

> Note: Some vessels owned by residants may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................22

Groundfish..............................3
- longline....................3

Pelagic.................................13
- Herring set gillnet.........7
- Mackerel set gillnet........5
- Swordfish harpoon...........1

Shellfish...............................6
- Lobster trap................5
- Crab trap...................1

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #320 and paved local road; harbours: D'Escousse and Poirierville.

Scheduled ferry service	North Sydney
Scheduled air service	Sydney
Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)	Port Hawkesbury

EDUCATION

Elementary School.

High school	Arichat
Vocational school	Port Hawkesbury
University	Antigonish

OTHER SERVICES

Convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and banking service.

Church and library	Petit de Grat
Medical service	Arichat
Hospital	Evanston
Supermarket and local newspaper	Port Hawkesbury

ST. PETERS

The community of St. Peters in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia comprises five unincorporated settlements: Sampsonville, Carters Cove, French Cove Grande Greve, and St. Peters.

POPULATION: 1,251 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 310
from other Nova Scotia locations..........210
from other Provinces......................100
from outside Canada.........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15...........26%
15-64..............58%
65 and over........16%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French..........14%
English.........84%
Other...........2%

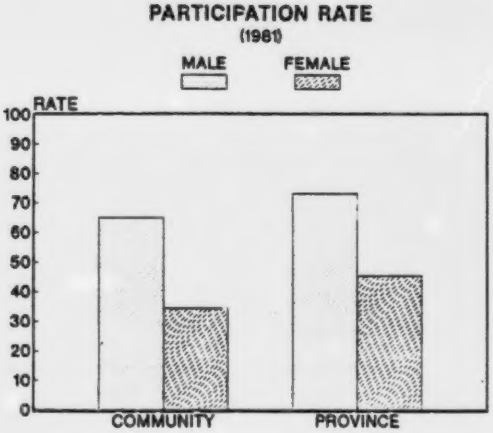
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................26%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................8%
without certificate......................40%
Trades certificate or diploma...............2%
Other non-university education.............14%
University Education
with degree 3%
without degree............................7%

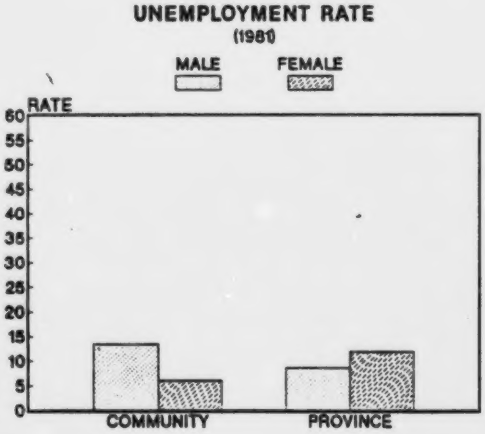
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 710

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry............................8%
Manufacturing..............................13%
Construction...............................10%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................10%
Trade......................................17%
Finance, insurance and real estate..........3%
Business and personal services.............35%
Public administration and defence...........4%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$12,190 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,221 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$18,669 ($21,872)





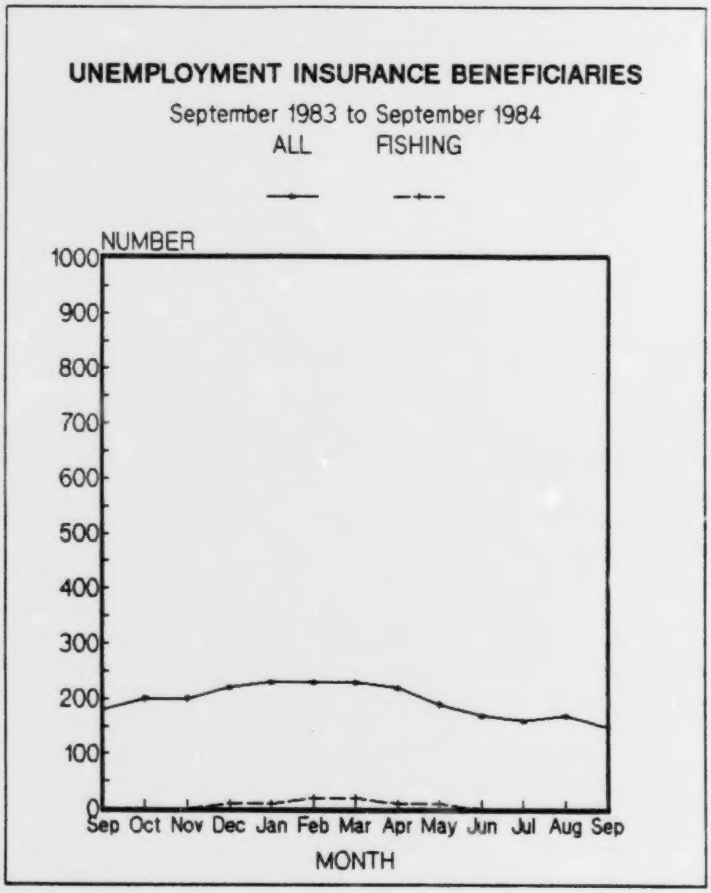
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,750,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$9,973,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 27.57 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

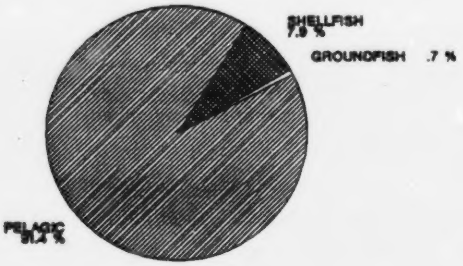


St. Peters

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

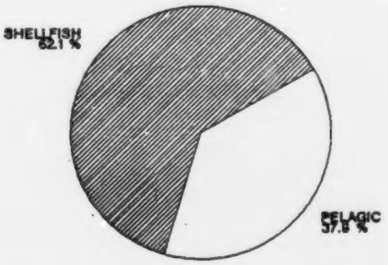
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 140 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 103 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................22

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................22

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through October
(at least one week of fishing accumulated
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................26

Full-time...............................12
    vessel owners...............10
    crew........................2

Part-time...............................14
    vessel owners...............12
    crew........................2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................38

Groundfish..............................6
    longline....................4
    otter trawl.................1
    danish seine................1

Pelagic.................................22
    Herring set gillnet.........13
    Mackerel set gillnet.........8
    Swordfish harpoon............1

Shellfish...............................10
    Lobster trap................10

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #4; harbours: French Cove, Carters Cove, Sampsonville, Grand Greve, and St. Peters.

Scheduled ferry service...........North Sydney
Scheduled air service.............Sydney
Bus service, railroad
(passenger and freight)...........Port Hawkesbury

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.

Hospital..........................Evanston
Supermarket and local newspaper...Port Hawkesbury

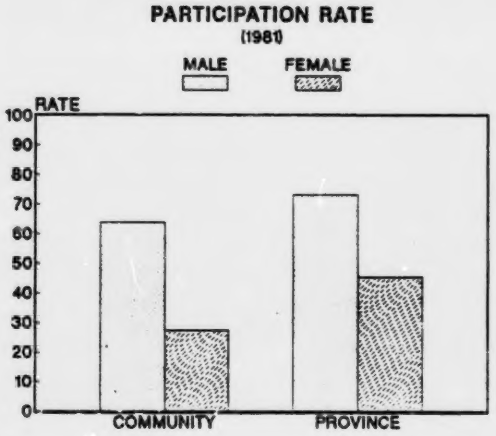
EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school................Port Hawkesbury
University.......................Antigonish

RIVER BOURGEOIS

The community of River Bourgeois in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: River Bourgeois and South Side River Bourgeois.



POPULATION: 763 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 305

from other Nova Scotia locations	195
from other Provinces	90
from outside Canada	20

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	49%
Female	51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	24%
15-64	56%
65 and over	20%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	22%
English	76%
Other	2%

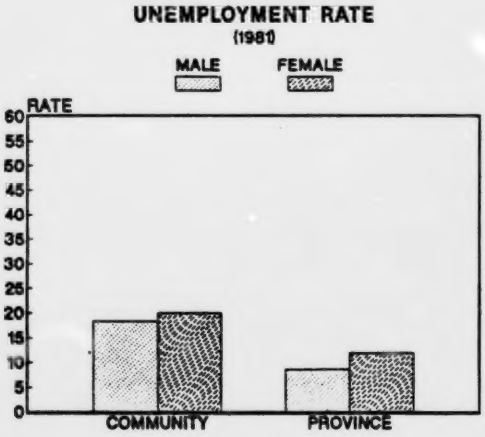
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	24%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	13%
without certificate	31%
Trades certificate or diploma	4%
Other non-university education	15%
University Education	
with degree	3%
without degree	10%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 495

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	8%
Manufacturing	17%
Construction	13%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	7%
Trade	16%
Finance, insurance and real estate	4%
Business and personal services	29%
Public administration and defence	6%



INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$12,639 ($14,088)
Female	$5,695 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$17,860 ($21,872)

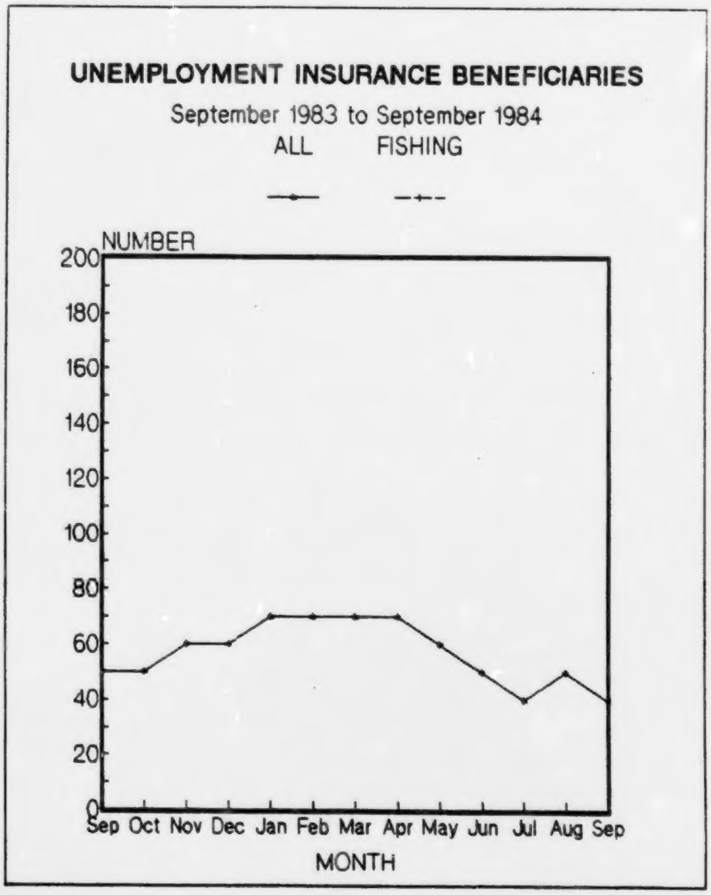
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$429,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$3,603,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 11.91 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

No recorded landings.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................4

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................4

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through October
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................5

Full-time...............................1
  crew........................1

Part-time...............................4
  vessel owners...............3
  crew........................1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................5

Groundfish..............................1
  longline....................1

Pelagic.................................2
  Herring set gillnet.........1
  Mackerel set gilnet.........1

Shellfish...............................2
  Lobster trap................2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved local road; harbour: River Bourgeois.

Scheduled ferry service	North Sydney
Scheduled air service	Sydney
Bus service	St. Peters
Railroad (passenger and freight)	Port Hawkesbury

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, and banking service, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library and medical services	St. Peters
Hospital	Evanston
Supermarket and local newspaper	Port Hawkesbury

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school	St. Peters
Vocational school	Port Hawkesbury
University	Antigonish

LARRYS RIVER/NEW HARBOUR

The community of Larrys River/New Harbour is located in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia. It includes seven unincorporated settlements: Larrys River, Charlos Cove, White Head, Lower Whitehead, Port Felix, Cole Harbour, and New Harbour.

POPULATION: 934 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 120

from other Nova Scotia locations	110
from other Provinces	10
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION		**AGE DISTRIBUTION**	
Male	52%	Under 15	25%
Female	48%	15-64	59%
		65 and over	16%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	18%
English	22%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	48%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	2%
without certificate	31%
Trades certificate or diploma	5%
Other non-university education	9%
University Education	
with degree	4%
without degree	1%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 450

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	22%
Manufacturing	42%
Construction	3%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	3%
Trade	8%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	17%
Public administration and defence	5%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

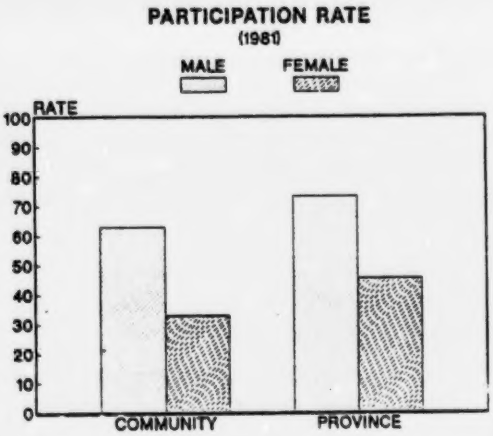
(Provincial Comparison)

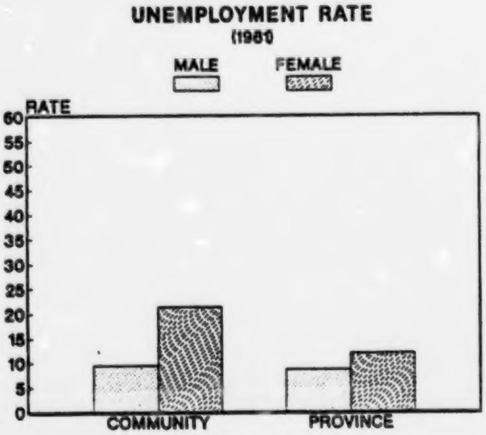
Male	$11,951 ($14,088)
Female	$5,777 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$16,179 ($21,872)





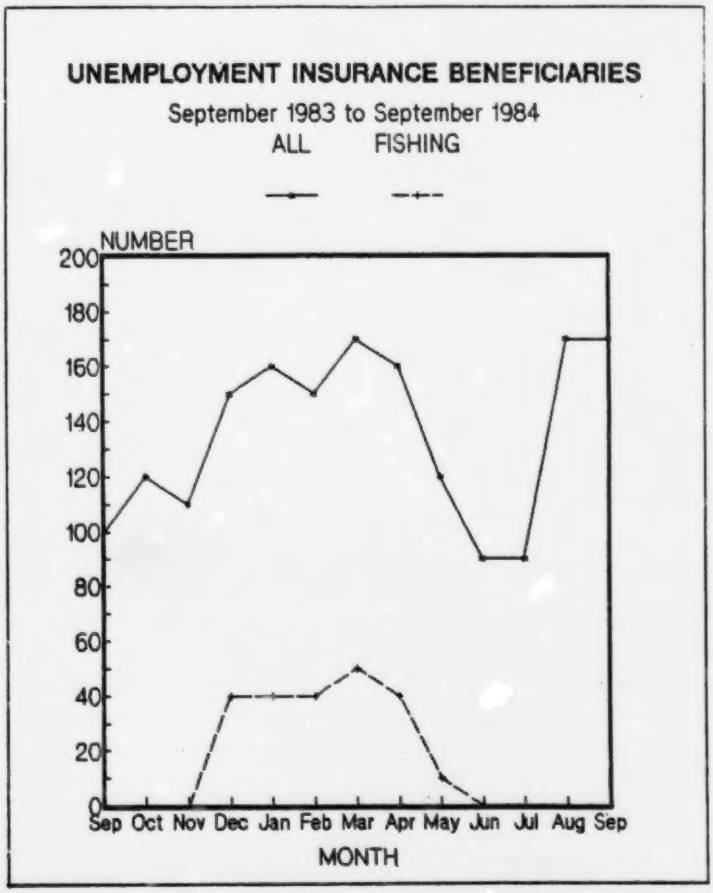
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$995,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$4,669,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.31 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

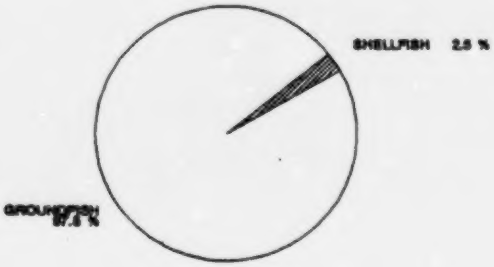
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

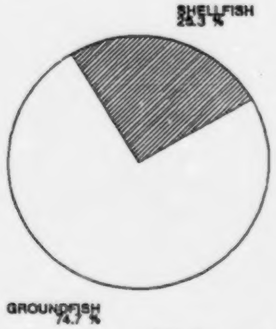
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,480 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 883 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983)	62
Length overall less than 13.7 m	58
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	4

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	121
Full-time	91
vessel owners	55
crew	36
Part-time	30
vessel owners	13
crew	17

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE

(1983)	190
Groundfish	54
longline	39
jig	1
otter trawl	5
danish-seine	5
scottish-seine	4
Pelagic	82
Herring pumper	1
drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	35
Mackerel set gillnet	38
purse-seine	1
Swordfish harpoon	6
Shellfish	54
Lobster trap	36
Crab trap	1
Scallop drag	17

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Larrys River/New Harbour

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Eastern Shore Fisheries Limited, Larrys River

Operates 8 months during an average year.
(April through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted;
scallops, fresh and frozen.

Eastern Shore Fisheries Limited, White Head

Operates 7 months during an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #316, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Larrys River, Charlos Cove, Whitehead, Port Felix, Cole Harbour, and New Harbour.

Scheduled ferry service...........Country Harbour
Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Bus service.......................Guysborough
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.

Supermarket and library...........Canso
Medical service and hospital......Guysborough
Local newspaper...................Antigonish

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

Day care..........................Canso
High school.......................Guysborough
University........................Antigonish
Vocational school.................Port Hawkesbury

CANSO

The community of Canso is in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Canso.

POPULATION: 1,255 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 155
  from other Nova Scotia locations..........75
  from other Provinces......................55
  from outside Canada.......................25

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......52%
  Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........26%
  15-64.............63%
  65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French...........1%
  English.........98%
  Other............1%

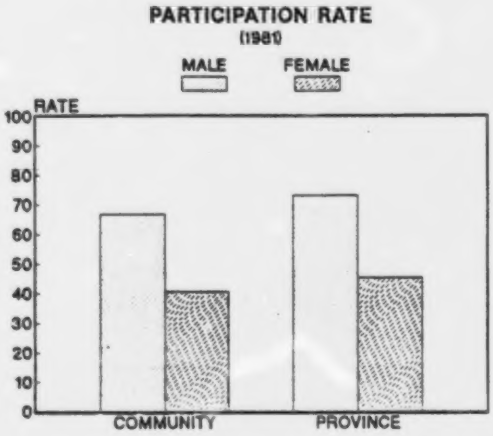
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9.........................27%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate.........................7%
    without certificate.....................40%
  Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
  Other non-university education............16%
  University Education
    with degree..............................4%
    without degree...........................3%

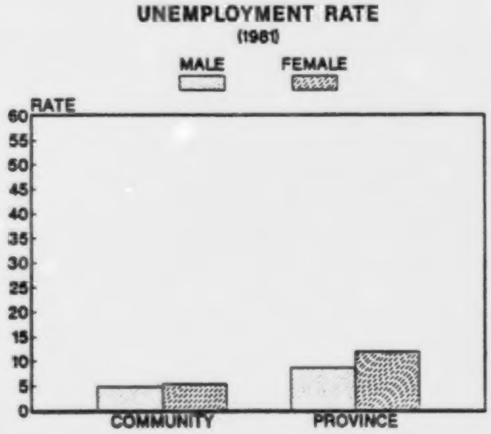
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 500

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry..........................12%
  Manufacturing.............................42%
  Construction...............................2%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities........................4%
  Trade.....................................14%
  Finance, insurance and real estate.........2%
  Business and personal services............21%
  Public administration and defence..........3%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male............$10,961 ($14,088)
  Female..........$7,179 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$19,489 ($21,872)





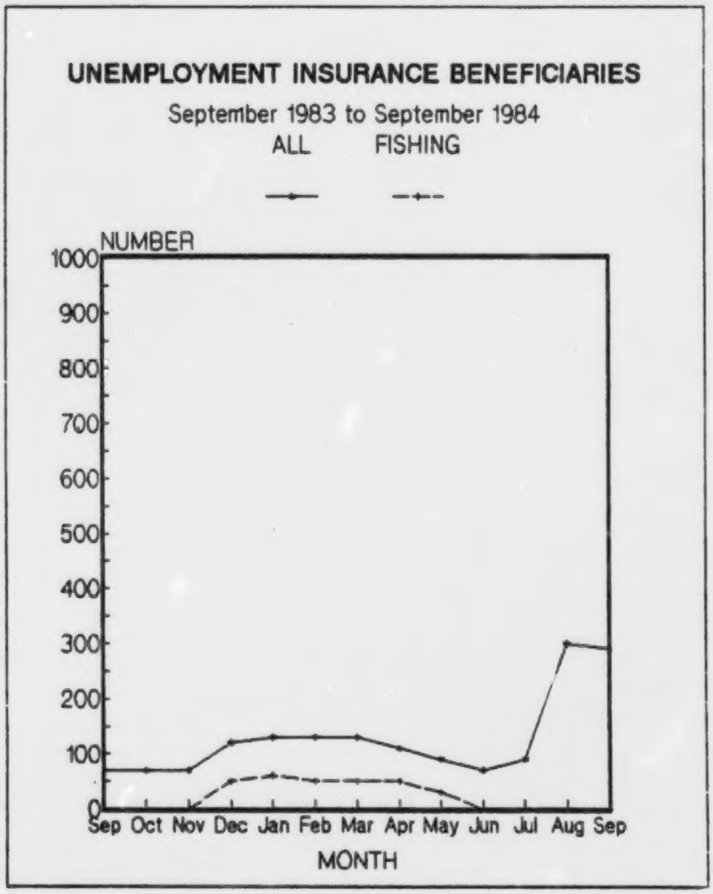
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,626,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$10,438,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.58 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

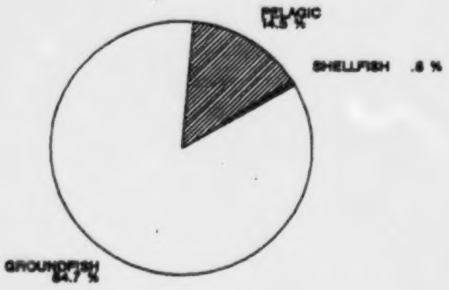
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

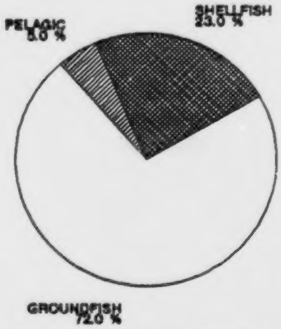
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 36,569 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 13,378 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983).............................100

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................94

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m...............1

Greater than 19.8 m......................5

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................359

- Full-time...............................320
  - vessel owners...............100
  - crew.........................220
- Part-time...............................39
  - vessel owners.................5
  - crew..........................34

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).........................259

- Groundfish..............................83
  - longline....................58
  - otter trawl.................10
  - mid-water trawl.............5
  - scottish-seine..............5
  - danish seine................5
- Pelagic.................................120
  - Herring drift gillnet........5
    - set gillnet............53
  - Mackerel drift gillnet.......2
    - set gillnet............51
    - purse-seine............2
  - Tuna rod and line............4
  - Swordfish harpoon............2
    - longline...............1
- Shellfish...............................55
  - Lobster trap................24
  - Scallop drag................28
  - Crab trap...................3
- Other...................................1
  - Squid purse-seine............1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Canso Seafoods Limited, Canso

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted; herring and mackerel, frozen; scallops, fresh and frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #16; bus service, harbour: Canso.

Scheduled ferry service	Country Harbour
Scheduled air service	Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight)	Antigonish

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school	Port Hawkesbury
University	Antigonish

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking service, medical services and hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket and gasoline service station.

Local newspaper	Antigonish

DOVER BAY

The community of Dover Bay in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, comprises three unincorporated settlements: Little Dover, Fox Island Main and Hazel Hill.

POPULATION: 315 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 35
from other Nova Scotia locations..........10
from other Provinces......................25
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........30%
15-64.............60%
65 and over.......10%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........99%

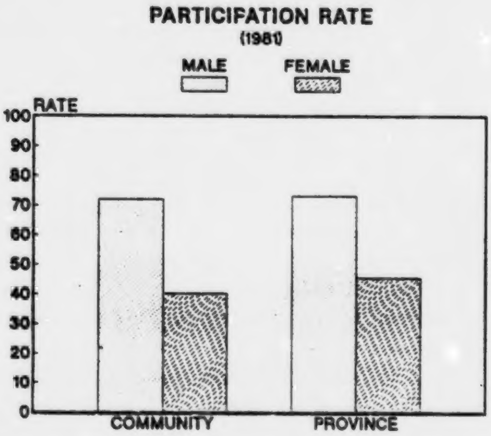
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................47%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................8%
without certificate......................35%
Trades certificate or diploma..............1%
Other non-university education.............6%
University Education
with degree...............................1%
without degree............................2%

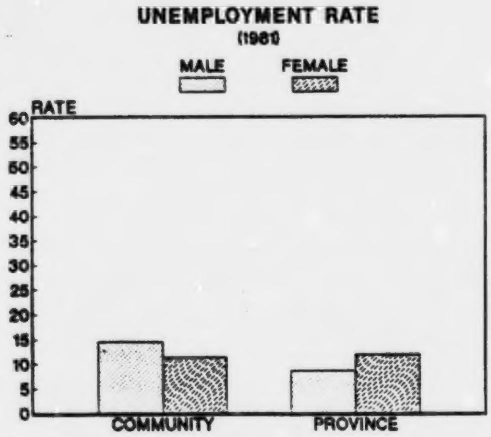
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 475

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................15%
Manufacturing.............................41%
Construction...............................7%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................0%
Trade.....................................15%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............17%
Public administration and defence..........5%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$9,436 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,514 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$19,225 ($21,872)





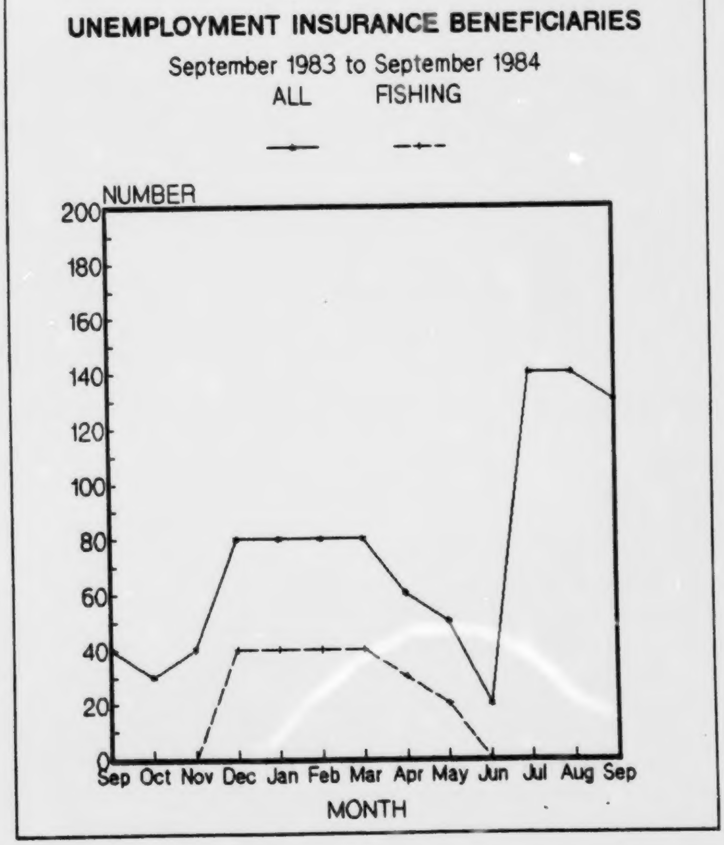
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$525,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$2,896,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.13 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

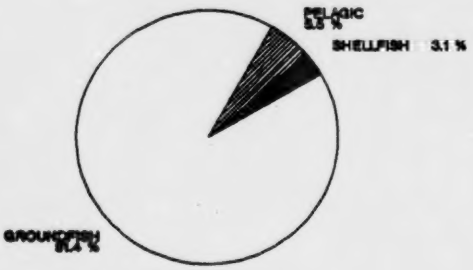


Dover Bay

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

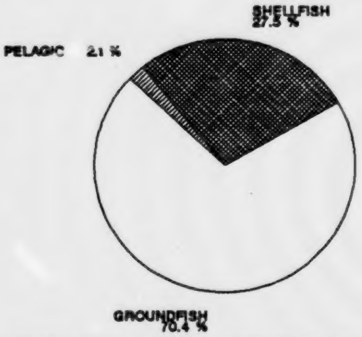
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	35
Length overall less than 13.7 m	35

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	77
Full-time	57
vessel owners	47
crew	10
Part-time	20
vessel owners	12
crew	8

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	76
Groundfish	23
longline	20
otter trawl	1
danish-seine	1
scottish-seine	1
Pelagic	35
Herring set gillnet	11
Mackerel set gillnet	22
purse-seine	1
Swordfish harpoon	1
Shellfish	17
Lobster trap	15
Scallop drag	2
Other	1
Squid purse-seine	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Blue Ribbon Seafoods Limited, Little Dover

Operates 8 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #16, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Little Dover.

Scheduled ferry service	Country Harbour
Scheduled air service	Halifax
Bus service	Canso
Railroad (passenger and freight)	Antigonish

EDUCATION

Day care, elementary and high school	Canso
Pre-school	Port Felix
Vocational school	Port Hawkesbury
University	Antigonish

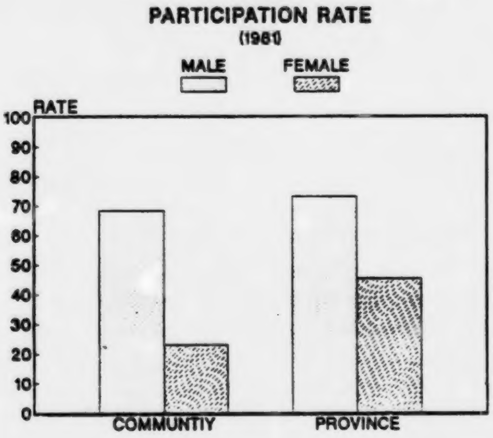
OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery store.

Library, banking service, medical service and hospital, supermarket and gasoline service station	Canso
Local newspaper	Antigonish

QUEENSPORT

Located in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, the community of Queensport comprises four unincorporated settlements: Half Island Cove, Philips Harbour, Halfway Cove and Queensport.



POPULATION: 493 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 55

from other Nova Scotia locations..........40
from other Provinces.......................15
from outside Canada.........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION	**AGE DISTRIBUTION**
Male.......51%	Under 15..........27%
Female.....49%	15-64.............59%
	65 and over.......14%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English.........100%

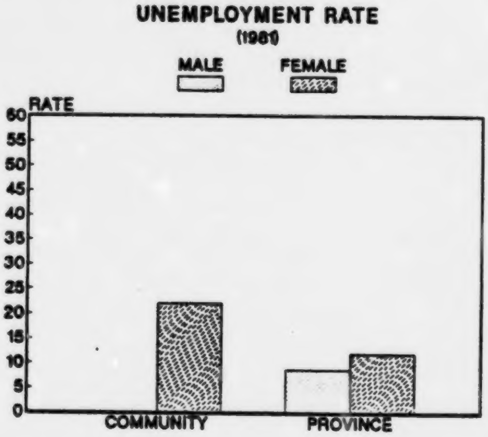
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................45%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................9%
  without certificate.....................38%
Trades certificate or diploma..............1%
Other non-university education.............5%
University Education
  with degree..............................0%
  without degree...........................2%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 185

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................22%
Manufacturing.............................54%
Construction...............................0%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................5%
Trade......................................5%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services.............6%
Public administration and defence..........8%



INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,870 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,672 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,799 ($21,872)

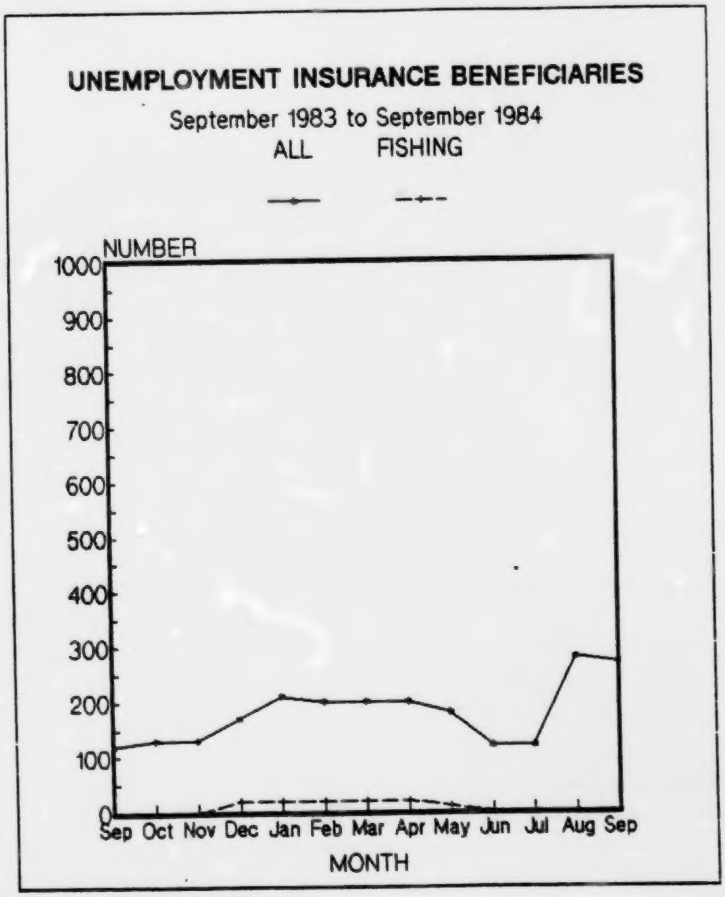
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,102,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$8,028,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.18 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

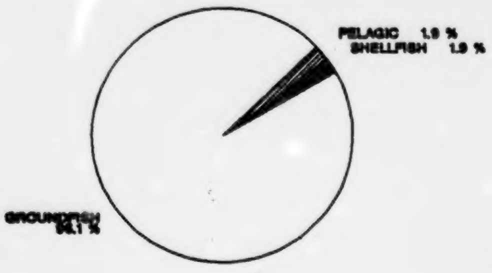
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

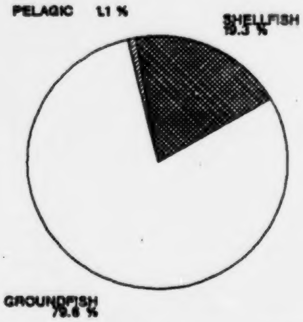
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................22

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................22

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November
(at least one week of fishing accumulated
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................35

Full-time................................25
    vessel owners................15
    crew..........................10

Part-time................................10
    vessel owners.................4
    crew...........................6

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)...........................62

Groundfish..............................15
    longline....................15

Pelagic.................................37
    Herring set gillnet.........19
    Mackerel set gillnet........18

Shellfish...............................10
    Lobster trap..................6
    Scallop drag.................4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #16, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Queensport and Half Island Cove.

Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish

EDUCATION

Day care and pre-school.

Elementary and high school.......Canso
Vocational school................Port Hawkesbury
University.......................Antigonish

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking service, medical service and hospital, and supermarket.........Canso
Local newspaper...................Port Hawkesbury

ISAACS HARBOUR

The community of Isaacs Harbour in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements Isaacs Harbour, Stormont, and Middle Country Harbour.

POPULATION: 223 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 20

from other Nova Scotia locations	15
from other Provinces	5
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	48%
Female	52%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	15%
15-64	60%
65 and over	25%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	2%
English	98%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	42%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	0%
without certificate	38%
Trades certificate or diploma	4%
Other non-university education	7%
University Education	
with degree	2%
without degree	7%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 85

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	22%
Manufacturing	28%
Construction	0%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	33%
Trade	11%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	0%
Public administration and defence	6%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

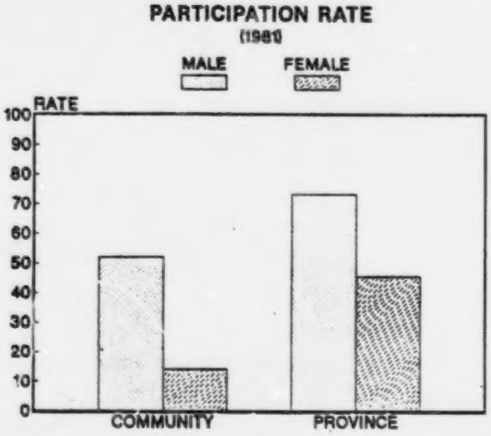
(Provincial Comparison)

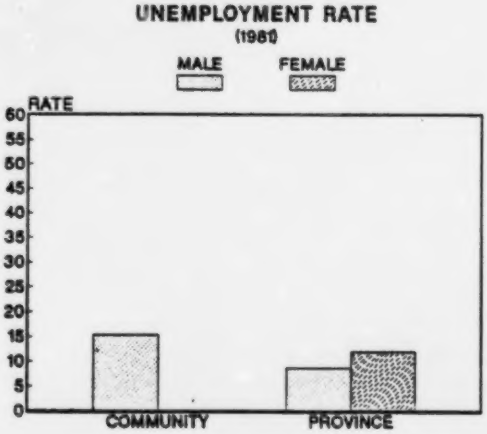
Male	$12,385 ($14,088)
Female	$1,622 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$13,906 ($21,872)





ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

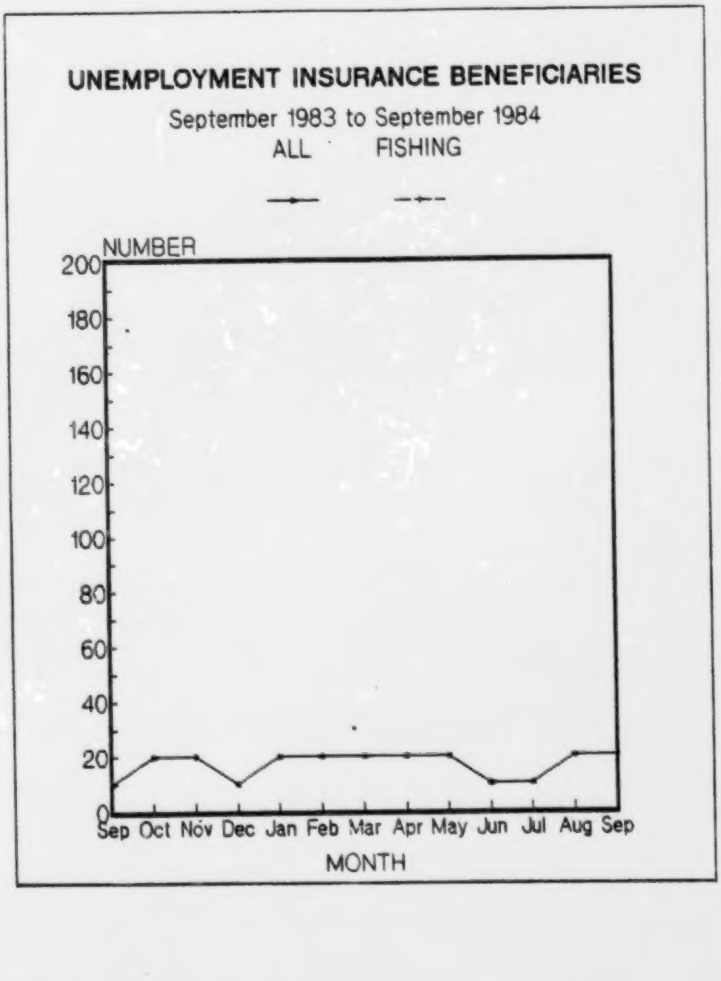
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................***

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

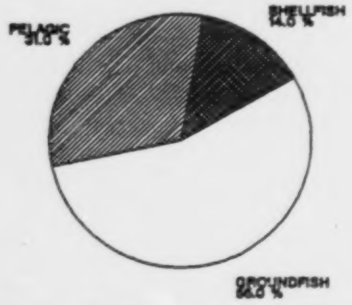
*** Data Unavailable



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

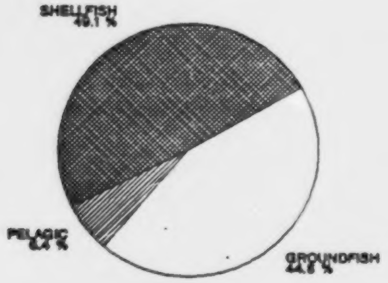
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................5

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................5

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................16

Full-time...............................12
  vessel owners................8
  crew.........................4

Part-time...............................4
  crew.........................4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................13

Groundfish..............................2
  longline....................2

Pelagic.................................5
  Herring set gillnet.........2
  Mackerel set gillnet........2
  Swordfish harpoon...........1

Shellfish...............................6
  Lobster trap................2
  Scallop drag................4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #316, paved and unpaved local roads; scheduled ferry service; harbours: Isaacs Harbour, Goldboro and Stormont.

Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Bus service and railroad
(passenger and freight)...........Antigonish

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, medical service, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking service, hospital, supermarket,
and local newspaper...............Antigonish

EDUCATION

Elementary school................New Harbour
High school......................Guysborough
Vocational school................Port Hawkesbury
University.......................Antigonish

DRUMHEAD

Located in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, the community of Drumhead comprises four unincorporated settlements: Drumhead, Coddles Harbour, Seal Harbour and Goldsboro.

POPULATION: 349 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 45

from other Nova Scotia locations	30
from other Provinces	15
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION		**AGE DISTRIBUTION**	
Male	48%	Under 15	20%
Female	52%	15-64	55%
		65 and over	25%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	0%
English	99%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	39%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	8%
without certificate	29%
Trades certificate or diploma	4%
Other non-university education	9%
University Education	
with degree	3%
without degree	8%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 130

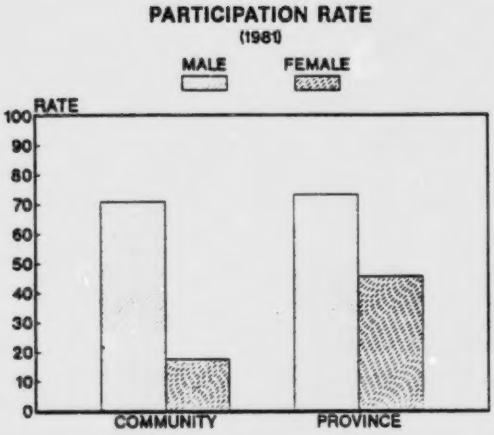
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

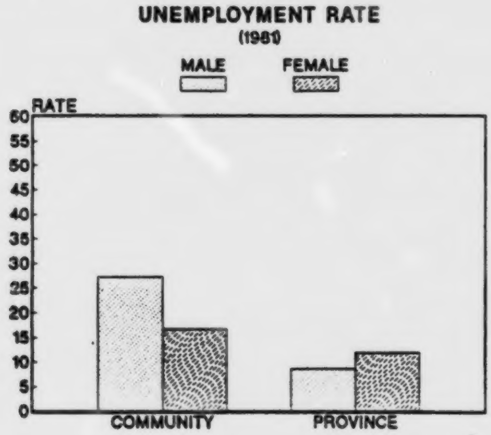
Primary industry	11%
Manufacturing	29%
Construction	0%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	15%
Trade	4%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	26%
Public administration and defence	15%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$9,011 ($14,088)
Female	$6,942 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$15,607 ($21,872)





ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

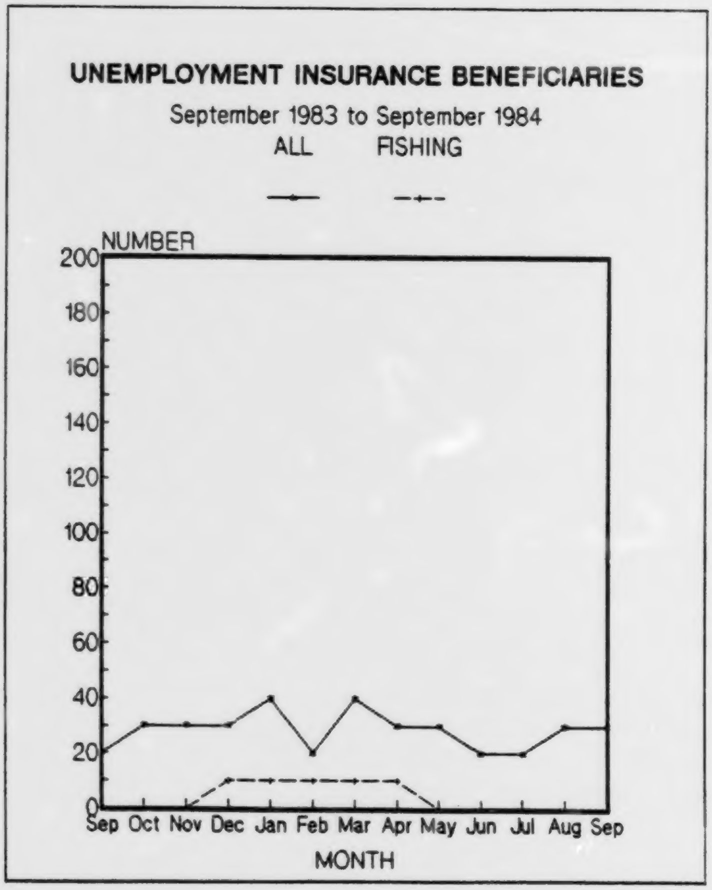
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$681,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

*** Data Unavailable



UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

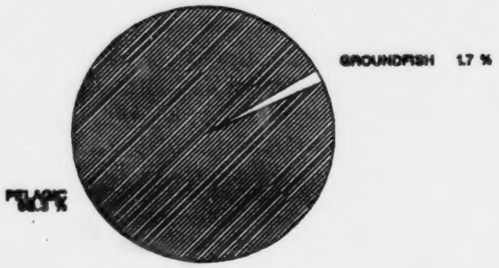
September 1983 to September 1984

Drumhead

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

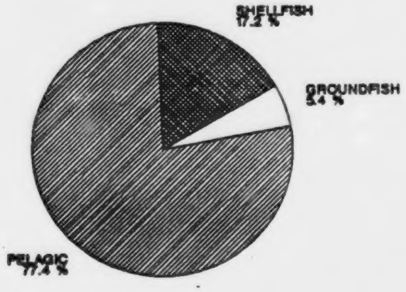
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................12

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................12

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................16

Full-time................................8
vessel owners.................8

Part-time................................8
crew..........................8

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................23

Groundfish...............................6
longline...................6

Pelagic..................................7
Herring set gillnet.........3
Mackerel set gillnet........4

Shellfish...............................10
Lobster trap................6
Scallop drag................4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #316, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Drumhead, Coddles Harbour, and Seal Harbour.

Scheduled ferry service...........Country Harbour
Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)......................Antigonish

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, and gasoline service station.

Library, supermarket and local newspaper.........................Antigonish
Medical service and convenience grocery store.....................Isaacs Harbour
Banking service and hospital......Guysborough

EDUCATION

Elementary school................New Harbour
High school......................Guysborough
Vocational school................Port Hawkesbury
University.......................Antigonish

MARIE JOSEPH

The community of Marie Joseph in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Marie Joseph and Ecum Secum.

POPULATION: 308 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 55
  from other Nova Scotia locations..........55
  from other Provinces........................0
  from outside Canada.........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......52%
  Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........24%
  15-64.............59%
  65 and over.......17%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French...........1%
  English.........99%

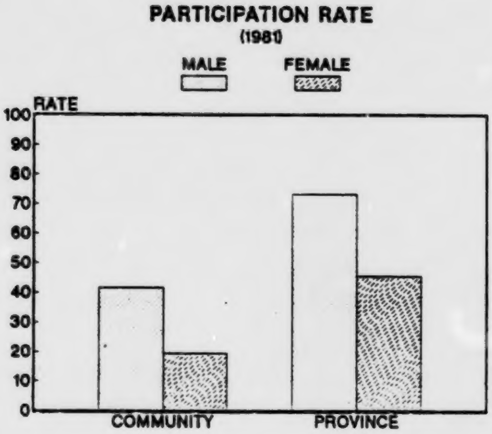
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9..........................62%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate..........................3%
    without certificate......................32%
  Trades certificate or diploma..............1%
  Other non-university education.............2%
  University Education
    with degree...............................0%
    without degree............................0%

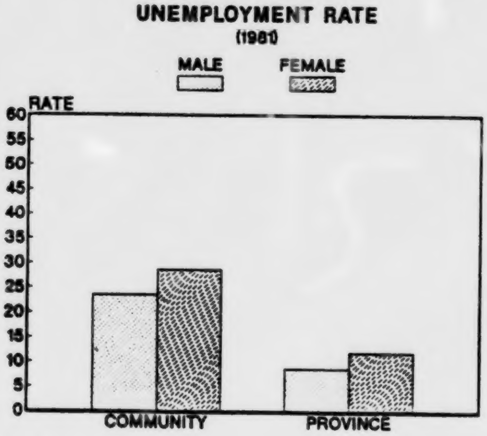
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 120

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry..........................20%
  Manufacturing.............................32%
  Construction...............................0%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities........................4%
  Trade......................................4%
  Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
  Business and personal services............20%
  Public administration and defence.........20%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male............$8,309 ($14,088)
  Female..........$2,215 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$11,569 ($21,872)





ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

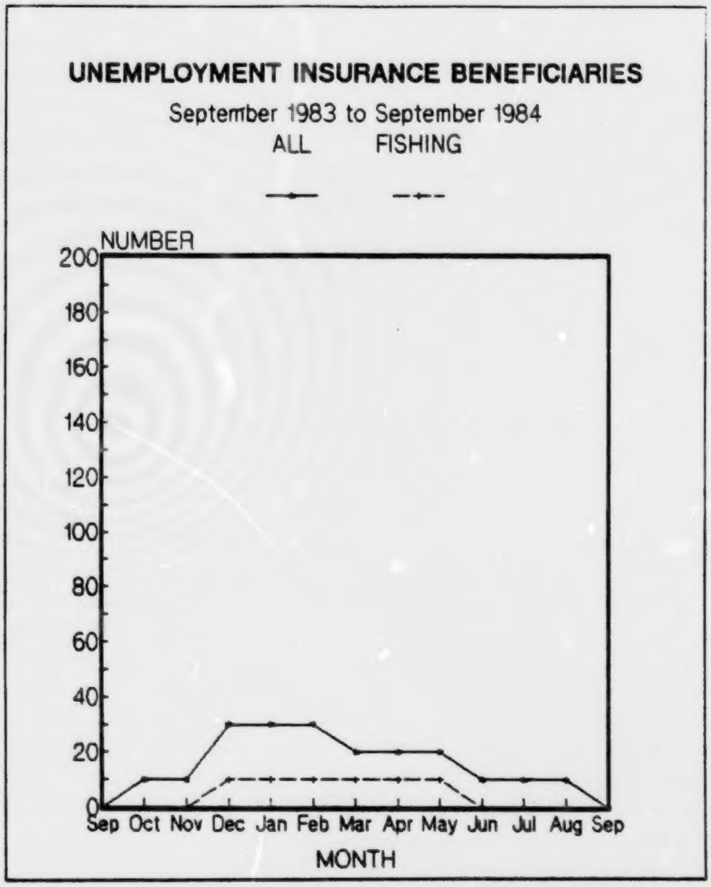
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................***

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

*** Data Unavailable



UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

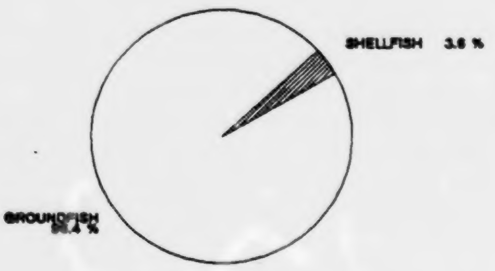
September 1983 to September 1984

Marie Joseph

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

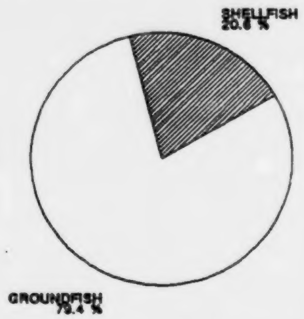
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	25
Length overall less than 13.7 m	24
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	35
Full-time	15
vessel owners	12
crew	3
Part-time	20
vessel owners	11
crew	9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	51
Groundfish	14
longline	10
otter trawl	1
mid-water trawl	1
danish-seine	1
scottish-seine	1
Pelagic	14
Herring set gillnet	5
Mackerel set gillnet	7
Swordfish harpoon	1
longline	1
Shellfish	23
Lobster trap	14
Scallop drag	9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Marie Joseph

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Howard Turner & Son Limited, Marie Joseph

Operates 12 months during an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Marie Joseph, and Ecum Secum.

- Scheduled ferry service..........Country Harbour
- Scheduled air service............Halifax
- Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

- High school......................Sherbrooke
- University.......................Antigonish
- Vocational school...............Dartmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile and gasoline service station.

- Library, medical service and hospital.........................Sherbrooke
- Banking service..................Liscomb
- Supermarket and local newspaper...Antigonish

LISCOMB

The community of Liscomb in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements: Liscomb, Spanish Ship Bay and Little Liscomb.

POPULATION: 273 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 20
from other Nova Scotia locations..........15
from other Provinces.......................0
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION	**AGE DISTRIBUTION**
Male.......53%	Under 15..........20%
Female.....47%	15-64.............58%
	65 and over.......22%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
English.........100%

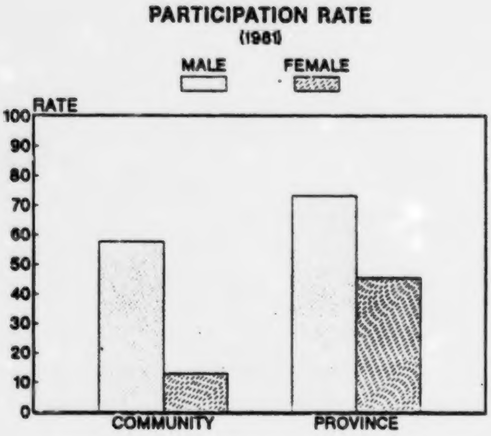
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................37%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................0%
without certificate......................43%
Trades certificate or diploma..............8%
Other non-university education.............8%
University Education
with degree...............................0%
without degree............................4%

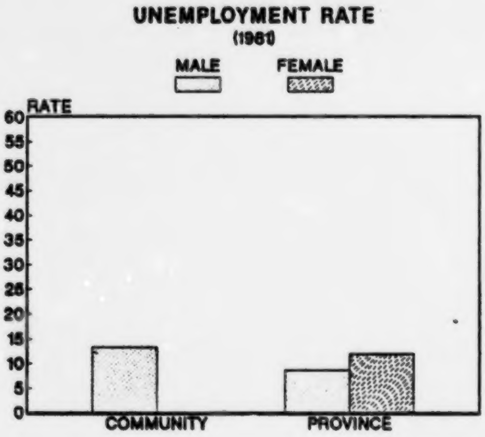
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 90

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................11%
Manufacturing..............................0%
Construction...............................0%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................11%
Trade.....................................17%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............44%
Public administration and defence.........17%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$8,675 ($14,088)
Female..........$1,188 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$12,520 ($21,872)





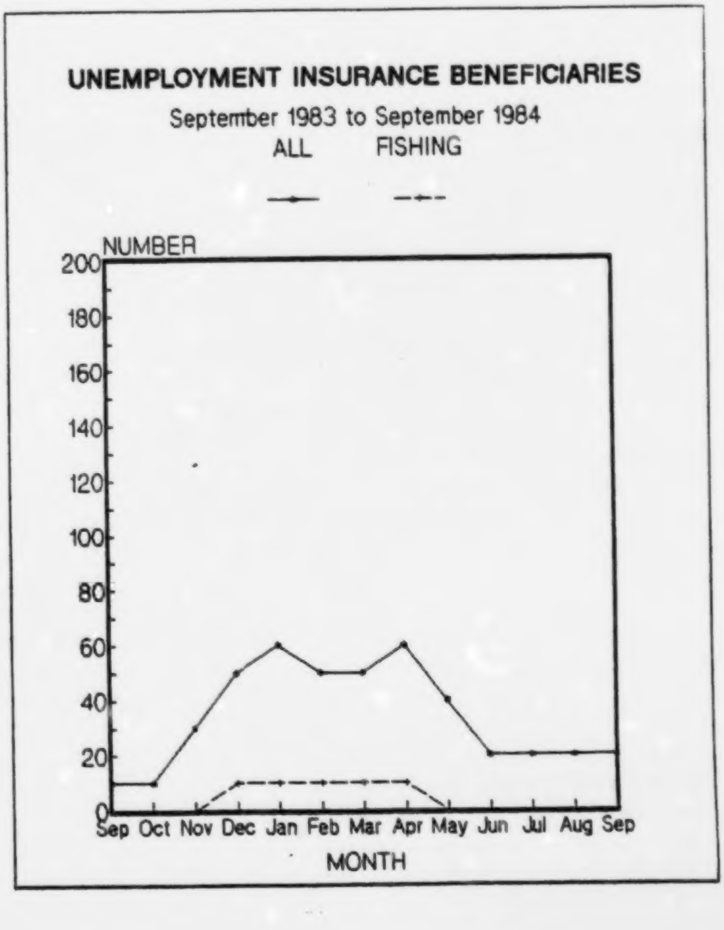
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$241,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,059,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 22.76 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

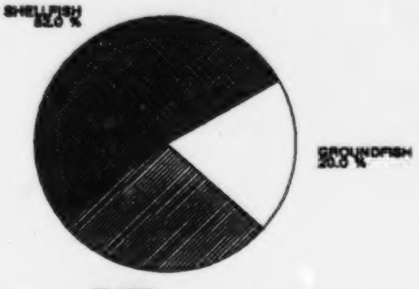
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

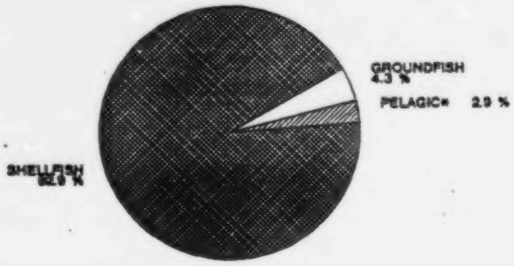
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)...............................17

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................17

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....March through November
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................19

Full-time.................................10
- vessel owners................9
- crew..........................1

Part-time.................................9
- vessel owners................7
- crew..........................2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................30

Groundfish................................7
- longline......................7

Pelagic...................................6
- Herring set gillnet..........2
- Mackerel set gillnet.........3
- Swordfish harpoon............1

Shellfish................................17
- Lobster trap................10
- Scallop drag.................7

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Liscomb, Spanish Ship Bay, and Little Liscomb.

Scheduled ferry service	Country Harbour
Scheduled air service	Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight)	Antigonish

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking service, and gasoline service station.

Library, medical service and hospital	Sherbrooke
Supermarket and local newspaper	Antigonish

EDUCATION

Elementary school	Marie Joseph
High school	Sherbrooke
Vocational school	New Glasgow
University	Antigonish

BICKERTON

The community of Bickerton is located in Halifax County, Nova Scotia. It includes six unincorporated settlements: Port Bickerton, Bickerton West, Fishermans Harbour, Port Hillford, Wine Harbour and Sonora.

POPULATION: 704 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 40

from other Nova Scotia locations..........35
from other Provinces.......................5
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15...........24%
15-64..............62%
65 and over........14%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English.........100%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................42%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate..........................9%
  without certificate......................37%
Trades certificate or diploma..............1%
Other non-university education.............9%
University Education
  with degree...............................1%
  without degree............................1%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 335

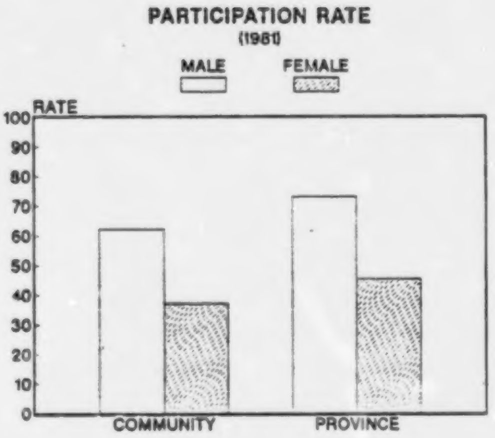
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

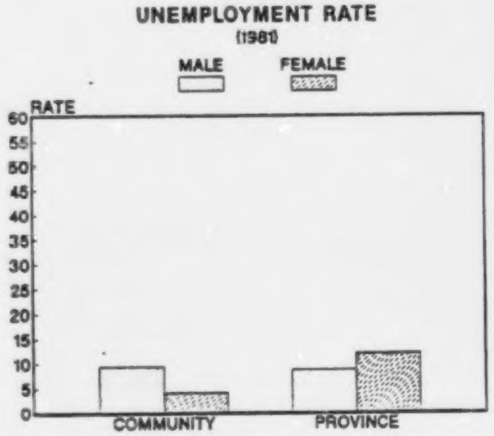
Primary industry...........................17%
Manufacturing..............................27%
Construction...............................17%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.........................9%
Trade.......................................8%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............15%
Public administration and defence..........7%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male............$11,335 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,289 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,723 ($21,872)





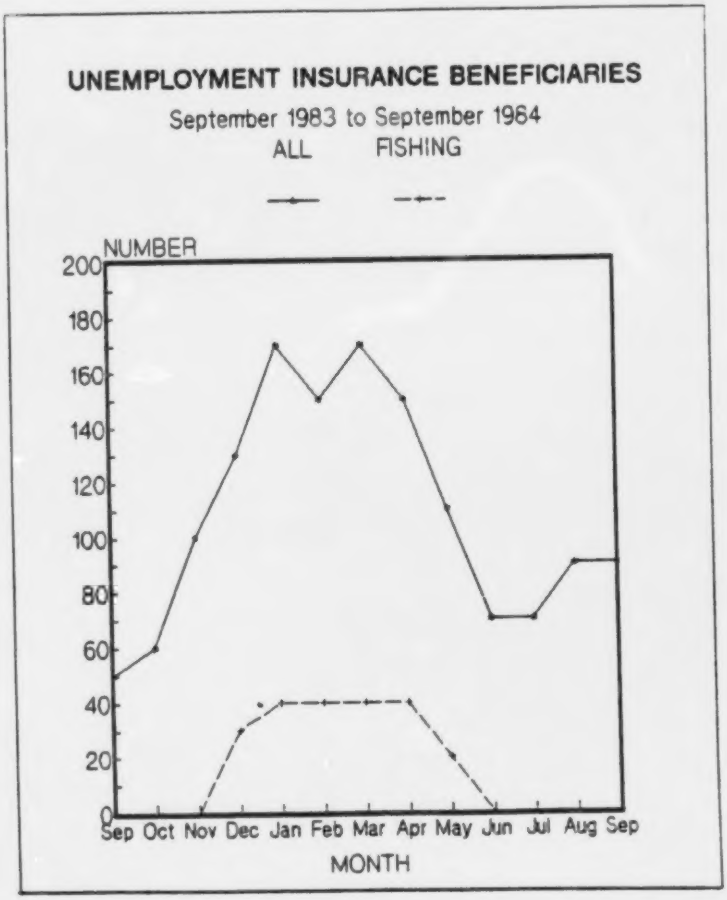
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,399,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$6,939,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.16 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

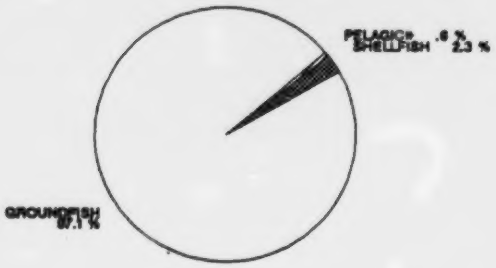
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

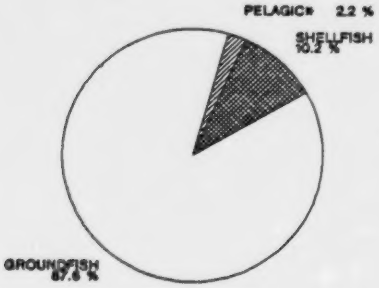
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 2,890 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,308 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................32

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................26

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m................5

Greater than 19.8 m......................1

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)...................164

Full-time..............................133
- vessel owners................60
- crew.........................73

Part-time...............................31
- vessel owners................11
- crew.........................20

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................69

Groundfish..............................25
- longline.....................11
- otter trawl..................2
- mid-water trawl..............2
- danish-seine.................5
- scottish-seine...............5

Pelagic.................................19
- Herring set gillnet..........5
- Mackerel set gillnet.........9
- Swordfish harpoon............5

Shellfish...............................25
- Lobster trap................18
- Scallop drag.................6
- Shrimp drag..................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Bickerton Industries Limited, Bickerton West

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Bickerton West, Port Bickerton, Fishermans Harbour, Port Hillford, Wine Harbour, and Sonora.

Scheduled ferry service...........Country Harbour
Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish
Bus service.......................Sherbrooke

OTHER SERVICES

Church bookmobile, banking service, and gasoline service station.

Medical service...................Isaacs Harbour
Library and hospital..............Sherbrooke
Supermarket and local newspaper...Antigonish

EDUCATION

Elementary School.

High school.......................Sherbrooke
Vocational school.................New Glasgow
University........................Antigonish

MURPHY COVE/MUSHABOOM

The community of Murphy Cove/Mushaboom is located in Halifax County, Nova Scotia. It comprises eight unincorporated settlements: Murphy Cove, Pleasant Harbour, East Ship Harbour, Tangier, Popes Harbour, Spry Harbour, Spry Bay, and Mushaboom.

POPULATION: 1,100 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 120
- from other Nova Scotia locations..........65
- from other Provinces......................50
- from outside Canada.......................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION
- Male.......53%
- Female.....47%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
- Under 15..........21%
- 15-64.............64%
- 65 and over.......15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
- French...........1%
- English.........98%
- Other............1%

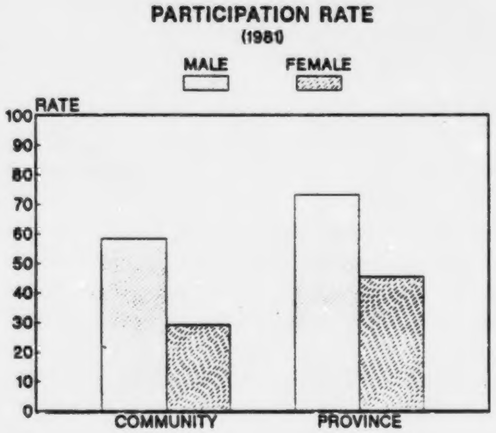
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
- Less than grade 9.........................31%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.........................8%
  - without certificate......................40%
- Trades certificate or diploma.............3%
- Other non-university education............9%
- University Education
  - with degree..............................2%
  - without degree...........................7%

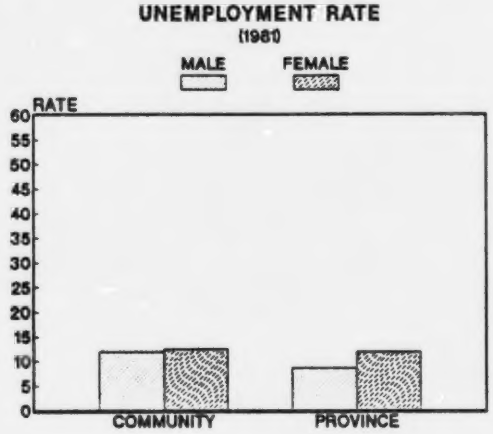
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 410

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
- Primary industry..........................21%
- Manufacturing.............................13%
- Construction..............................15%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.......................13%
- Trade.....................................8%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.........1%
- Business and personal services............21%
- Public administration and defence..........8%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
- Male............$8,979 ($14,088)
- Female..........$5,984 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,208 ($21,872)





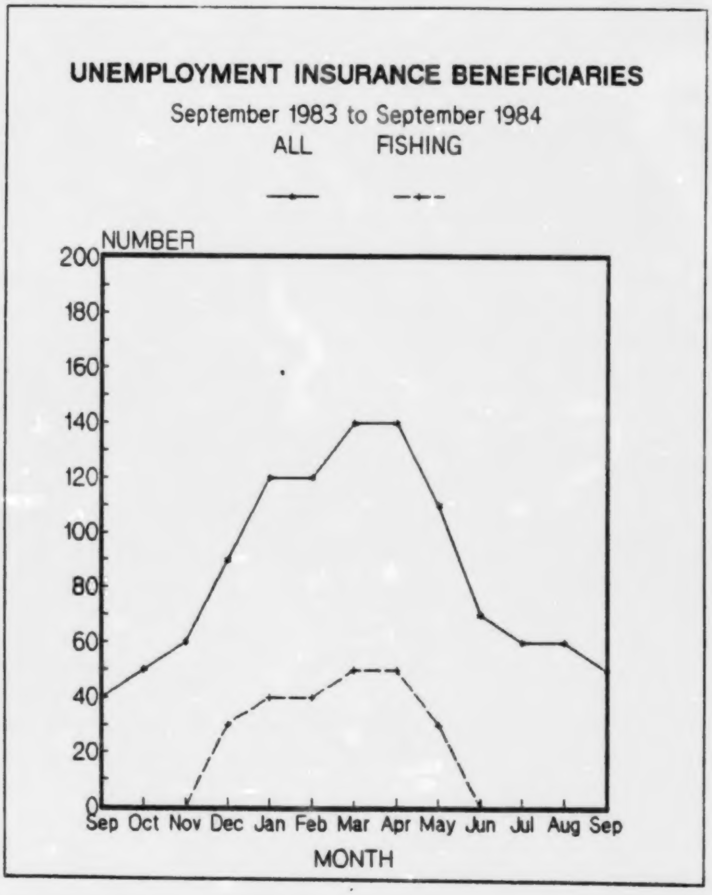
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$747,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$4,042,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.48 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

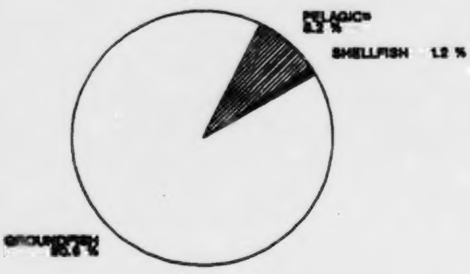


Murphy Cove/Mushaboom

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

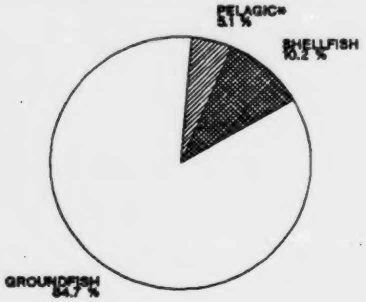
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,347 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 880 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................81

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................79

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m...............2

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................130

Full-time..............................63
- vessel owners................49
- crew..........................14

Part-time..............................67
- vessel owners................44
- crew..........................23

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)........................241

Groundfish.............................83
- gillnet.....................32
- longline....................50
- otter trawl.................1

Pelagic...............................111
- Herring set gillnet.........53
- Mackerel set gillnet........56
- Swordfish harpoon...........1
  - longline................1

Shellfish..............................47
- Lobster trap................37
- Scallop drag................10

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Abriel Fisheries Limited, Tangier

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried salted; alewives, pickled; eels, fresh and frozen; herring and mackerel, fresh, frozen, and pickled.

J. Willy Krauch & Sons Limited, Tangier

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh; eels, herring and salmon, smoked.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Ship Harbour, Tangier, Popes Harbour, Spry Harbour, and Mushaboom.

Scheduled air service........Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight......................Halifax/Dartmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking, medical service and hospital.................Sheet Harbour
Local newspaper..............Musquodoboit Harbour

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Day care....................Musquodoboit Harbour
Pre-school and high school..Sheet Harbour
University and vocational school......................Halifax/Dartmouth

SHEET HARBOUR

The community of Sheet Harbour in Halifax County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements: Sheet Harbour, Sheet Harbour Passage and Sober Island.

POPULATION: 1,013 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 175

from other Nova Scotia locations.........115
from other Provinces......................60
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........23%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................29%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................7%
without certificate......................41%
Trades certificate or diploma.............1%
Other non-university education...........14%
University Education
with degree...............................4%
without degree............................4%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 555

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

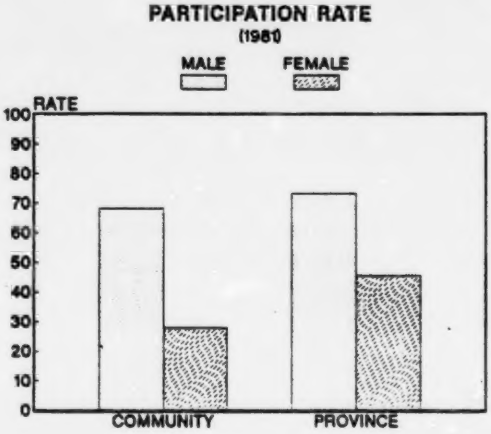
Primary industry..........................14%
Manufacturing..............................5%
Construction..............................14%
Transportation, communication and other utilities.........................19%
Trade.....................................12%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............29%
Public administration and defence..........7%

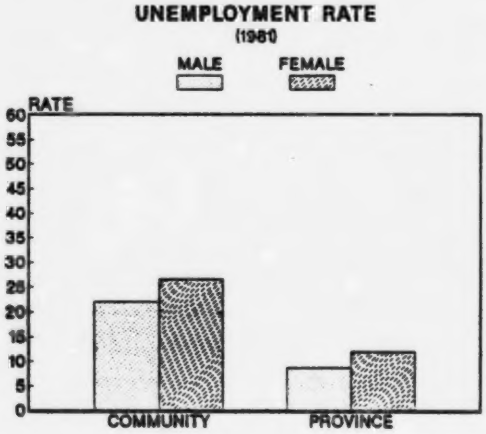
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,930 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,661 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$17,827 ($21,872)





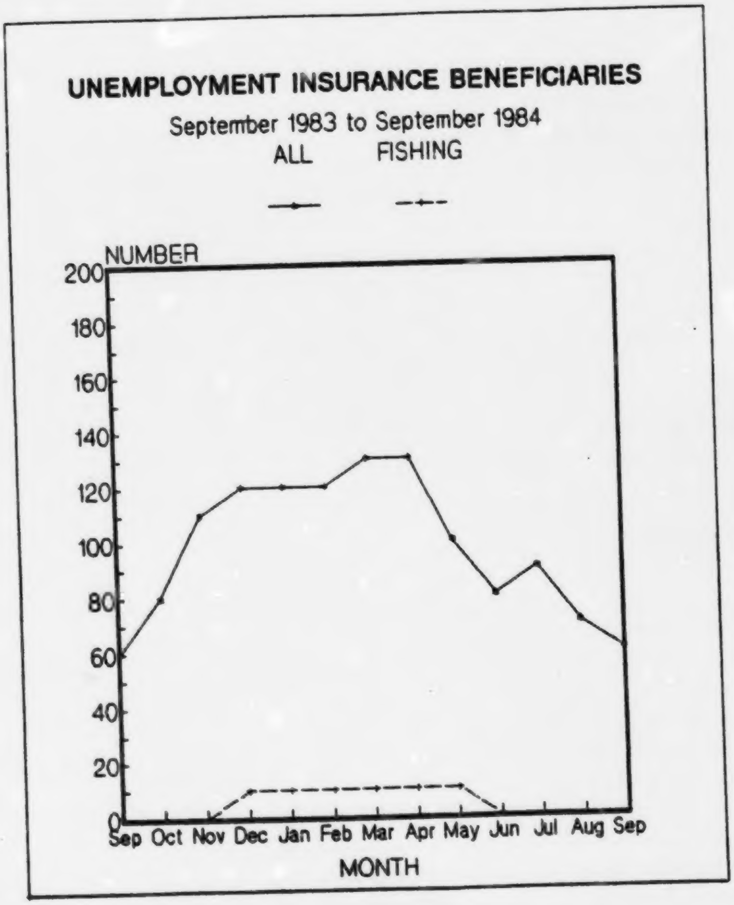
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,039,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$7,396,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 27.57 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

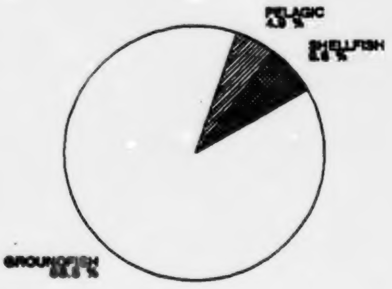
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

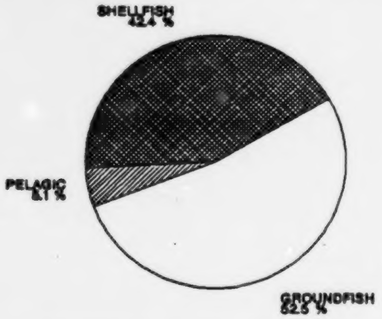
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 61 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 59 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	29
Length overall less than 13.7 m	28
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through October (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	52
Full-time	18
vessel owners	12
crew	6
Part-time	34
vessel owners	21
crew	13

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	75
Groundfish	21
gillnet	7
longline	14
Pelagic	31
Herring set gillnet	14
Mackerel set gillnet	15
Swordfish harpoon	2
Shellfish	23
Lobster trap	12
Scallop drag	11

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Sheet Harbour, Sober Island, and Sheet Harbour Passage.

Scheduled air service.......Halifax
Railroad (passenger
and freight)................Halifax/Dartmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

Day care....................Musquodoboit Harbour
University and vocational
school......................Halifax/Dartmouth

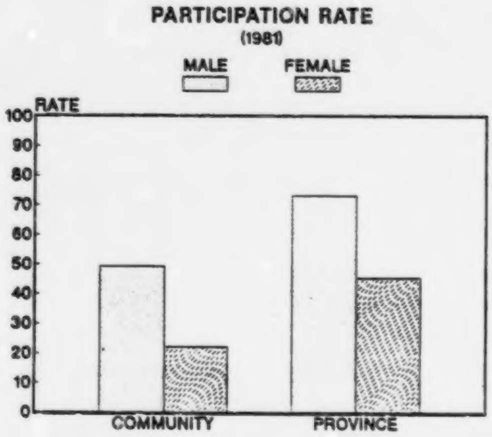
OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking, medical services and hospital, gasoline service station.

Local newspaper.............Musquodoboit Harbour

BEAVER HARBOUR/HARRIGAN COVE

The community of Beaver Harbour/Harrigan Cove in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Beaver Harbour, Port Dufferin, West Quoddy, Harrigan Cove and East Quoddy.



POPULATION: 430 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 50
from other Nova Scotia locations..........40
from other Provinces......................10
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........21%
15-64.............57%
65 and over.......22%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........99%

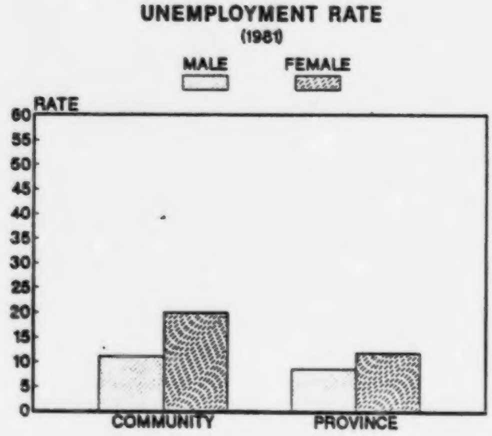
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................36%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................9%
without certificate......................39%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education.............9%
University Education
with degree..............................1%
without degree...........................4%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 250

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry...........................17%
Manufacturing..............................10%
Construction...............................21%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................8%
Trade......................................4%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services.............15%
Public administration and defence..........25%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison) .
Male............$6,936 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,752 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$13,151 ($21,872)



ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

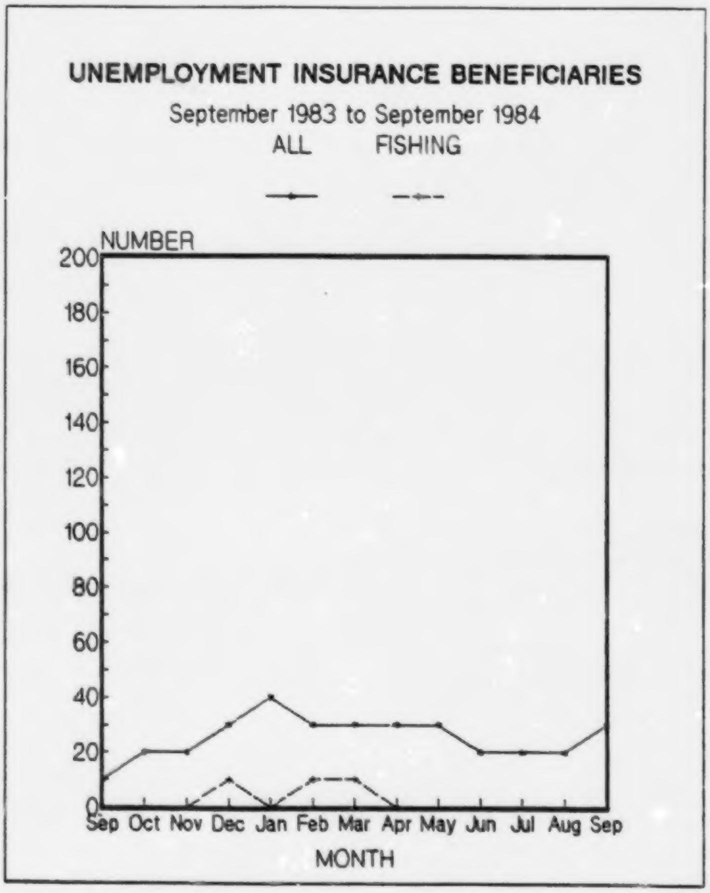
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,215,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

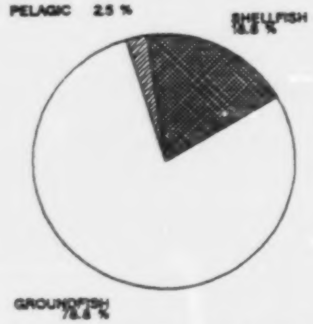
*** Data Unavailable



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

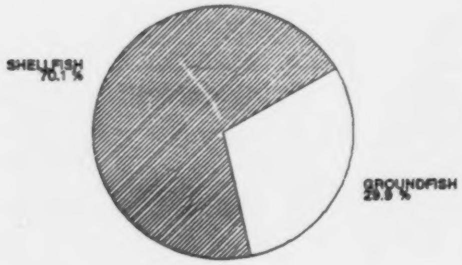
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 80 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 117 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	26
Length overall less than 13.7 m	26

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through October (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	35
Full-time	21
vessel owners	14
crew	7
Part-time	14
vessel owners	4
crew	10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	59
Groundfish	16
gillnet	5
longline	11
Pelagic	17
Herring set gillnet	8
Mackerel set gillnet	9
Shellfish	26
Lobster trap	18
Scallop drag	8

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Port Dufferin, East Quoddy, Beaver Harbour, MacDonalds Cove and West Quoddy.

Scheduled air service	Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight	Halifax/Dartmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking, medical service and hospital	Sheet Harbour
Local newspaper	Musquodoboit Harbour

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Pre-school and high school	Sheet Harbour
University and vocational school	Halifax/Dartmouth

ECUM SECUM WEST

The community of Ecum Secum West, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises three unincorporated settlements: Ecum Secum West, Mitchell Bay, and Smith Cove.

POPULATION: 106 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 15

from other Nova Scotia locations..........15
from other Provinces.......................0
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION	**AGE DISTRIBUTION**
Male.......47%	Under 15..........21%
Female.....53%	15-64.............62%
	65 and over.......17%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........2%
English.........97%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................47%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................4%
  without certificate.....................36%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education.............9%
University Education
  with degree..............................0%
  without degree...........................2%

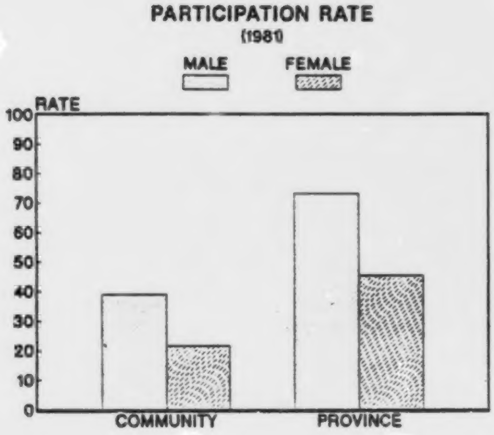
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 70

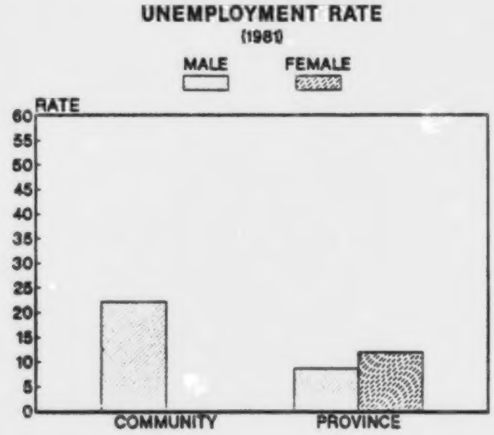
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................29%
Manufacturing..............................0%
Construction...............................7%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................7%
Trade.....................................14%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........7%
Business and personal services............21%
Public administration and defence.........15%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$7,044 ($14,088)
Female..........$3,094 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$9,276 ($21,872)





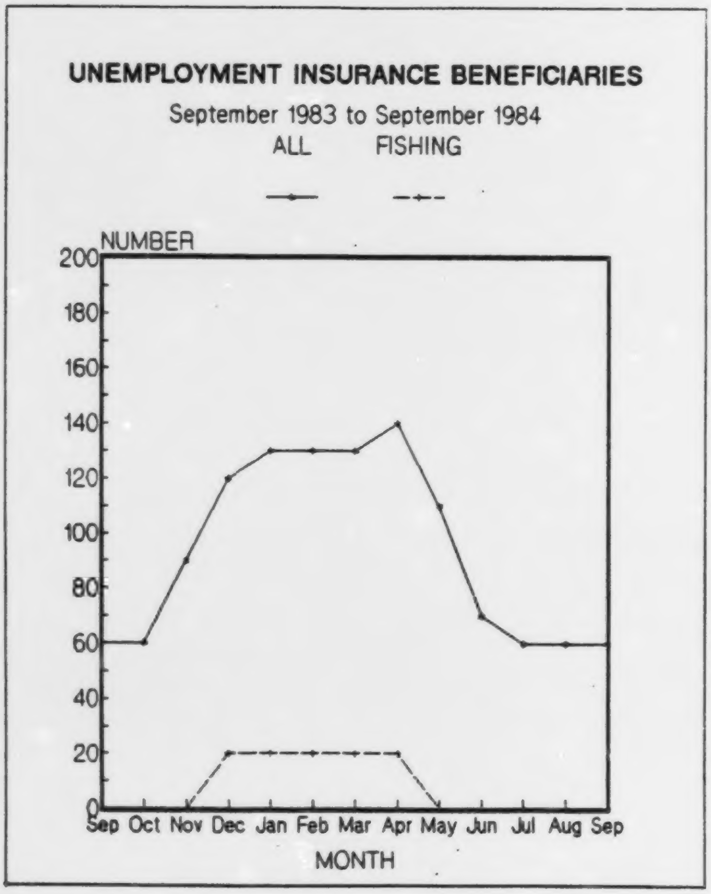
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$908,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$2,864,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.70 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

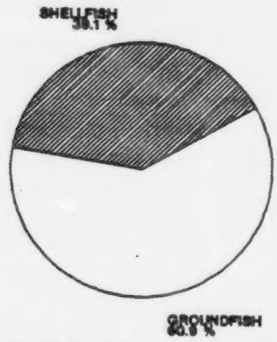
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

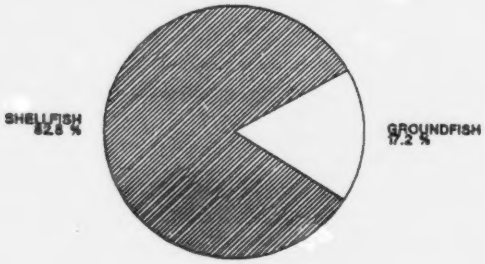
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 23 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 58 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................13

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................12

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m...............1

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).......................9

Full-time................................5
- vessel owners.................3
- crew...........................2

Part-time................................4
- vessel owners.................3
- crew...........................1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................51

Groundfish..............................14
- gillnet.....................4
- longline....................8
- jig.........................2

Pelagic.................................24
- Herring set gillnet.........9
- Mackerel set gillnet........9
- Swordfish harpoon...........3
  - longline..............3

Shellfish...............................13
- Lobster trap................7
- Scallop drag................6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Ecum Secum West, Mitchell Bay, and Smith Cove.

Scheduled air service..........Halifax
Railroad (passenger
and freight)....................Halifax/Dartmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking service
and hospital...................Sheet Harbour
Medical service................Mosher River

EDUCATION

Elementary school.............Mosher River
High school....................Sheet Harbour
University and vocational
school.........................Halifax/Dartmouth

LAKE CHARLOTTE

The community of Lake Charlotte in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises eight unincorporated settlements: Lake Charlotte, Owls Head Harbour, Little Harbour, Clam Harbour, Clam Bay, Debaies Cove, Lower Ship Harbour, and Ship Harbour.

POPULATION: 731 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 45

from other Nova Scotia locations	35
from other Provinces	10
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION		**AGE DISTRIBUTION**	
Male	52%	Under 15	23%
Female	48%	15-64	64%
		65 and over	13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English	100%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	32%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	12%
without certificate	39%
Trades certificate or diploma	1%
Other non-university education	10%
University Education	
with degree	1%
without degree	5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 250

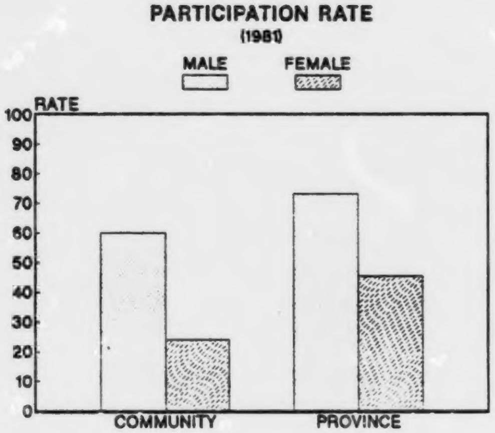
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

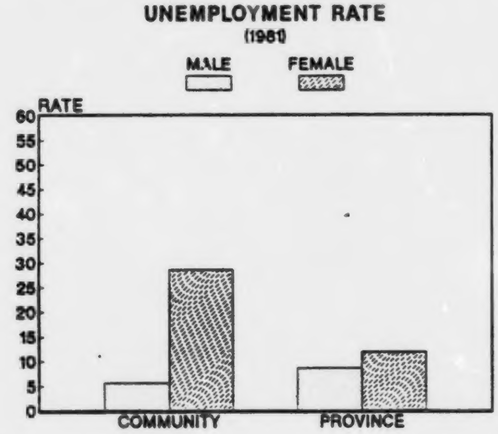
Primary industry	26%
Manufacturing	4%
Construction	9%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	15%
Trade	28%
Finance, insurance and real estate	2%
Business and personal services	11%
Public administration and defence	5%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$9,268 ($14,088)
Female	$4,346 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$14,543 ($21,872)





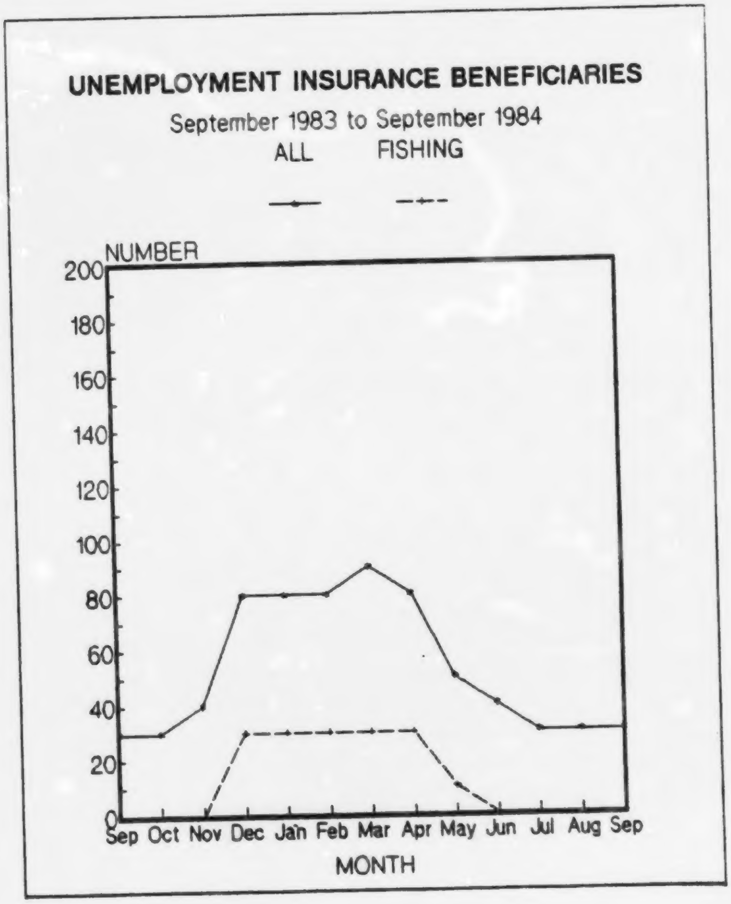
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$474,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$3,807,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 12.45 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

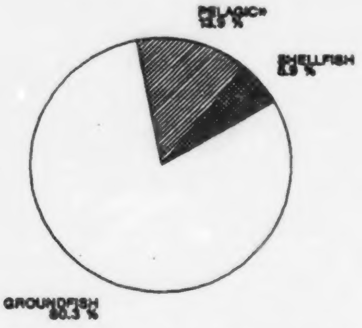
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

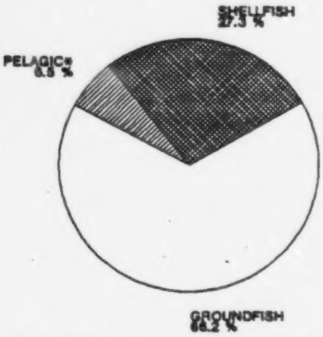
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 871 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 506 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)............................28

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................28

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....March through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................58

Full-time...............................34
- vessel owners................30
- crew..........................4

Part-time...............................24
- vessel owners................24

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................92

Groundfish...............................34
- gillnet.....................10
- longline....................21
- jig..........................2
- otter trawl..................1

Pelagic..................................41
- Herring set gillnet.........21
- Mackerel set gillnet........20

Shellfish................................17
- Lobster trap................17

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Clam Harbour, Owls Head Harbour, and Little Harbour.

Scheduled air service........Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight)....................Halifax/Dartmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Banking service, medical service and hospital and local newspaper..........Musquodoboit Harbour

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Pre-school..................Head of Jeddore
Day care and high school....Musquodoboit Harbour
University and vocational school......................Halifax/Dartmouth

WEST CHEZZETCOOK/EAST CHEZZETCOOK

The community of West Chezzetcook/East Chezzetcook is in Halifax County, Nova Scotia. It comprises eight unincorporated settlements: West Chezzetcook, Grand Desert, Seaforth, Three Fathom Harbour, Lower Three Fathom Harbour, East Chezzetcook, Lower East Chezzetcook, and Head of Chezzetcook.

POPULATION: 2,410 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 285

from other Nova Scotia locations.........210
from other Provinces......................70
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......53%
Female.....47%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........23%
15-64.............67%
65 and over.......10%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........6%
English.........93%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................29%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................6%
  without certificate.....................34%
Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
Other non-university education............20%
University Education
  with degree..............................2%
  without degree...........................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,235

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

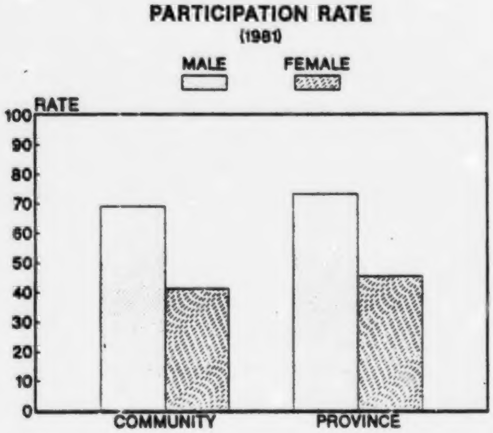
Primary industry...........................5%
Manufacturing.............................15%
Construction..............................13%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................5%
Trade.....................................17%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............26%
Public administration and defence.........15%

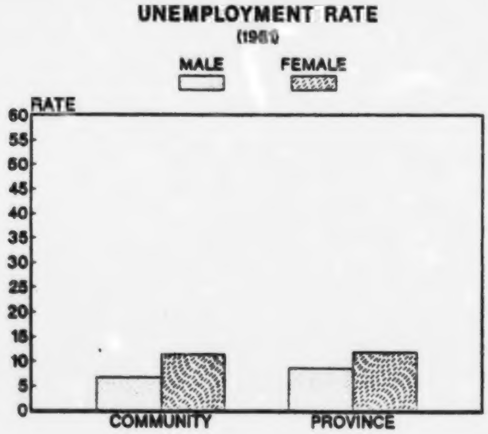
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$12,833 ($14,088)
Female..........$7,278 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$18,883 ($21,872)





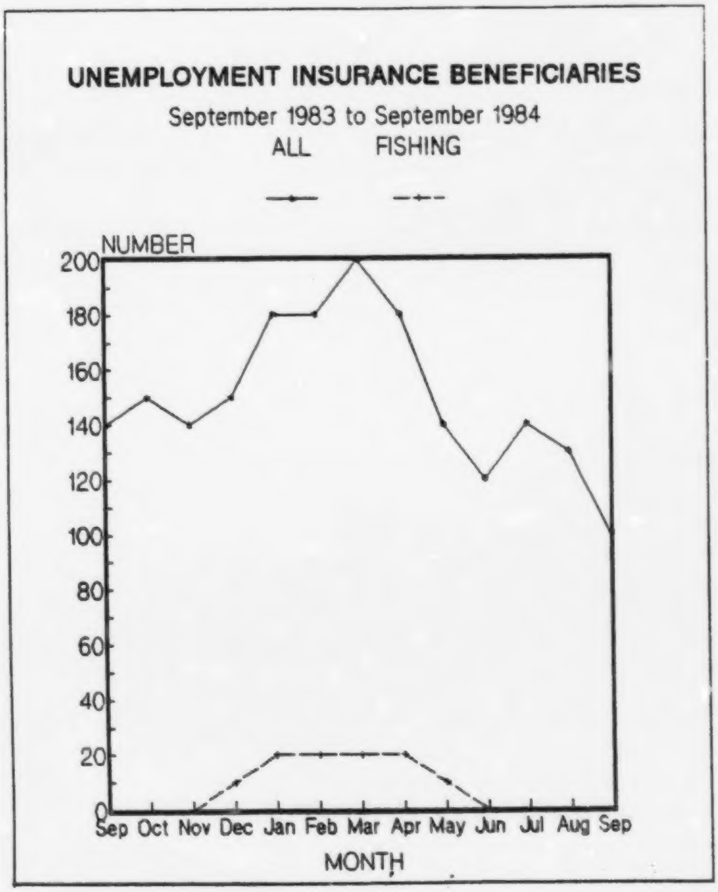
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$3,104,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$18,893,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 16.43 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

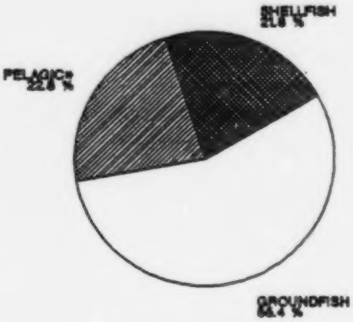
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

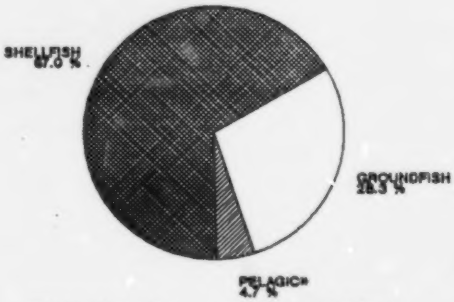
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 193 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 212 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)...............................35

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................35

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....March through October
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................63

Full-time................................25
  vessel owners.................21
  crew..........................4

Part-time................................38
  vessel owners.................34
  crew..........................4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................104

Groundfish...............................34
  gillnet......................12
  longline.....................21
  jig...........................1

Pelagic..................................49
  Herring set gillnet.........26
  Mackerel set gillnet........23

Shellfish................................21
  Lobster trap.................18
  Scallop drag..................3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads, bus service; harbours: Three Fathom Harbour, Rocky Run, and East Chezzetcook Inlet.

Scheduled air service.......Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight).....................Halifax/Dartmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

Day care.....................Porters Lake
High school.................Musquodoboit Harbour
University and vocational school......................Halifax/Dartmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Medical service.............Porters Lake
Hospital and supermarket....Musquodoboit Harbour

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

Located in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, the community of Musquodoboit Harbour includes six unincorporated settlements: Musquodoboit Harbour, East Petpeswick, West Jeddore, Lower West Jeddore, Ostrea Lake, and Pleasant Point.

POPULATION: 1,544 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 150

from other Nova Scotia locations.........130
from other Provinces.....................20
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........25%
15-64.............65%
65 and over.......10%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................24%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................5%
  without certificate.....................45%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............11%
University Education
  with degree..............................6%
  without degree...........................6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 740

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

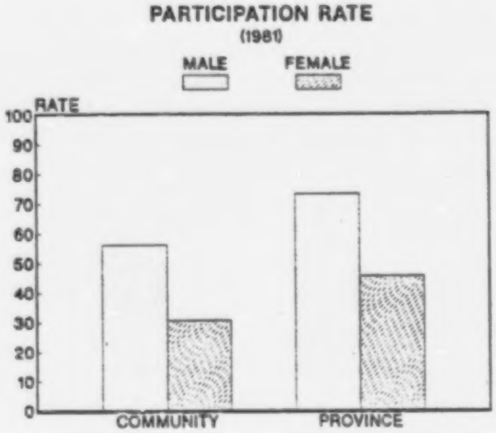
Primary industry...........................6%
Manufacturing..............................5%
Construction..............................14%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................5%
Trade.....................................20%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........5%
Business and personal services............32%
Public administration and defence.........13%

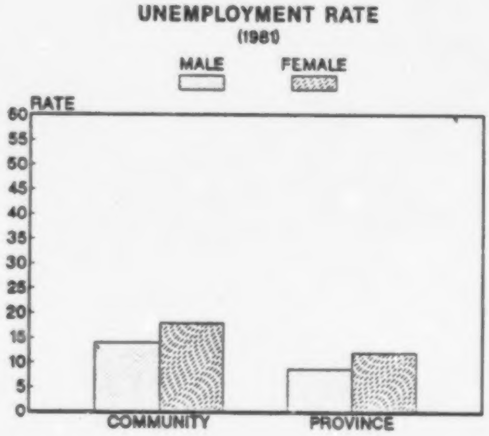
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,808 ($14,088)
Female..........$7,147 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$19,268 ($21,872)





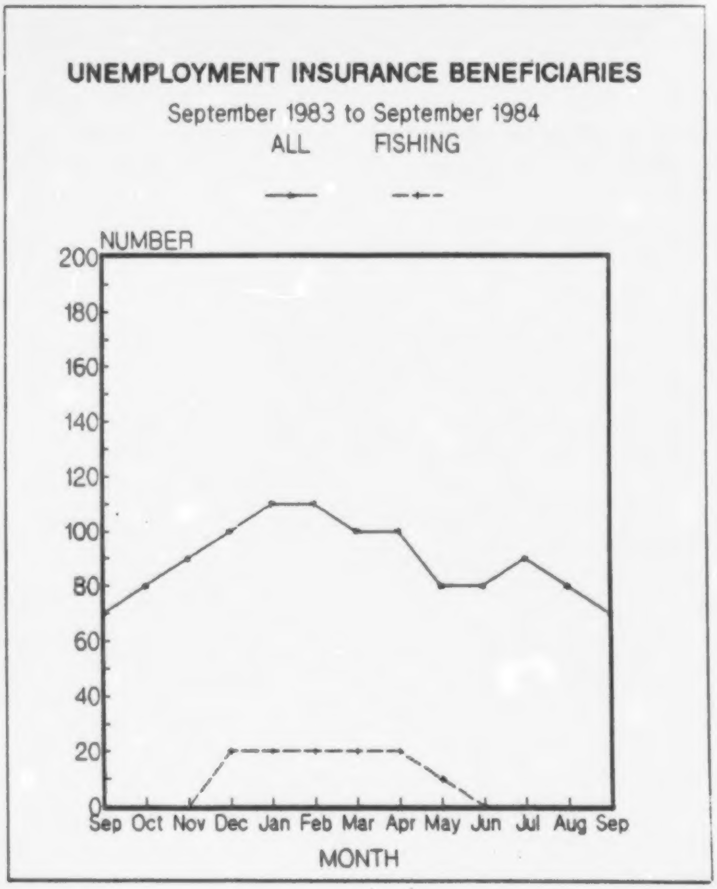
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,393,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$12,707,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.83 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

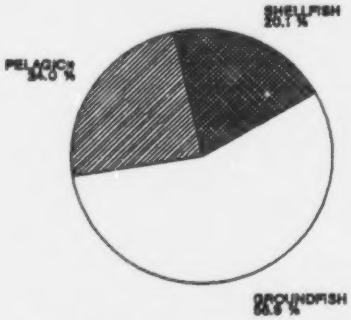
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

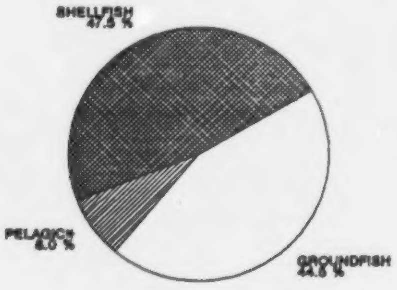
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 492 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 362 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	35
Length overall less than 13.7 m	35

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	53
Full-time	31
vessel owners	26
crew	5
Part-time	22
vessel owners	12
crew	10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	79
Groundfish	24
gillnet	10
longline	14
Pelagic	38
Herring set gillnet	20
Mackerel set gillnet	18
Shellfish	17
Lobster trap	14
Scallop drag	3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Petpeswick Inlet, Musquodoboit and Jeddore.

Scheduled air service..........Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight).........................Halifax/Dartmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking service, medical service and hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Library.........................Dartmouth

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.

University and vocational school..........................Halifax/Dartmouth

JEDDORE

The community of Jeddore in Halifax County, Nova Scotia comprises five unincorporated settlements: East Jeddore, Head of Jeddore, Jeddore Oyster Pond, Salmon River Bridge and Myers Point.

POPULATION: 1,166 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 220

from other Nova Scotia locations.........170
from other Provinces.......................50
from outside Canada.........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION	**AGE DISTRIBUTION**
Male.......51%	Under 15..........24%
Female.....49%	15-64.............64%
	65 and over.......12%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................26%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................8%
  without certificate.....................38%
Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
Other non-university education............17%
University Education
  with degree..............................1%
  without degree...........................6%

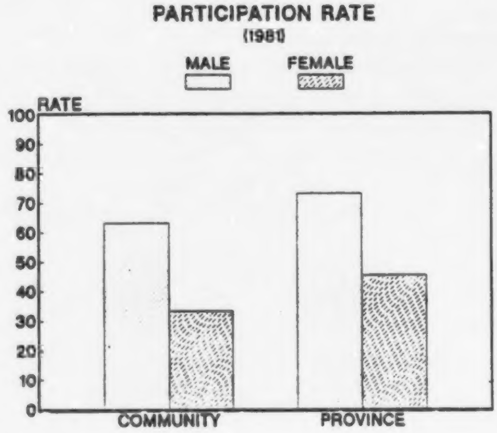
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 525

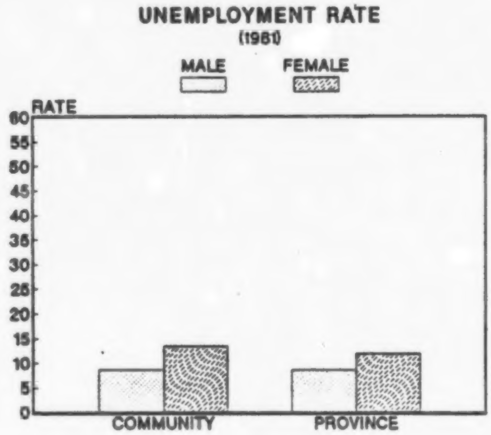
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry...........................8%
Manufacturing.............................12%
Construction..............................12%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................7%
Trade.....................................16%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............23%
Public administration and defence.........18%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,956 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,432 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$16,457 ($21,872)





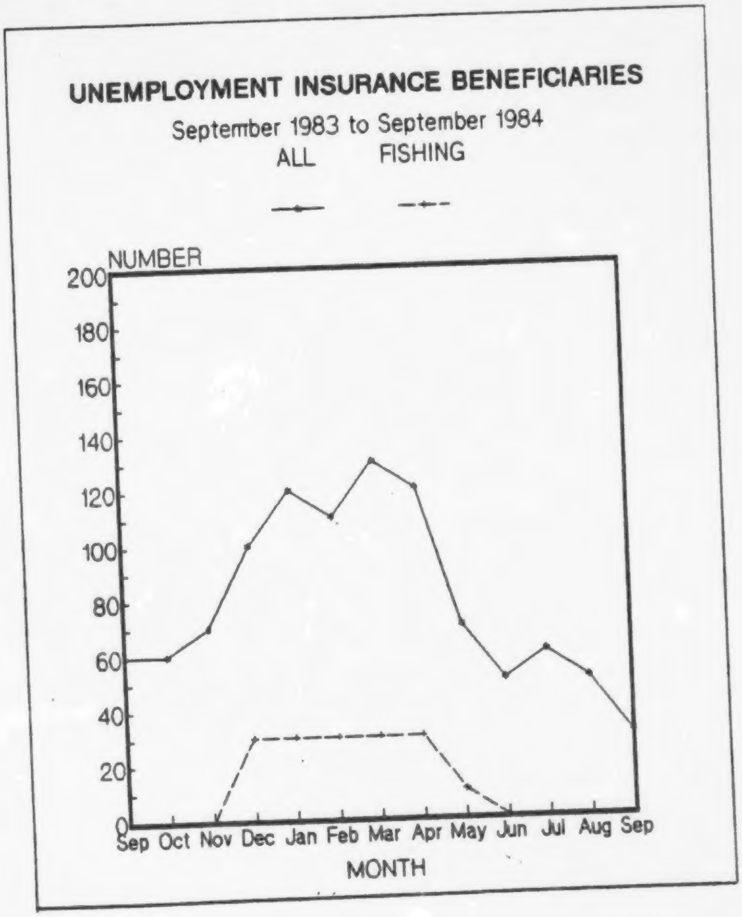
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME..............$1,806,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$6,980,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 25.87 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

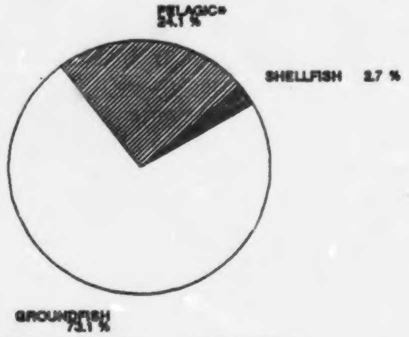
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

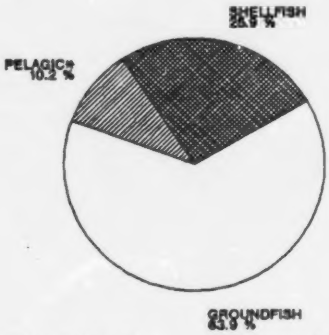
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 402 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 255 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	16
Length overall less than 13.7 m	16

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....March through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	45
Full-time	20
vessel owners	16
crew	4
Part-time	25
vessel owners	21
crew	4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	55
Groundfish	16
gillnet	5
longline	11
Pelagic	26
Herring set gillnet	13
Mackerel set gillnet	13
Shellfish	13
Lobster trap	11
Scallop drag	2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Harold B. Baker & Sons Limited, East Jeddore

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted; alewives, pickled; dogfish, fresh; herring, dried salted, pickled and marinated; mackerel, fresh, dried salted and pickled; lobster, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: East Jeddore, and Head of Jeddore.

Scheduled air service.......Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight)....................Halifax/Dartmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

Day care and high school....Musquodoboit Harbour
University and vocational school......................Halifax/Dartmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Banking, medical service, hospital, supermarket and local newspaper.........Musquodoboit Harbour
Library....................Dartmouth

EASTERN PASSAGE

The community of Eastern Passage is an unincorporated settlement located in Halifax County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: *** (1981)

PARTICIPATION RATE: ***

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: ***

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: ***

from other Nova Scotia locations	***
from other Provinces	***
from outside Canada	***

SEX DISTRIBUTION		**AGE DISTRIBUTION**	
Male	***	Under 15	***
Female	***	15-64	***
		65 and over	***

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	***
English	***
Other	***

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	***
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	***
without certificate	***
Trades certificate or diploma	***
Other non-university education	***
University Education	
with degree	***
without degree	***

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: ***

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	***
Manufacturing	***
Construction	***
Transportation, communication and other utilities	***
Trade	***
Finance, insurance and real estate	***
Business and personal services	***
Public administration and defence	***

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	***
Female	***

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
***

*** Data Unavailable

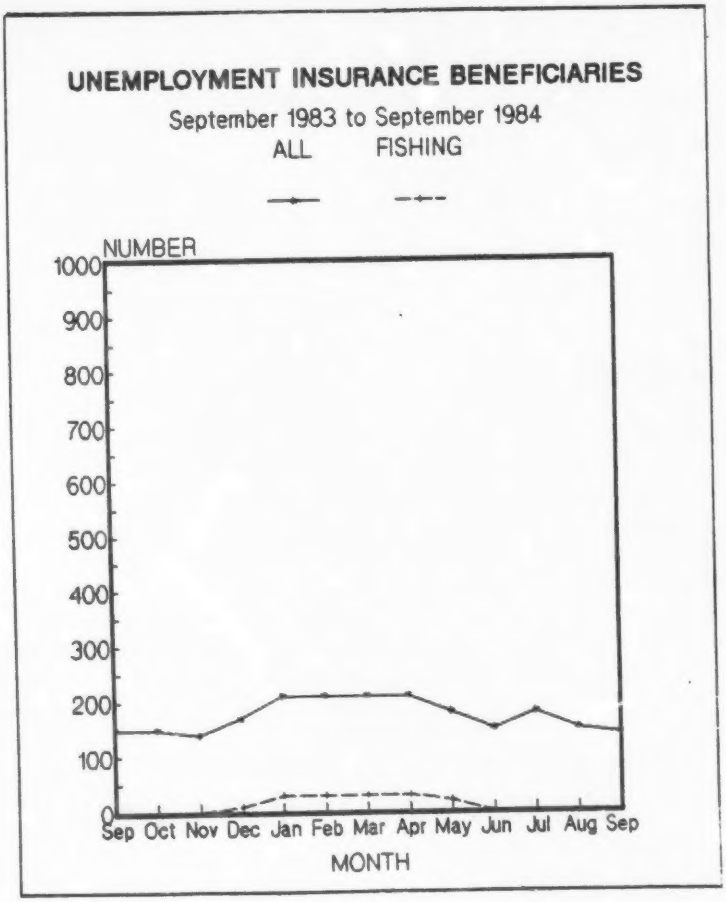
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$3,769,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$31,175,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 12.09 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

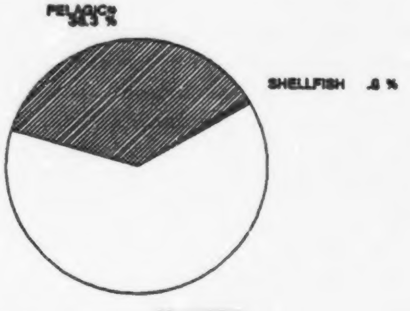
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

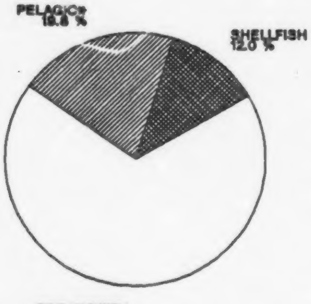
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,477 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 726 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................0

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................82

Full-time.............................38
    vessel owners...............30
    crew........................8

Part-time.............................44
    vessel owners...............10
    crew........................34

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)........................162

Groundfish............................64
    gillnet.....................23
    longline....................39
    automatic jig...............2

Pelagic...............................78
    Herring set gillnet.........38
    Mackerel set gillnet........39
    Swordfish harpoon...........1

Shellfish.............................20
    Lobster trap................20

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

The Fish Basket Limited, Eastern Passage

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, wet salted and pickled; fresh dogfish, eels, herring, mackerel, salmon, skate, smelts, trout, clams, crabs, lobster and mussels.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #322, and paved local road; bus service and railroad (freight); harbour: Halifax.

Scheduled air and passenger rail service....................Halifax

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

Day care and high school.......Cole Harbour

University and vocational school..........................Halifax/Dartmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking, medical service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, supermarket and hospital.......................Dartmouth

HERRING COVE

The community of Herring Cove in Halifax County comprises three unincorporated settlements: Herring Cove, Portuguese Cove, and Ketch Harbour.

POPULATION: 1,970 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 185

from other Nova Scotia locations	40
from other Provinces	115
from outside Canada	30

SEX DISTRIBUTION		**AGE DISTRIBUTION**	
Male	52%	Under 15	23%
Female	48%	15-64	70%
		65 and over	7%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	2%
English	95%
Other	3%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	19%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	9%
without certificate	35%
Trades certificate or diploma	4%
Other non-university education	18%
University Education	
with degree	7%
without degree	8%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,015

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

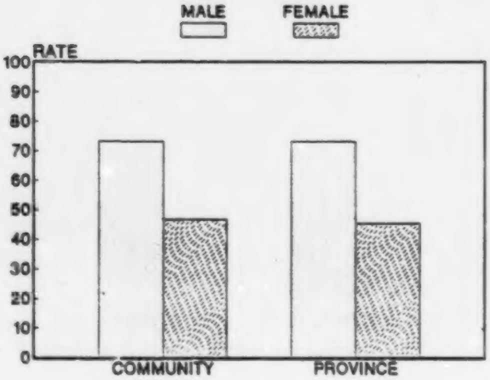
Primary industry	2%
Manufacturing	7%
Construction	11%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	9%
Trade	23%
Finance, insurance and real estate	6%
Business and personal services	26%
Public administration and defence	16%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

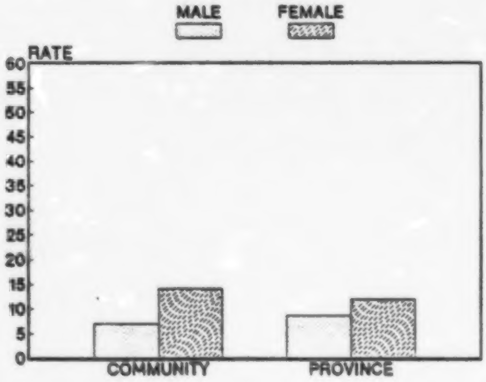
Male	$15,837 ($14,088)
Female	$6,473 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$23,853 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



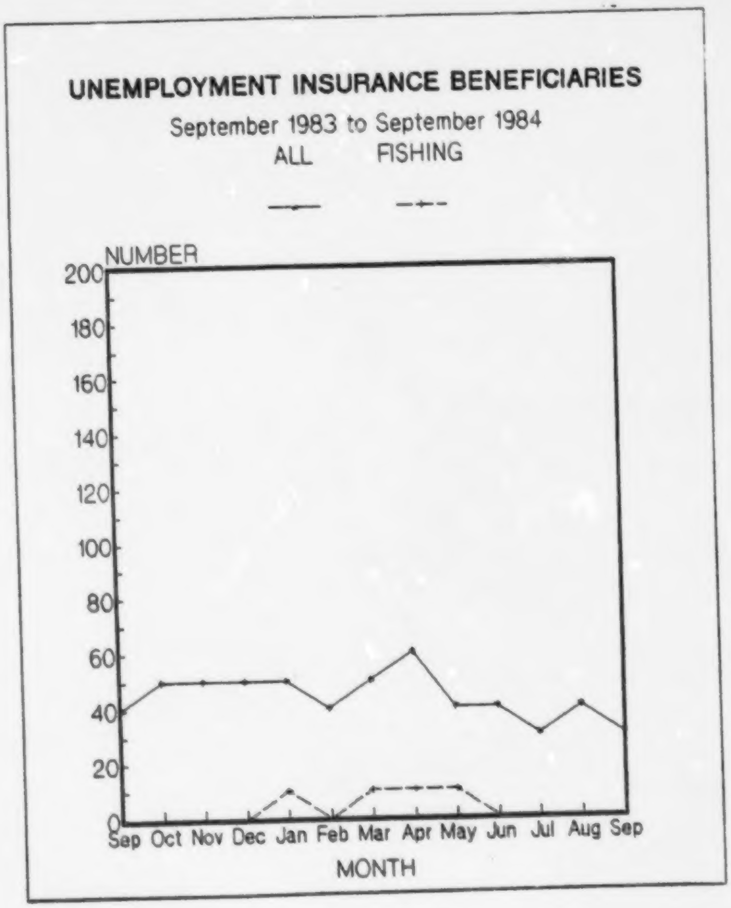
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$945,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$7,893,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 11.97 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

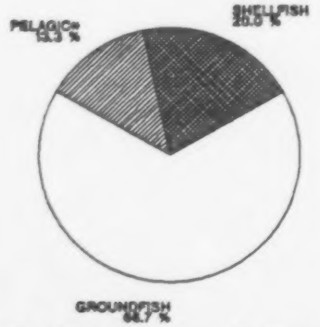
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

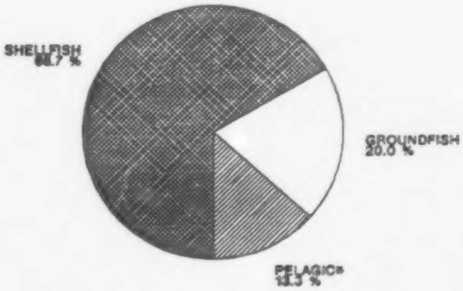
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 15 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 30 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	32
Length overall less than 13.7 m	32

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....March through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	38
Full-time	33
vessel owners	27
crew	6
Part-time	5
vessel owners	5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	99
Groundfish	43
gillnet	17
longline	23
jig	1
otter trawl	1
danish seine	1
Pelagic	40
Herring set gillnet	18
Mackerel set gillnet	20
purse-seine	1
Swordfish longline	1
Shellfish	15
Lobster trap	15
Other	1
Squid purse-seine	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #349; bus service; harbours: Herring Cove, Portuguese Cove, and Ketch Harbour.

Scheduled air and rail
(passenger and freight) service...Halifax

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school, university and vocational school............................Halifax

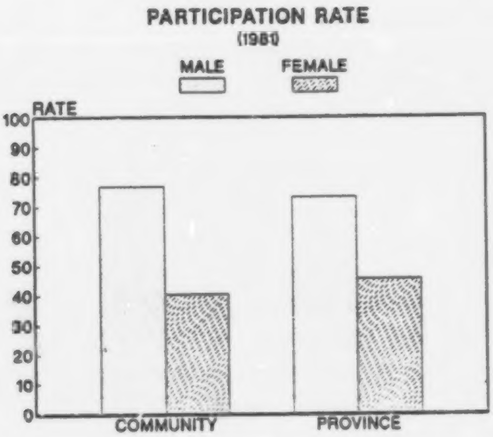
OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking and medical services, hospital
supermarket and local newspaper...Halifax

SAMBRO

The community of Sambro in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises three unincorporated settlements: Sambro, Sambro Head and Pennant.



POPULATION: 815 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 60

from other Nova Scotia locations..........45
from other Provinces......................10
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......52%
Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........25%
15-64.............68%
65 and over........7%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................26%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................9%
  without certificate.....................29%
Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
Other non-university education............22%
University Education
  with degree..............................5%
  without degree...........................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 510

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

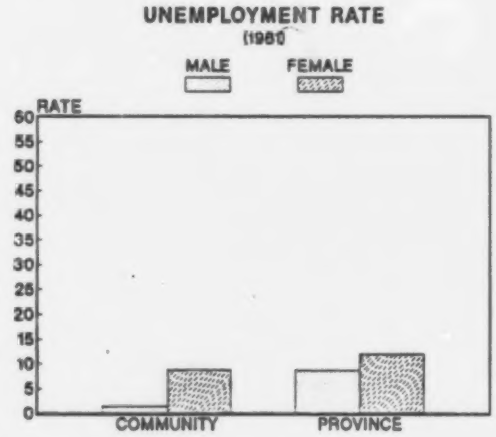
Primary industry..........................16%
Manufacturing.............................12%
Construction...............................8%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................7%
Trade.....................................16%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........2%
Business and personal services............18%
Public administration and defence.........21%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$14,902 ($14,088)
Female..........$7,049 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$25,645 ($21,872)



ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

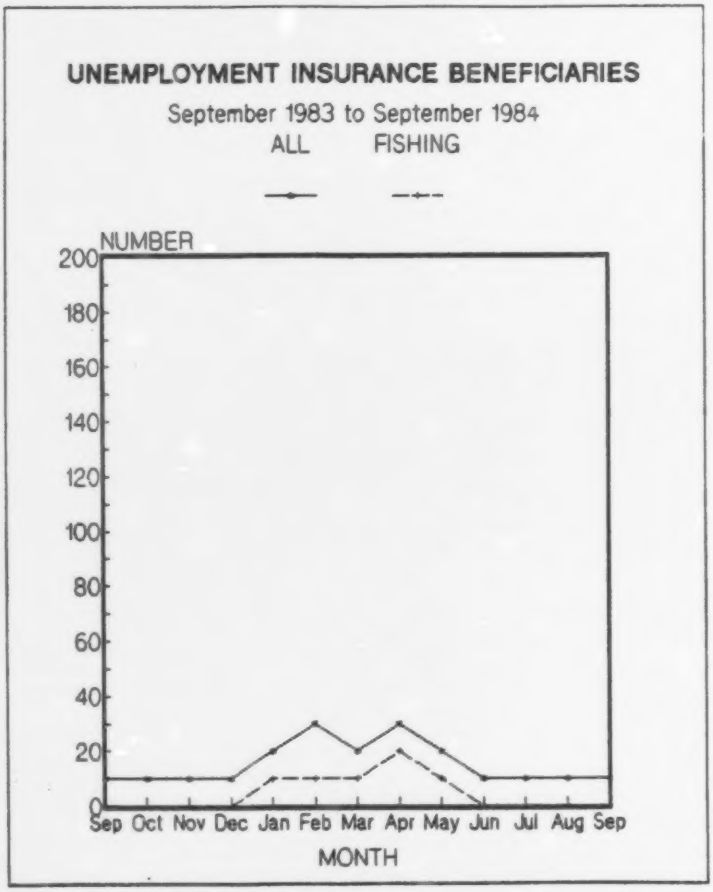
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$2,552,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

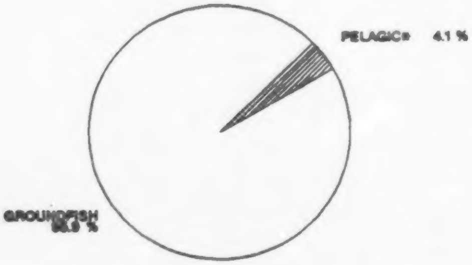
*** Data Unavailable



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

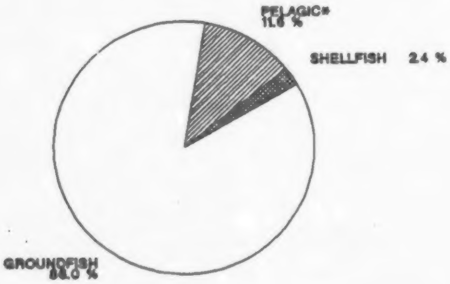
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	82
Length overall less than 13.7 m	76
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	4
Greater than 19.8 m	2

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	133
Full-time	79
vessel owners	33
crew	46
Part-time	54
vessel owners	4
crew	50

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	191
Groundfish	75
gillnet	15
longline	46
jig	2
otter trawl	3
danish seine	5
scottish seine	4
Pelagic	90
Herring set gillnet	36
Mackerel set gillnet	39
Swordfish harpoon	10
longline	5
Shellfish	26
Lobster trap	26

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

B. & J. Fisheries Limited, Sambro

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, mackerel, and salmon, fresh.

Sambro Fisheries, Sambro

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: Groundfish, fresh, dried salted; herring and mackerel, pickled; lobster, fresh.

Sea-Lect Canada Limited, Sambro

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: fresh groundfish, herring, mackerel, salmon, lobster and squid.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #349, and paved local road; harbours: Sambro Head, Sambro, and West Pennant.
Scheduled air, bus and rail (passenger and freight) service...Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery store.
Gasoline service station..........Herring Cove
Library, banking, supermarket, medical service and hospital..............Halifax

EDUCATION

Elementary school.
Day care, pre-school, high school, university and vocational school............Halifax

SOUTHWESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

TERENCE BAY

The community of Terence Bay, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises four unincorporated settlements: Terence Bay, Lower Prospect, Prospect, and Shad Bay.

POPULATION: 2,212 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 375
from other Nova Scotia locations.........240
from other Provinces.....................120
from outside Canada......................15

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........25%
15-64.............69%
65 and over........6%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................21%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate........................10%
without certificate.....................35%
Trades certificate or diploma.............4%
Other non-university education............18%
University Education
with degree.............................5%
without degree..........................7%

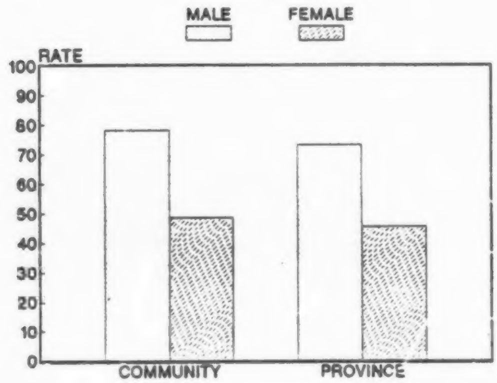
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,050

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................2%
Manufacturing.............................12%
Construction..............................9%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................12%
Trade.....................................15%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........8%
Business and personal services............29%
Public administration and defence.........13%

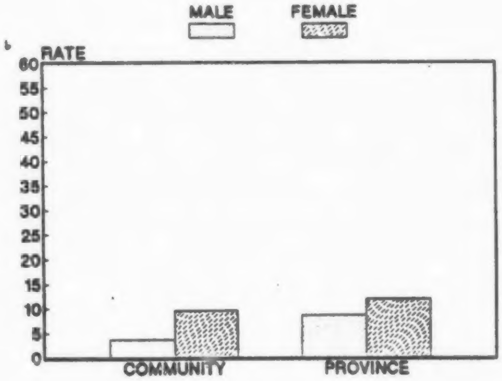
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$14,790 ($14,088)
Female..........$8,111 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$23,532 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



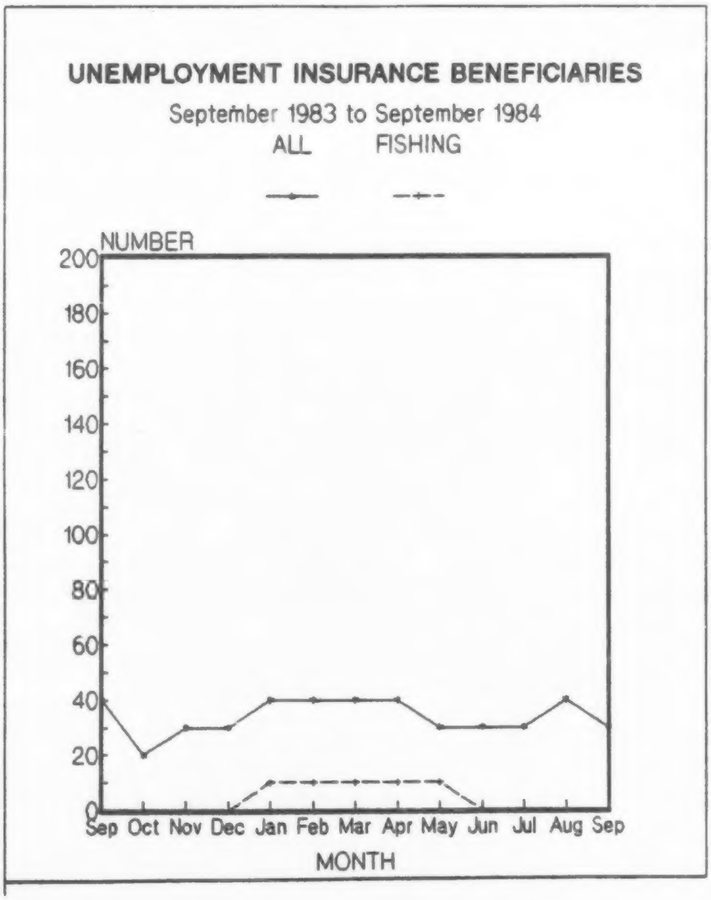
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$379,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$3,717,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 10.20 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

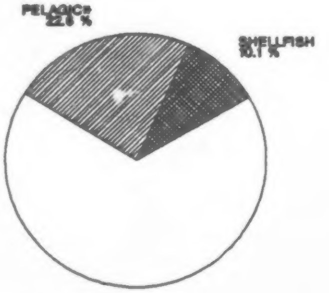


Terence Bay

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

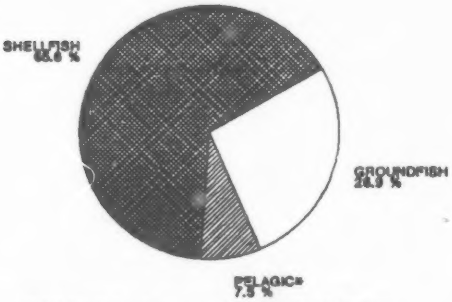
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 318 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 372 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)............................77

Length overall
less than 13.7 m......................75

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m...............2

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................86

Full-time...............................27
vessel owners...............20
crew........................7

Part-time...............................59
vessel owners...............59

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)........................145

Groundfish.............................51
gillnet....................22
longline...................27
otter trawl.................1
danish seine................1

Pelagic................................57
Herring set gilnet..........24
Mackerel set gillnet........31
Swordfish harpoon............1
longline...............1

Shellfish..............................37
Lobster trap...............37

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Little Harbour Fisheries, Terence Bay

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: fresh clams, lobsters, mussels, oysters, and periwinkles.

Northland Fisheries Limited, Terence Bay

Usual months of operation: ***
Products: ***

*** Data Unavailable

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #333, and paved local road; harbours: Lower Prospect, Terence Bay, Prospect and Shad Bay.

Scheduled air service, bus and railroad (passenger and freight)..........Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and local newspaper.

Library, banking service, supermarket and hospital......................Halifax
Gasoline service station and medical service..................Whites Lake

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

Day care.........................Whites Lake
High school......................Five Islands
Vocational school and university.......................Halifax

BAY SHORE

The community of Bay Shore, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises nine unincorporated settlements: East Dover, West Dover, Peggys Cove, McGraths Cove, Indian Harbour, Hacketts Cove, Seabright, French Village and Tantallon.

POPULATION: 2,244 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 440
from other Nova Scotia locations.........270
from other Provinces.....................145
from outside Canada.......................25

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......52%
Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........23%
15-64.............66%
65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

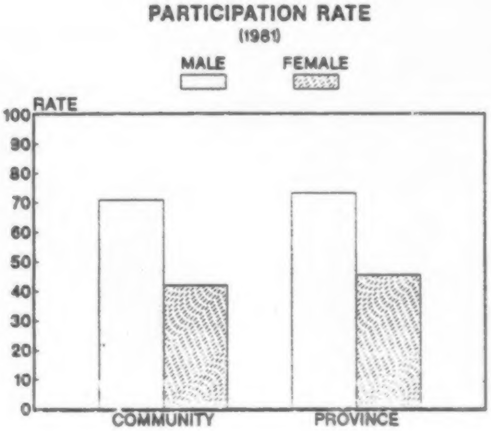
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................23%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................7%
without certificate.....................35%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............19%
University Education
with degree..............................7%
without degree...........................6%

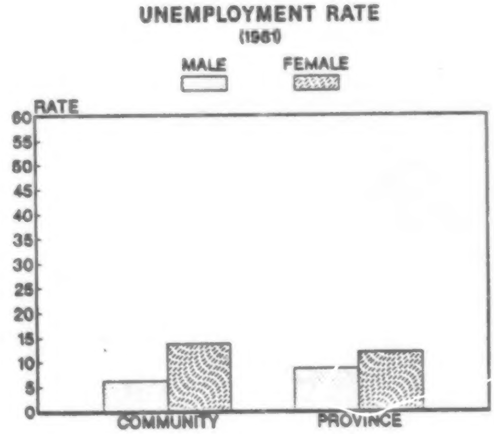
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,625

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry...........................9%
Manufacturing.............................14%
Construction..............................12%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................10%
Trade.....................................15%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........1%
Business and personal services............28%
Public administration and defence.........11%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$13,316 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,171 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$22,320 ($21,872)





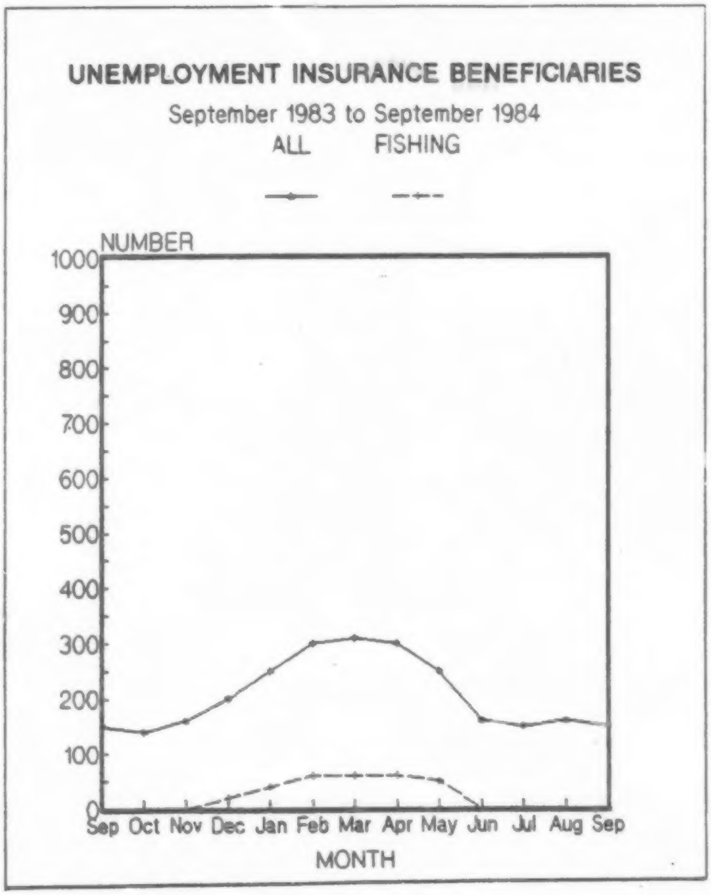
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$5,020,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$32,314,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.54 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

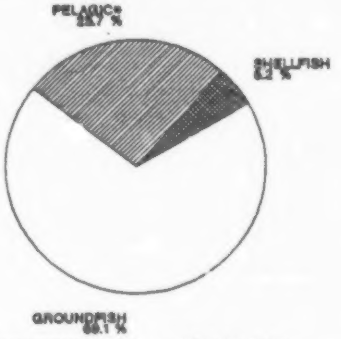


Bay Shore

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

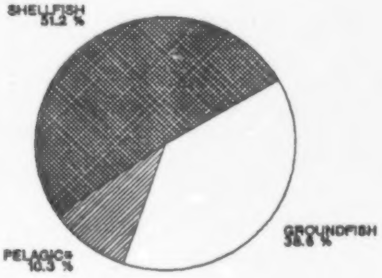
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,710 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,335 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	121
Length overall less than 13.7 m	121

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	187
Full-time	127
vessel owners	96
crew	31
Part-time	60
vessel owners	30
crew	30

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	332
Groundfish	144
gillnet	64
longline	79
jig	1
Pelagic	121
Herring set gillnet	45
Mackerel set gillnet	75
Tuna rod and line	1
Shellfish	67
Lobster trap	66
Scallop drag	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Janel Fisheries Limited, Indian Harbour

Operates 5 months in an average year.
(May through September)
Product: fresh tuna.

L.R. McRae Fisheries Limited, Hacketts Cove

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 5 months in an average year.
(June through October)
Products: groundfish, pickled; fresh herring and mackerel.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #333, and paved local road; harbours: East Dover, West Dover, Peggys Cove, McGraths Cove, Indian Harbour, and Hacketts Cove.

Scheduled air service, bus and rail (passenger and freight) service...Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, medical service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, supermarket and hospital..........................Halifax

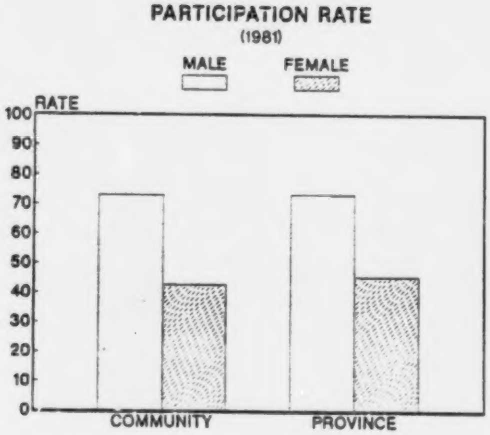
EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.

University and vocational school...........................Halifax

HUBBARDS

The community of Hubbards, Nova Scotia, comprises parts of Lunenburg and Halifax County. It includes eight unincorporated settlements: Hubbards, Boutiliers Point, Black Point, Fox Point, Mill Cove, The Lodge, Northwest Cove, and Aspotogan.



POPULATION: 2,514 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 450

from other Nova Scotia locations.........270
from other Provinces.....................170
from outside Canada......................10

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........23%
15-64.............66%
65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........97%
Other............2%

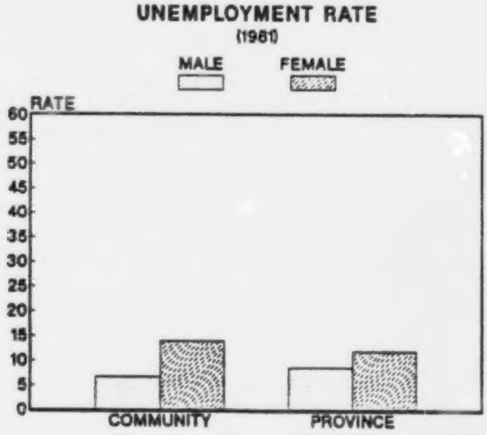
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................21%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate........................8%
  without certificate.....................29%
Trades certificate or diploma.............2%
Other non-university education............21%
University Education
  with degree.............................9%
  without degree..........................10%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,505

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................7%
Manufacturing.............................15%
Construction..............................6%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................9%
Trade.....................................17%
Finance, insurance and real estate........3%
Business and personal services............28%
Public administration and defence.........15%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$15,080 ($14,088)
Female..........$7,421 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$22,585 ($21,872)



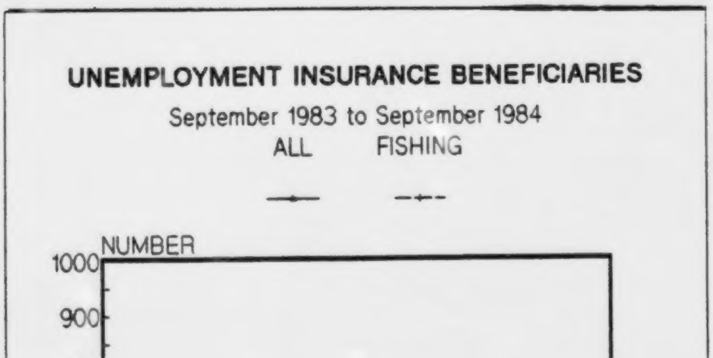
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$6,184,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$33,278,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.54 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

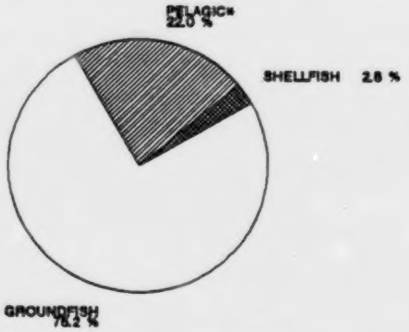
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

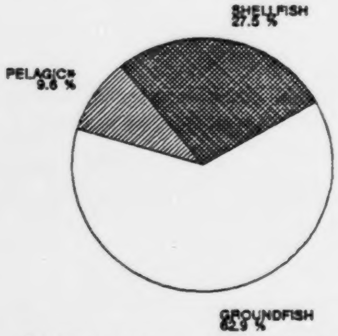
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 2,932 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,751 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	85
Length overall less than 13.7 m	81
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	2
Greater than 19.8 m	2

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	136
Full-time	86
vessel owners	60
crew	26
Part-time	50
vessel owners	30
crew	20

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	225
Groundfish	97
gillnet	44
longline	49
otter trawl	1
mid-water trawl	1
danish seine	1
scottish seine	1
Pelagic	86
Herring set gillnet	36
Mackerel set gillnet	50
Shellfish	42
Lobster trap	41
Scallop drag	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Martins and Leitao Fisheries Limited, Boutiliers Point

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(April through November)
Products: hake and mackerel, fresh.

Ris-Mar Fisheries Limited, Fox Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Northwest Cove Fisheries Limited, Northwest Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; fresh herring, mackerel and lobster.

Seldon Miller Fisheries Limited, Northwest Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; fresh herring, mackerel, tuna and lobster.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk Highway #3; bus service; harbours: Boutiliers Point, Hubbards, Fox Point, Mill Cove, Northwest Cove and Aspotogan.

Scheduled air service and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical services, covenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Hospital..........................Halifax

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school and elementary school.

High school.....................Chester/Hubbards

University and vocational school..........................Halifax

BLANDFORD

The community of Blandford in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Blandford, New Harbour, Upper Blandford, Deep Cove, and East River.

POPULATION: 409 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 195
from other Nova Scotia locations.........170
from other Provinces......................25

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........24%
15-64.............66%
65 and over.......10%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........2%
English.........97%
Other............1%

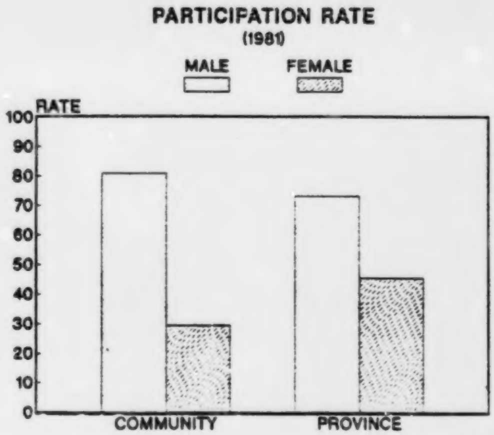
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................32%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.......................10%
without certificate....................22%
Trades certificate or diploma.............4%
Other non-university education............24%
University Education
with degree............................3%
without degree.........................5%

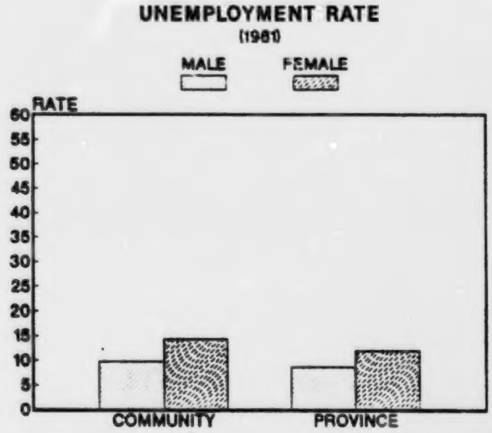
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 500

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................11%
Manufacturing.............................25%
Construction...............................7%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................10%
Trade.....................................16%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........2%
Business and personal services............22%
Public administration and defence..........7%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male...........$14,521 ($14,088)
Female..........$7,117 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$19,097 ($21,872)





ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

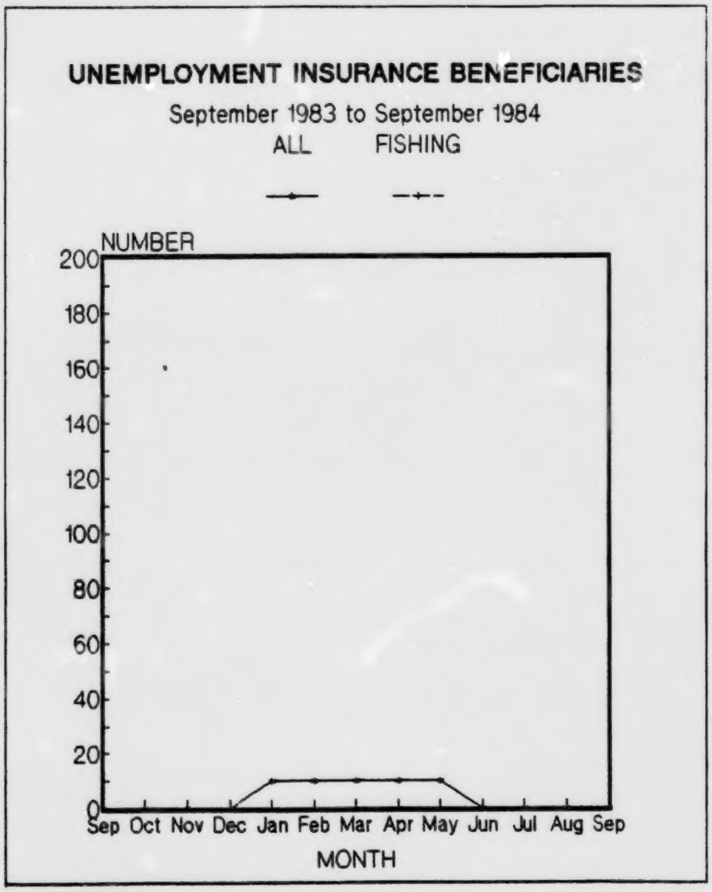
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................***

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

*** Data Unavailable

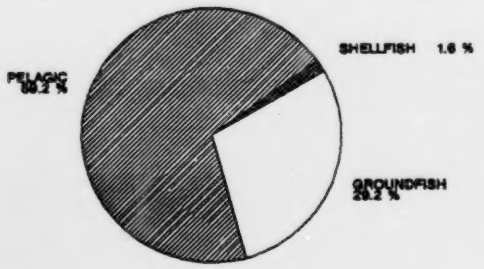


Blandford

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

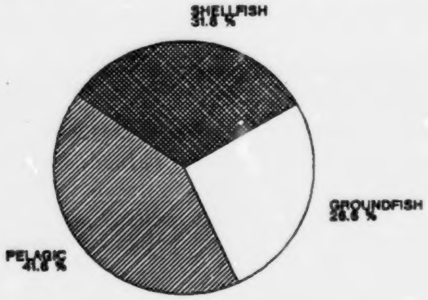
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 2,373 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 877 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................38

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................38

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................65

Full-time...............................45
- vessel owners................34
- crew..........................11

Part-time...............................20
- vessel owners................10
- crew..........................10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).........................141

Groundfish..............................63
- gillnet......................24
- longline.....................26
- jig..........................1
- otter trawl..................3
- danish seine.................3
- mid-water trawl..............3
- scottish seine...............3

Pelagic.................................55
- Herring set gillnet.........26
- Mackerel set gillnet........29

Shellfish...............................23
- Lobster trap................17
- Scallop drag.................6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Granville Gates & Sons Limited, Blandford

Operates 7 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted; herring, fresh; mackerel, fresh and pickled.

Karlsen Shipping Company Limited, New Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, wet salted; herring and mackerel, fresh, forzen, pickled, marinated and smoked; seals.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #329, and paved local road; bus service; harbours: New Harbour, Blandford, East Ironbound and Upper Blandford.

Scheduled air service and railroad (passenger and freight)...Halifax

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Day care and pre-school.........Hubbards/Chester
High school.....................Chester
Vocational school...............Bridgewater
University......................Halifax

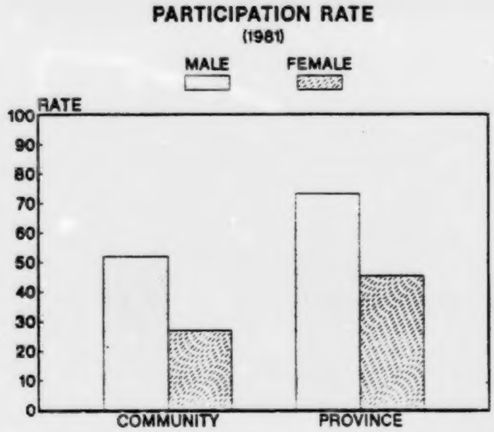
OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, supermarket, banking and medical services.................Hubbards/Chester
Hospital........................Lunenburg

TANCOOK

The community of Tancook in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Little Tancook Island and Big Tancook Island.



POPULATION: 292 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 65

from other Nova Scotia locations	0
from other Provinces	40
from outside Canada	25

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	49%
Female	51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	16%
15-64	64%
65 and over	20%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English	100%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	40%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	10%
without certificate	40%
Trades certificate or diploma	0%
Other non-university education	4%
University Education	
with degree	0%
without degree	6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 105

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	33%
Manufacturing	19%
Construction	5%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	10%
Trade	14%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	19%
Public administration and defence	0%

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: ***

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$10,736 ($14,088)
Female	$4,329 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$16,405 ($21,872)

*** Data Unavailable

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

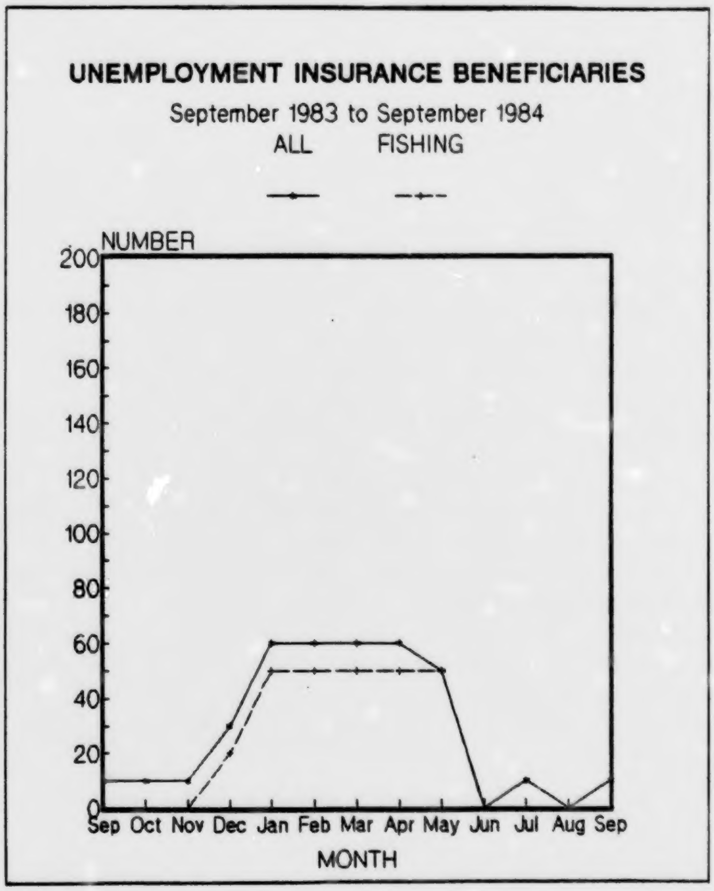
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,137,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

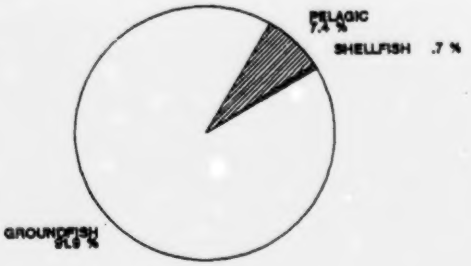
*** Data Unavailable



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

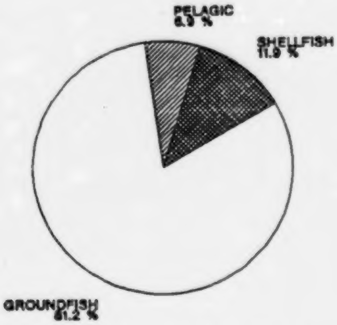
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight 958 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 447 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	58
Length overall less than 13.7 m	58

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	65
Full-time	35
vessel owners	21
crew	14
Part-time	30
vessel owners	30

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	211
Groundfish	86
gillnet	36
longline	41
otter trawl	2
mid-water trawl	2
danish seine	2
scottish seine	3
Pelagic	84
Herring set gillnet	40
Mackerel set gillnet	44
Shellfish	41
Lobster trap	33
Scallop drag	8

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Scheduled ferry service.

Bus service	Blandford/Chester
Scheduled air service and railroad (passenger and freight)	Halifax

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school and high school	Chester
Vocational school	Bridgewater
University	Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, convenience grocery store, and local newspaper.

Supermarket, gasoline service station, banking and medical services	Chester
Library and hospital	Lunenburg/ Bridgewater

CHESTER

Located in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, the community of Chester comprises four unincorporated settlements: Chester, East Chester, Chester Basin, and Western Shore.

POPULATION: 2,814 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 605

from other Nova Scotia locations.........375
from other Provinces.....................190
from outside Canada......................40

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........20%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......16%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................23%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................6%
  without certificate.....................32%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............20%
University Education
  with degree..............................8%
  without degree...........................8%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,695

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

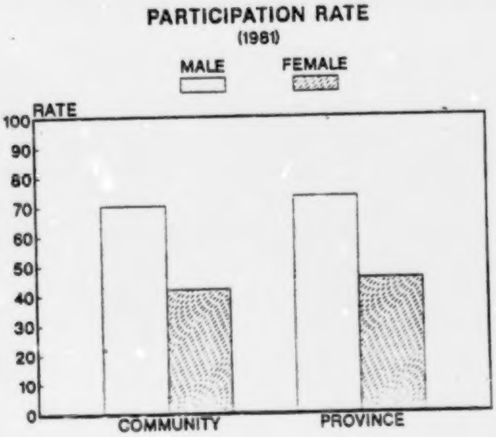
Primary industry...........................6%
Manufacturing.............................24%
Construction...............................9%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................8%
Trade.....................................14%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............26%
Public administration and defence..........9%

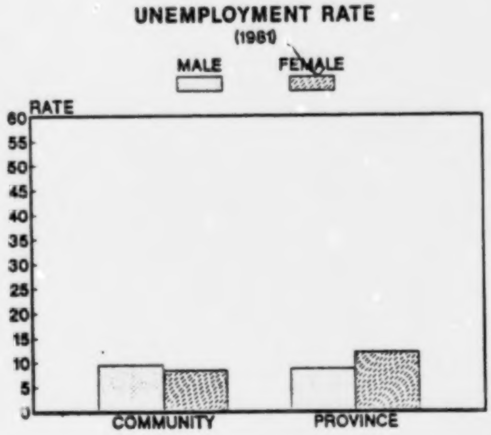
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male...........$14,799 ($14,088)
Female..........$8,170 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$22,297 ($21,872)





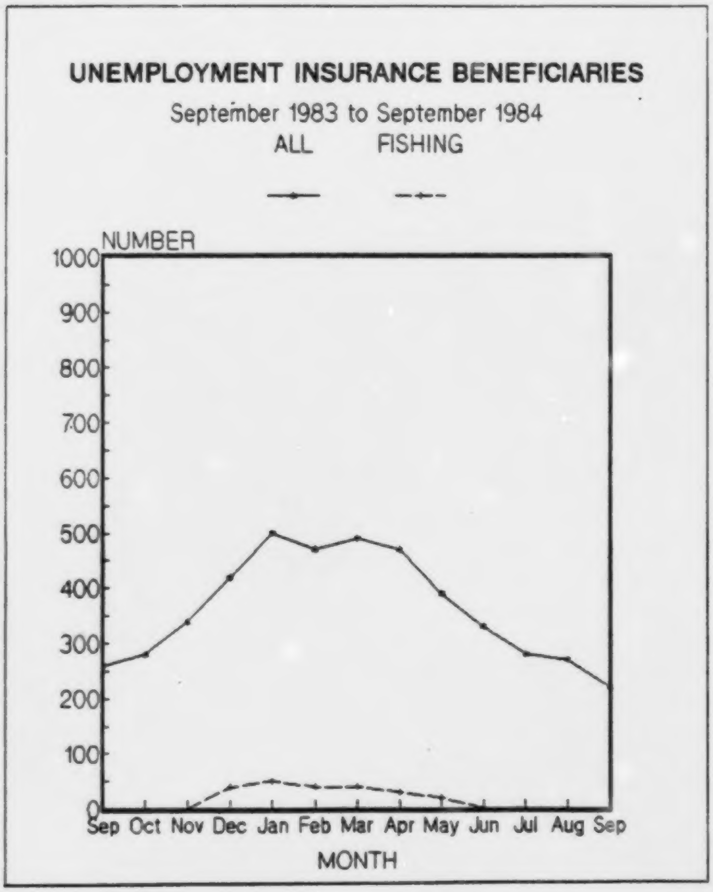
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$7,547,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$32,903,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 22.94 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

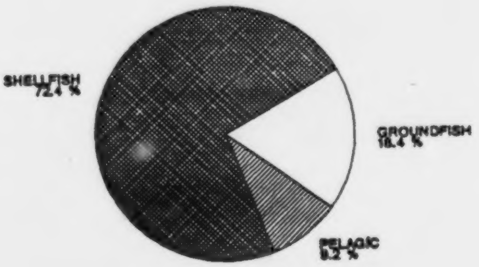


Chester

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

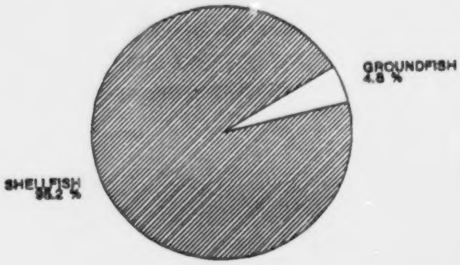
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 76 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 187 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................25

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................25

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................26

Full-time...............................8
vessel owners.................8

Part-time..............................18
vessel owners................18

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................64

Groundfish.............................22
gillnet.....................10
longline....................12

Pelagic................................24
Herring set gillnet.........10
Mackerel set gillnet........14

Shellfish..............................18
Lobster trap................11
Scallop drag.................7

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk Highway #3; bus service; harbours: East River, Chester, Chester Basin, and Western Shore.

Scheduled air service and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library and hospital..............Lunenburg

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school................Bridgewater

University.......................Halifax

MAHONE BAY

The community of Mahone Bay in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, includes the town of Mahone Bay and five unincorporated settlements: Indian Point, Hermans Island, Maders Cove, Martins River and Blockhouse.

POPULATION: 2,518 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 560

- from other Nova Scotia locations.........380
- from other Provinces.....................155
- from outside Canada.......................25

SEX DISTRIBUTION

- Male.......50%
- Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

- Under 15..........19%
- 15-64.............63%
- 65 and over.......18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

- French...........1%
- English.........98%
- Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

- Less than grade 9..........................27%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate..........................9%
  - without certificate.....................30%
- Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
- Other non-university education............18%
- University Education
  - with degree...............................5%
  - without degree............................7%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,530

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

- Primary industry...........................6%
- Manufacturing.............................29%
- Construction..............................10%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities........................3%
- Trade.....................................17%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.........2%
- Business and personal services............27%
- Public administration and defence..........6%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

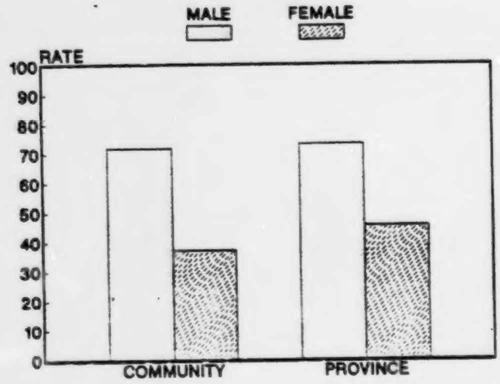
- Male............$12,298 ($14,088)
- Female..........$6,480 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

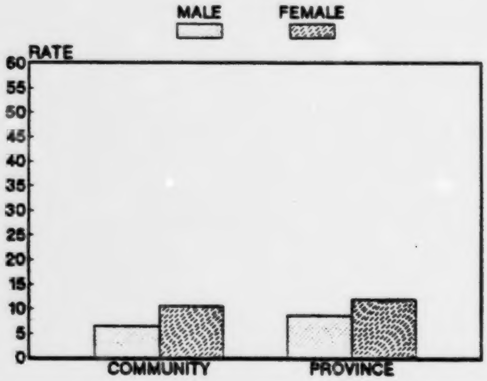
(Provincial comparison)

$19,532 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



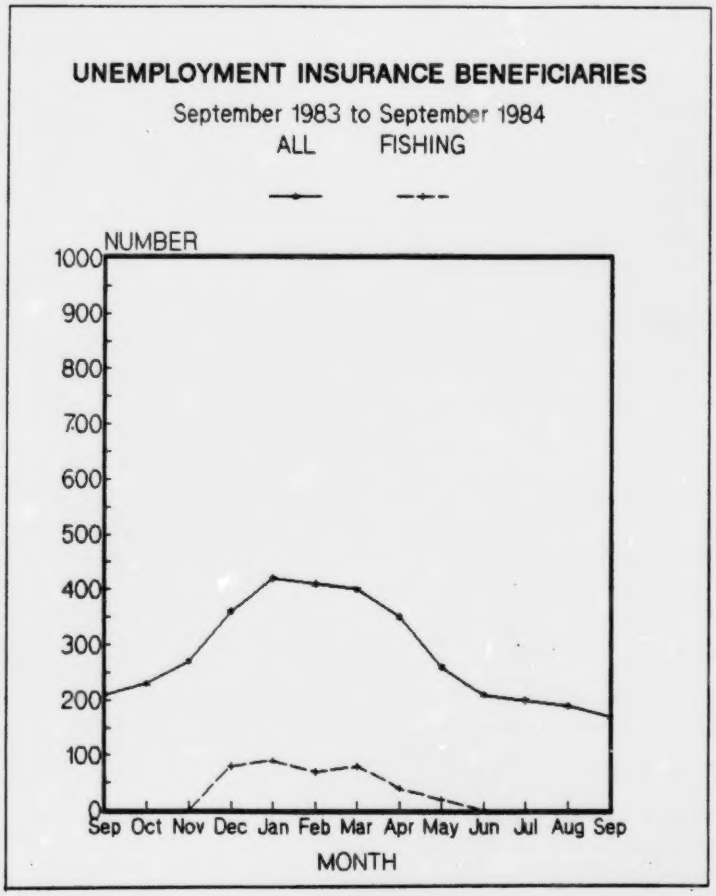
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$6,648,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$28,077,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 23.68 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

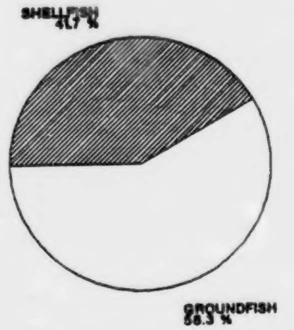
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

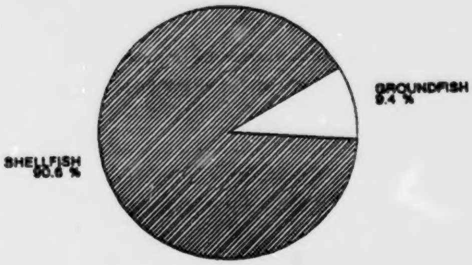
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 36 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 127 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................24

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................24

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................95

Full-time...............................55
  vessel owners................7
  crew........................48

Part-time...............................40
  vessel owners...............21
  crew........................19

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................67

Groundfish..............................16
  gillnet.....................7
  longline....................9

Pelagic.................................22
  Herring set gillnet.........11
  Mackerel set gillnet........11

Shellfish...............................29
  Lobster trap................13
  Scallop drag................16

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, Trunk Highway #3, and 3A, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service.

Scheduled air service and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library and hospital..............Lunenburg

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school and elementary school.

High school and vocational school..........................Bridgewater

University.......................Wolfville

LUNENBURG

The community of Lunenburg, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, comprises the town of Lunenburg and eight unincorporated settlements: Blue Rocks, Heckmans Island, Stonehurst West, Stonehurst East, Eastern Points, Feltzen South, First South, and Corkums Island.

POPULATION: 3,938 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 715
from other Nova Scotia locations.........365
from other Provinces.....................265
from outside Canada......................85

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........18%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

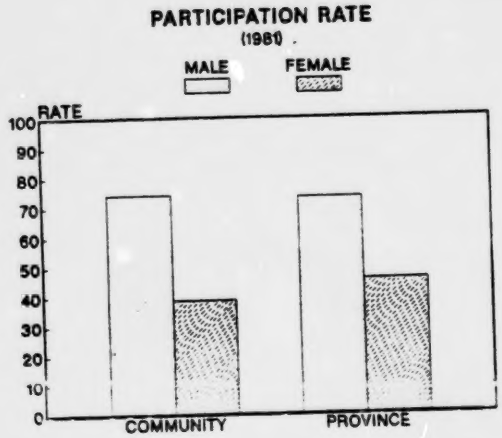
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9........................30%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................7%
without certificate......................27%
Trades certificate or diploma.............4%
Other non-university education............17%
University Education
with degree..............................8%
without degree...........................7%

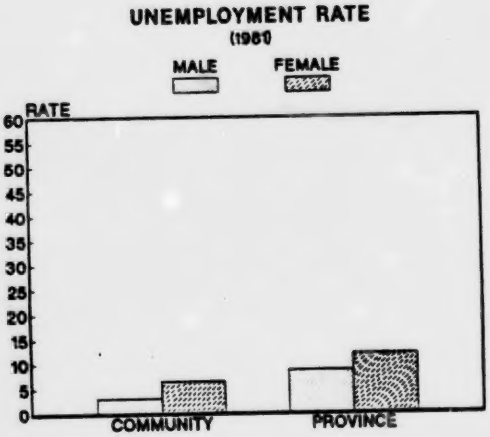
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 2,340

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................6%
Manufacturing.............................39%
Construction..............................4%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................3%
Trade.....................................16%
Finance, insurance and real estate........1%
Business and personal services............25%
Public administration and defence.........6%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$16,541 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,357 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$25,930 ($21,872)


PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)


UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)

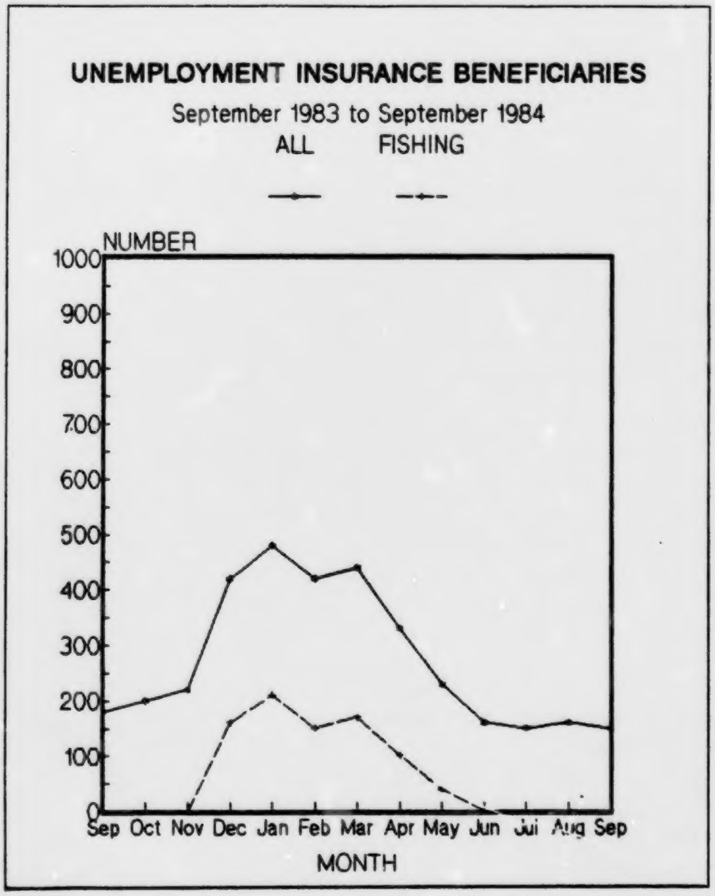
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$7,431,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$38,522,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.29 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

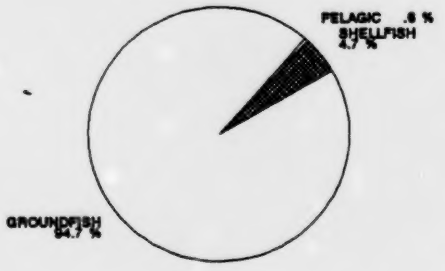
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

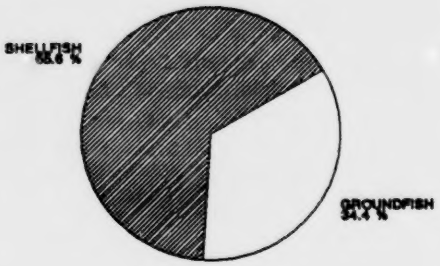
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 44,129 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 34,369 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	163
Length overall less than 13.7 m	115
Greater than 19.8 m	48

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	908
Full-time	708
vessel owners	100
crew	608
Part-time	200
vessel owners	40
crew	160

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	360
Groundfish	116
gillnet	39
longline	57
otter trawl	19
mid-water trawl	1
Pelagic	117
Herring pumper	1
set gillnet	62
purse-seine	1
Mackerel set gillnet	51
Swordfish harpoon	2
Shellfish	127
Lobster trap	60
Scallop drag	67

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Adams and Knickle Limited, Lunenburg

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: scallops, fresh.

National Sea Products Limited, Lunenburg Division

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh frozen, wet salted, and smoked; herring, fresh, frozen and smoked; mackerel, fresh and frozen; salmon, fresh; skate; scallops, fresh, frozen; shrimp, frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, Trunk Highway #3 and Collector Highway #324, paved local road; bus service; harbours: Lunenburg, Blue Rocks, Stonehurst West, Bayport, and Feltzen South.

Scheduled air and railroad (passenger and freight) service...Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking, and medical services, hospital, convenience grocery store and supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school..............Bridgewater
University.....................Halifax/Wolfville

RIVERPORT

Located in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, the community of Riverport includes three unincorporated settlements: Riverport, Rose Bay, and Bayport.

POPULATION: 748 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 130

from other Nova Scotia locations..........55
from other Provinces......................70
from outside Canada.......................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........20%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......16%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................32%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................6%
  without certificate.....................30%
Trades certificate or diploma..............5%
Other non-university education............18%
University Education
  with degree..............................4%
  without degree...........................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 400

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry...........................5%
Manufacturing.............................46%
Construction...............................2%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................5%
Trade.....................................20%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............13%
Public administration and defence..........9%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

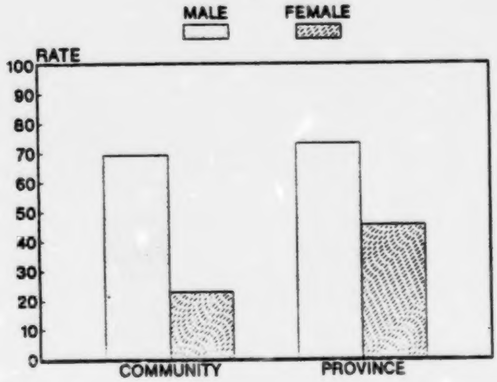
Male............$15,843 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,984 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

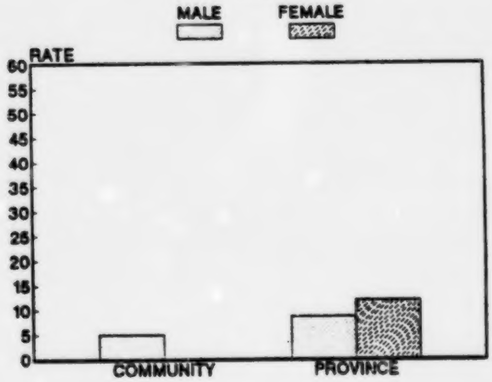
(Provincial comparison)

$19,830 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



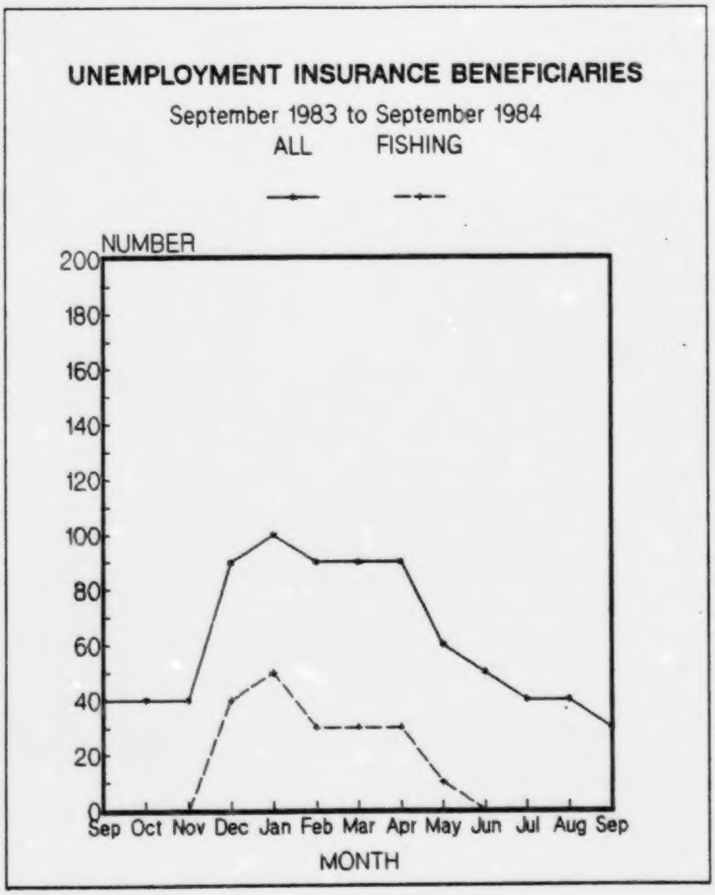
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,590,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$7,702,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.64 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

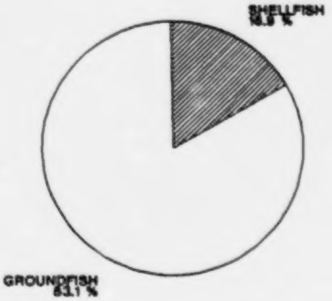


Riverport

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

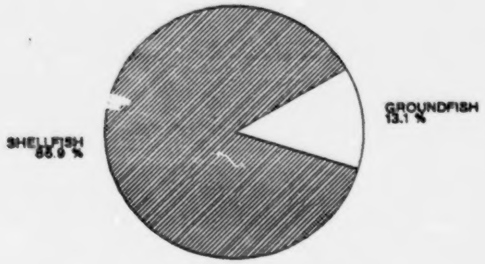
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 4,529 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 9,444 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	69
Length overall less than 13.7 m	45
Greater than 19.8 m	24

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	266
Full-time	160
vessel owners	32
crew	128
Part-time	106
vessel owners	10
crew	96

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	134
Groundfish	51
gillnet	15
longline	20
otter trawl	8
mid-water trawl	8
Pelagic	52
Herring set gillnet	28
Mackerel set gillnet	24
Shellfish	31
Lobster trap	14
Scallop drag	17

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

D.W. Craig Enterprises Limited, Riverport

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(May through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; herring and mackerel, fresh.

H.B. Nickerson & Sons Limited (Riverport Division)

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh; scallops, fresh.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: Cod, wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #332; harbours: Riverport and Rose Bay.

Bus service........................Lunenburg
Scheduled air service and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Halifax

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school, and high school....................Lunenburg
Vocational school..............Bridgewater
University......................Halifax/Wolfville

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library and hospital..........................Lunenburg

LA HAVE

The community of La Have, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, comprises six unincorporated settlements: LaHave, Pleasantville, West Dublin, Bush Island, LaHave Island, and Petite Rivière.

POPULATION: 1,185 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 255

from other Nova Scotia locations	180
from other Provinces	70
from outside Canada	5

SEX DISTRIBUTION		AGE DISTRIBUTION	
Male	51%	Under 15	20%
Female	49%	15-64	62%
		65 and over	18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	1%
English	98%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	28%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	8%
without certificate	33%
Trades certificate or diploma	3%
Other non-university education	17%
University Education	
with degree	5%
without degree	6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 860

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	6%
Manufacturing	28%
Construction	12%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	4%
Trade	22%
Finance, insurance and real estate	3%
Business and personal services	20%
Public administration and defence	5%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

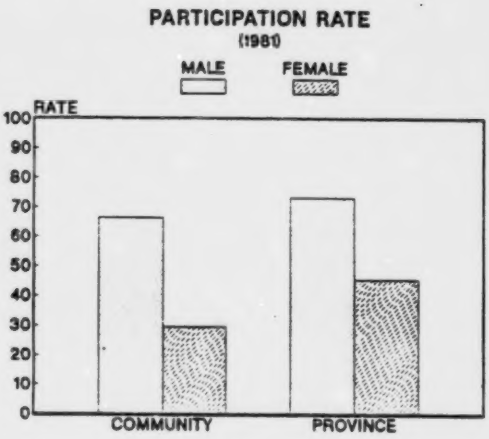
(Provincial Comparison)

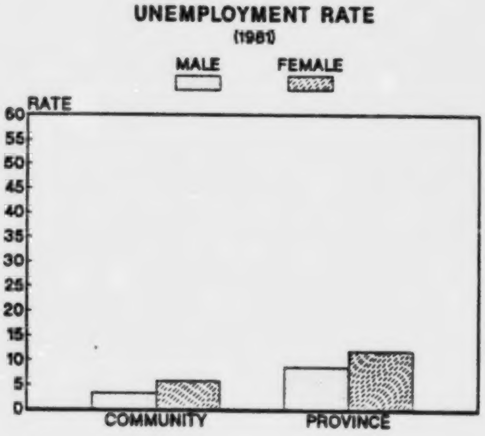
Male	$11,768 ($14,088)
Female	$5,875 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$17,758 ($21,872)





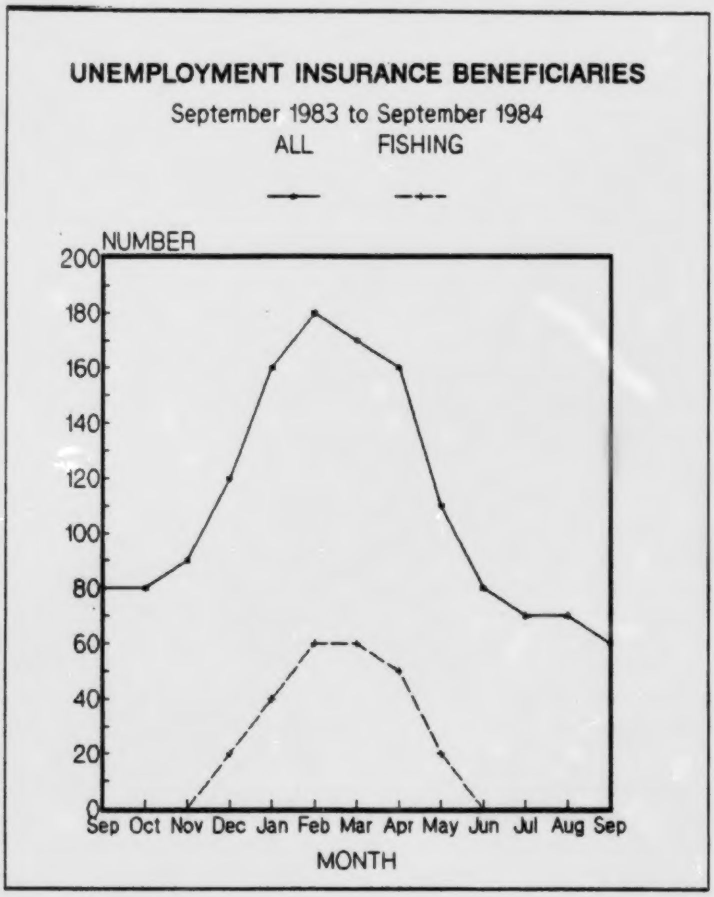
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$3,226,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$13,229,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.39 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

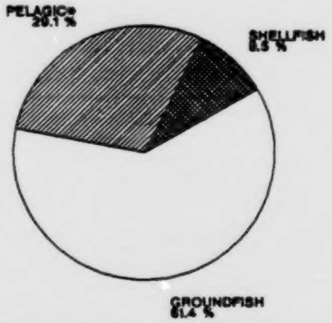
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

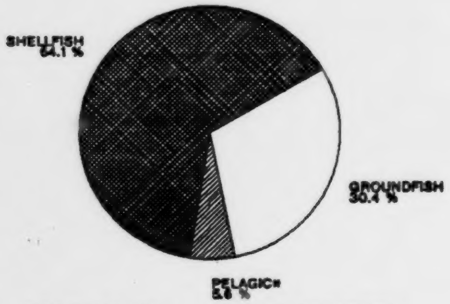
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 772 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 863 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	64
Length overall less than 13.7 m	64

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	111
Full-time	72
vessel owners	52
crew	20
Part-time	39
vessel owners	22
crew	17

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	195
Groundfish	64
gillnet	29
longline	35
Pelagic	93
Herring set gillnet	48
Mackerel set gillnet	45
Shellfish	38
Lobster trap	35
Scallop drag	3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #331, and paved local road; scheduled ferry service; harbours: Green Bay and Mosher Bay.

Bus service and railroad (freight)	Bridgewater
Scheduled air and passenger rail service	Halifax

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

High school and vocational school	Bridgewater
University	Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Medical service, hospital, supermarket, and library	Bridgewater

VOGLERS COVE/MILL VILLAGE

The community of Voglers Cove/Mill Village, comprises ten unincorporated settlements in Lunenburg County, and Queens County, Nova Scotia: Voglers Cove, Broad Cove, Cherry Hill, Mill Village, Port Medway, Medway, Long Cove, West Berlin, Eagle Head and Beach Meadows.

POPULATION: 1,652 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 475

from other Nova Scotia locations.........240
from other Provinces.....................175
from outside Canada......................60

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........21%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......17%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................38%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................6%
  without certificate.....................28%
Trades certificate or diploma.............4%
Other non-university education............18%
University Education
  with degree..............................3%
  without degree...........................3%

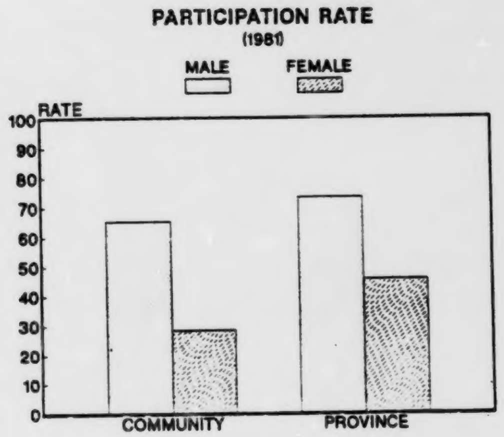
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 845

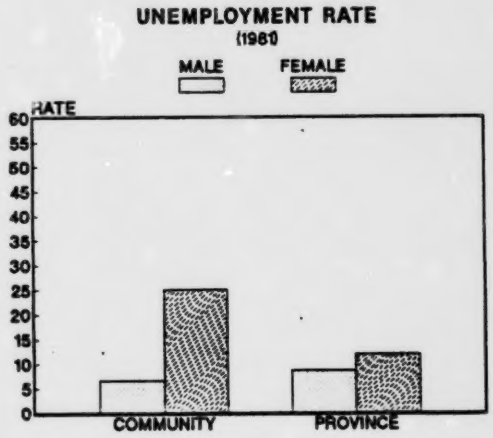
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................15%
Manufacturing.............................41%
Construction...............................8%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................7%
Trade.....................................12%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........3%
Business and personal services............11%
Public administration and defence..........3%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$14,169 ($14,088)
Female..........$4,930 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$18,396 ($21,872)





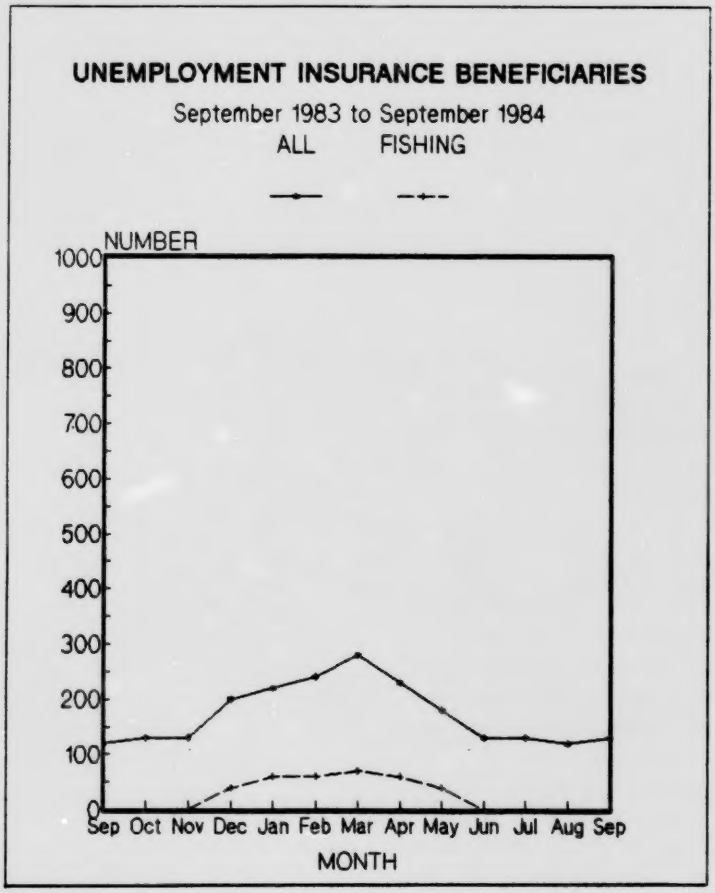
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$4,162,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$17,998,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 23.12 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.


UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

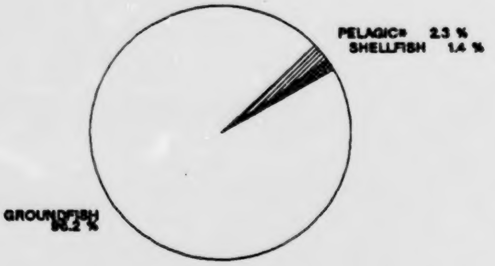
September 1983 to September 1984

Voglers Cove/Mill Village

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

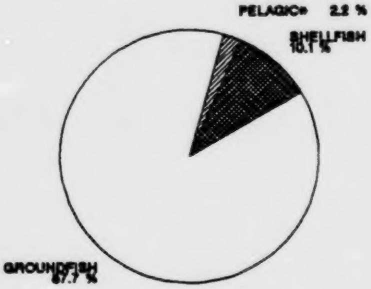
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 3,070 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 2,700 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	94
Length overall less than 13.7 m	88
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	6

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	148
Full-time	116
vessel owners	69
crew	47
Part-time	32
crew	32

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	173
Groundfish	65
gillnet	23
longline	38
jig	1
otter trawl	3
Pelagic	64
Herring drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	32
Mackerel set gillnet	28
Swordfish harpoon	2
longline	1
Shellfish	44
Lobster trap	42
Scallop drag	2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Voglers Cove/Mill Village

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

R.E. Newell Fisheries Limited, Voglers Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, dried salted and pickled; mackerel, pickled; lobster, fresh.

Medway Fisheries Limited, Port Medway

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted; herring, pickled; salmon and lobster, fresh.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 5 months in an average year.
(April through August)
Product: alewives, pickled.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #331, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Voglers Cove, Cherry Hill, and Port Medway.

Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Bus service.......................Liverport
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Bridgewater

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, banking service, supermarket, medical services and hospital.....Liverpool

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

High school................Bridgewater/Liverpool
Vocational school..........Bridgewater
University.................Halifax/Wolfville

LIVERPOOL

The community of Liverpool in Queens County, Nova Scotia, comprises the town of Liverpool and three unincorporated settlements: Brooklyn, Moose Harbour, and Western Head.

POPULATION: 4,758 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 680

from other Nova Scotia locations.........540
from other Provinces......................130
from outside Canada.......................10

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........21%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................27%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate..........................7%
  without certificate......................35%
Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
Other non-university education............16%
University Education
  with degree...............................4%
  without degree............................7%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 2,205

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

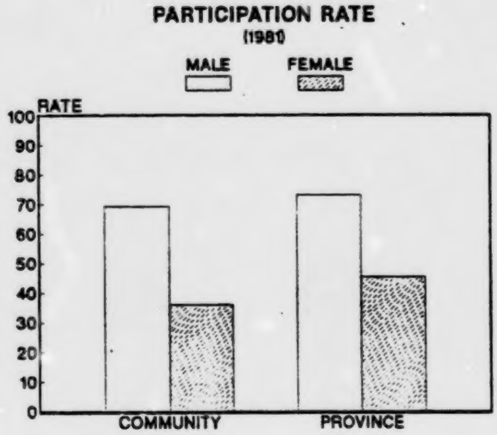
Primary industry............................2%
Manufacturing..............................37%
Construction................................6%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.........................6%
Trade......................................19%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............20%
Public administration and defence..........6%

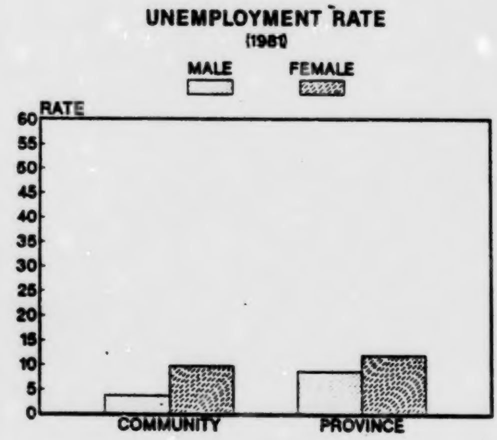
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$15,230 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,865 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$20,144 ($21,872)





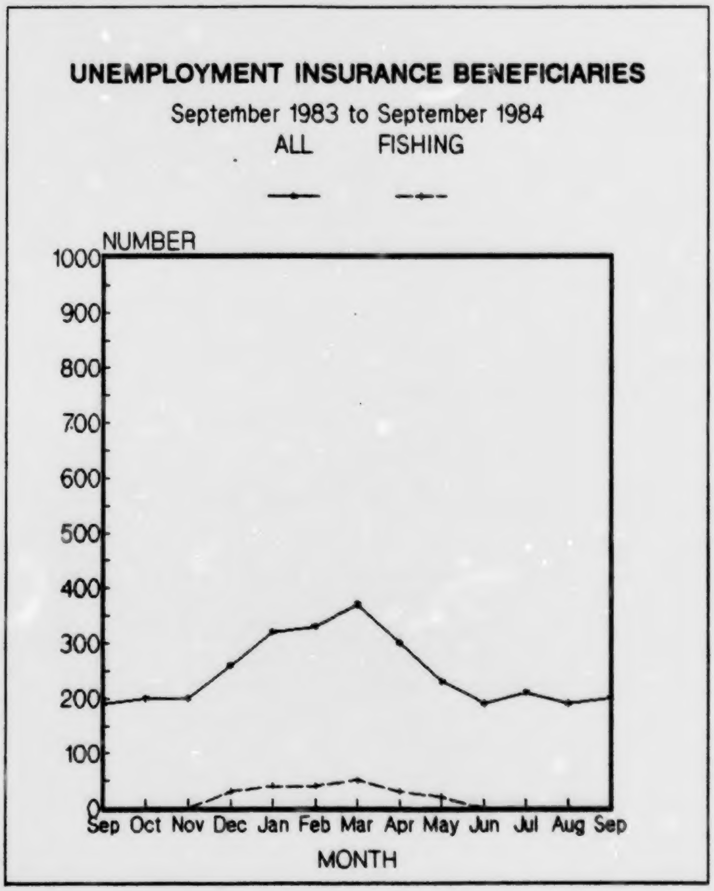
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$5,969,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$34,516,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.29 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

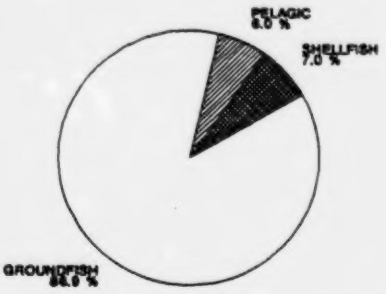
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

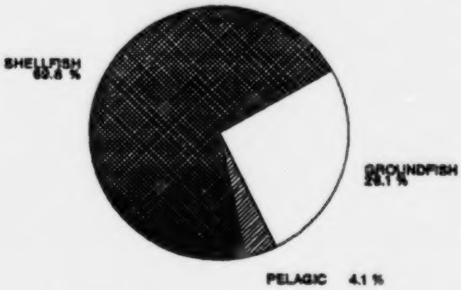
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 3,328 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 3,659 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	54
Length overall less than 13.7 m	44
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	1
Greater than 19.8 m	9

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	106
Full-time	66
vessel owners	55
crew	11
Part-time	40
vessel owners	20
crew	20

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	115
Groundfish	43
gillnet	8
longline	26
jig	2
otter trawl	6
mid-water trawl	1
Pelagic	43
Herring drift gillnet	2
set gillnet	20
Mackerel set gillnet	21
Shellfish	29
Lobster trap	24
Scallop drag	4
Shrimp drag	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Chandler Brothers Limited, Moose Harbour

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried salted; herring, frozen and pickled; mackerel, fresh and frozen; squid, frozen; lobster, fresh.

J. Fralic & Sons Fisheries Limited, Brooklyn

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

Mersey Point Fish Products Limited, Mersey Point

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: herring, marinated and smoked; mackerel, smoked.

Mersey Seafoods Limited, Liverpool

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; scallops, fresh and frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, Trunk Highway #3, and paved local road; bus sevice; harbours: Liverpool, Brooklyn, and Moose Harbour.
Scheduled air and passenger rail service......................Halifax
Freight rail service..............Bridgewater

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.
Vocational school..............Bridgewater
University......................Halifax/Wolfville

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking, medical services and hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper

PORT MOUTON

The community of Port Mouton in Queens County, Nova Scotia, comprises six unincorporated settlements: Port Mouton, Central Port Mouton, Hunts Point, St. Catherines River, Port Joli, and East Port L'Hebert.

POPULATION: 820 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 170

from other Nova Scotia locations	135
from other Provinces	25
from outside Canada	10

SEX DISTRIBUTION		**AGE DISTRIBUTION**	
Male	51%	Under 15	21%
Female	49%	15-64	66%
		65 and over	13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	1%
English	98%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	35%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	6%
without certificate	32%
Trades certificate or diploma	4%
Other non-university education	12%
University Education	
with degree	5%
without degree	6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 750

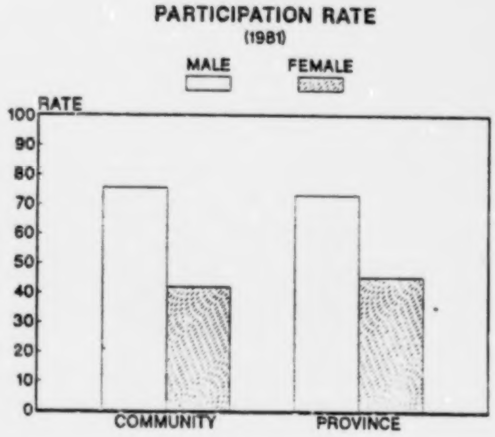
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

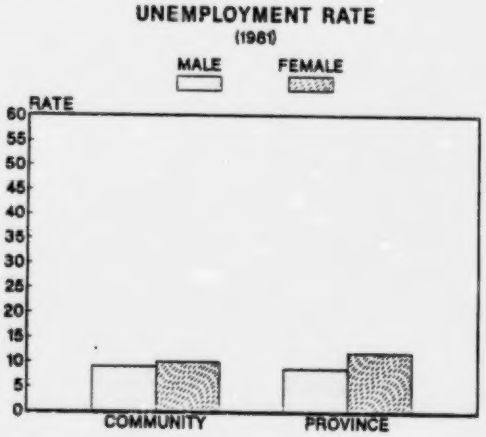
Primary industry	24%
Manufacturing	37%
Construction	4%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	3%
Trade	12%
Finance, insurance and real estate	2%
Business and personal services	15%
Public administration and defence	3%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$11,259 ($14,088)
Female	$3,975 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$19,821 ($21,872)





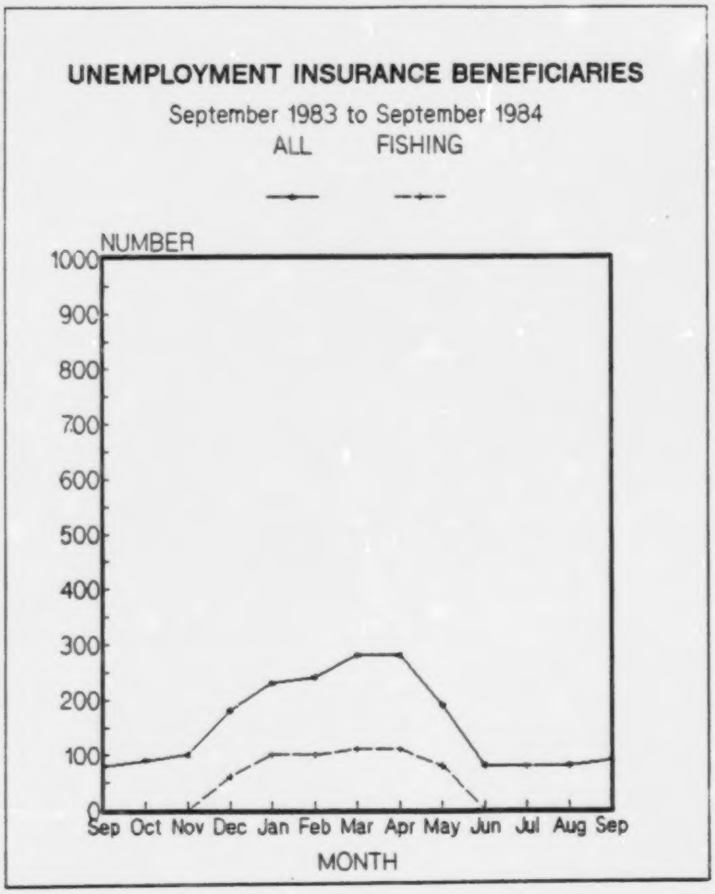
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,429,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$7,594,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.99 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

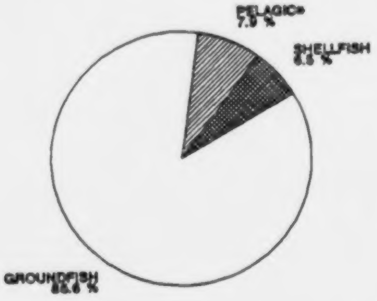
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

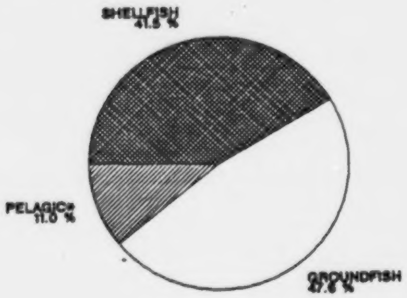
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	83
Length overall less than 13.7 m	74
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	6
Greater than 19.8 m	3

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	181
Full-time	132
vessel owners	83
crew	49
Part-time	49
crew	49

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	278
Groundfish	107
gillnet	36
longline	59
jig	2
otter trawl	10
Pelagic	109
Herring drift gillnet	9
set gillnet	48
Mackerel set gillnet	44
Swordfish harpoon	2
longline	6
Shellfish	62
Lobster trap	57
Scallop drag	5

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

C.W. McLeod Fisheries Limited, Central Port Mouton

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, and dried salted; herring, mackerel and skate, fresh and frozen; lobster, scallops and squid, fresh and frozen; crab, frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103; paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Port Mouton, Hunts Point, St. Catherines River, and East Port L'Hebert.

Scheduled air and ferry service and passenger rail service............Yarmouth
Freight rail service..............Bridgewater

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Banking service, supermarket, medical services and hospital.............Liverpool

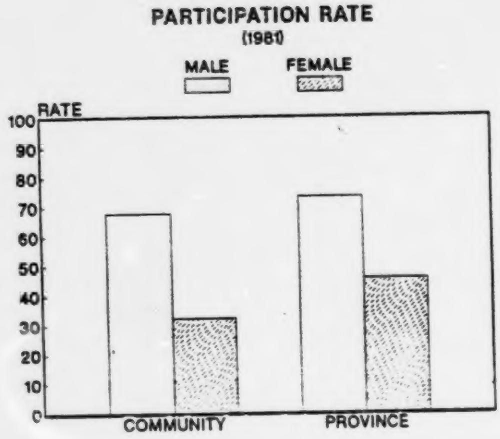
EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school, and high school.....................Liverpool
Vocational school..............Bridgewater
University......................Halifax/Wolfville

GREEN HARBOUR/LOCKEPORT

The community of Green Harbour/Lockeport in Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, includes the town of Lockeport and nine unincorporated settlements: West Green Harbour, East Green Harbour, Little Harbour, Port L'Hebert, Osbourne Harbour, Pleasant Point, Allendale, East Side of Ragged Island and Louis Head.



POPULATION: 1,946 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 325

from other Nova Scotia locations.........180
from other Provinces.....................130
from outside Canada......................15

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........22%
15-64.............63%
65 and over.......15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................33%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................7%
  without certificate......................34%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education.............14%
University Education
  with degree..............................5%
  without degree...........................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 925

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry...........................15%
Manufacturing..............................35%
Construction...............................10%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................4%
Trade......................................9%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services.............16%
Public administration and defence..........7%

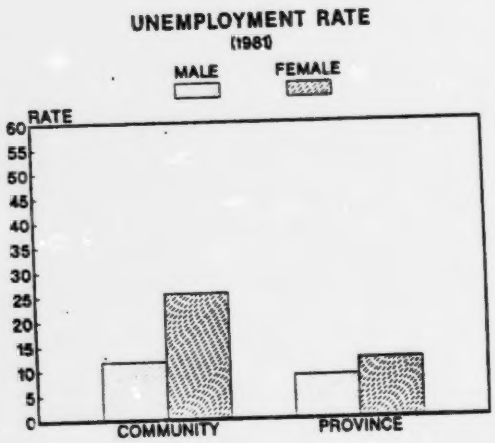
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

Male............$10,740 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,339 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

***



*** Data Unavailable

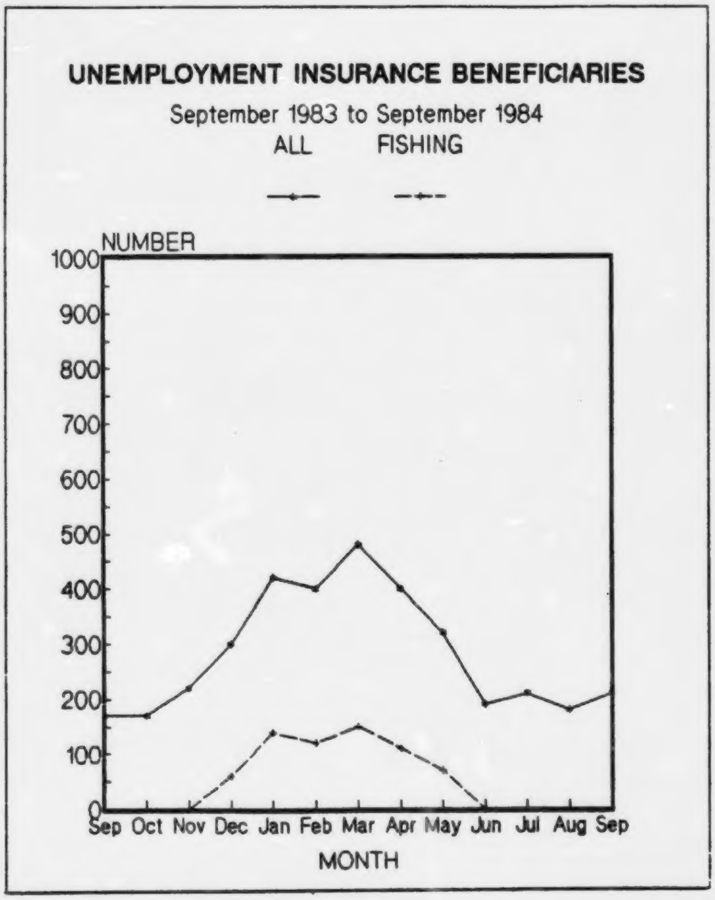
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$4,569,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$17,175,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.60 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

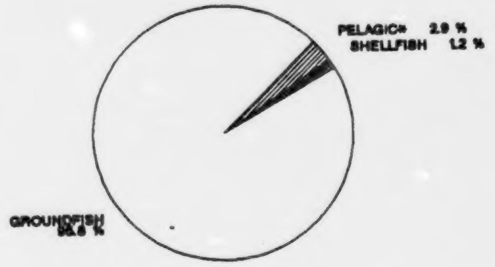
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

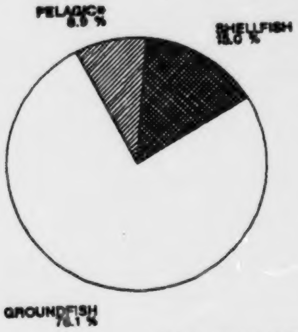
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 14,451 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 7,254 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	128
Length overall less than 13.7 m	113
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	6
Greater than 19.8 m	9

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	383
Full-time	361
vessel owners	148
crew	213
Part-time	22
crew	22

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	281
Groundfish	96
gillnet	2
longline	81
jig	1
otter trawl	9
danish seine	1
scottish seine	2
Pelagic	109
Herring drift gillnet	2
set gillnet	46
Mackerel set gillnet	42
Swordfish harpoon	11
longline	8
Shellfish	76
Lobster trap	68
Scallop drag	8

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

I. Dimock's Seafood Limited, West Green Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

Pierce Fisheries Limited, Lockeport

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted; scallops, fresh and frozen.

The Lockeport Company Division, National Sea Products Limited

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen and wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #3, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: West Green Harbour, Lockeport, Osborne Harbour, Pleasant Point, Allendale, Little Harbour and Port L'Hebert.

Scheduled air and ferry service, and passenger rail service........Yarmouth
Freight rail service.............Bridgewater
Bus service.......................Jordan Falls

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking and medical service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Supermarket and hospital..........Shelburne

EDUCATION

Elementary and high school.

Day care, pre-school, and vocational school.............Shelburne
University.....................Halifax/Wolfville

SHELBURNE/GUNNING COVE

The community of Shelburne/Gunning Cove in Shelburne County, comprises the town of Shelburne and seven unincorporated settlements: Jordan Bay, Lower Sandy Point, Sandy Point, Jordan Falls, Gunning Cove, Churchover, and Birchtown.

POPULATION: 4,192 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 825

from other Nova Scotia locations	490
from other Provinces	325
from outside Canada	10

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	50%
Female	50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	24%
15-64	63%
65 and over	13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	2%
English	97%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	23%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	8%
without certificate	40%
Trades certificate or diploma	4%
Other non-university education	17%
University Education	
with degree	3%
without degree	5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 2,065

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	7%
Manufacturing	18%
Construction	4%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	4%
Trade	24%
Finance, insurance and real estate	1%
Business and personal services	28%
Public administration and defence	14%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

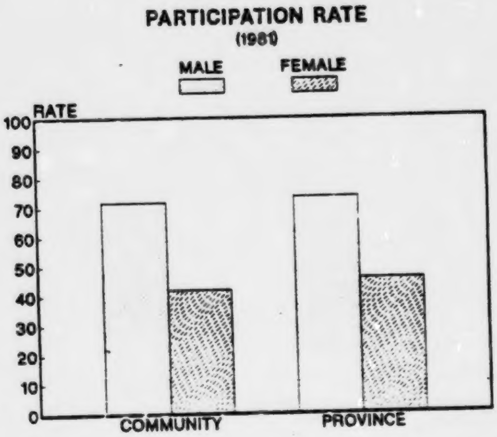
(Provincial Comparison)

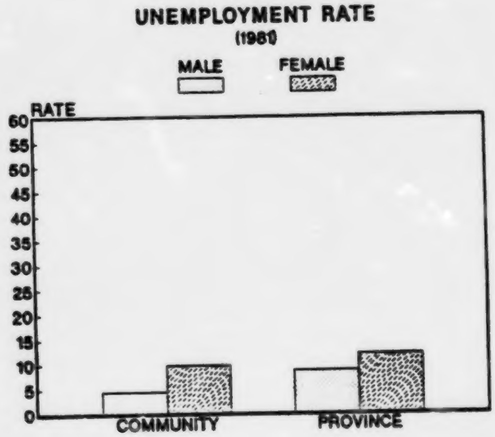
Male	$12,413 ($14,088)
Female	$5,554 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$19,288 ($21,872)





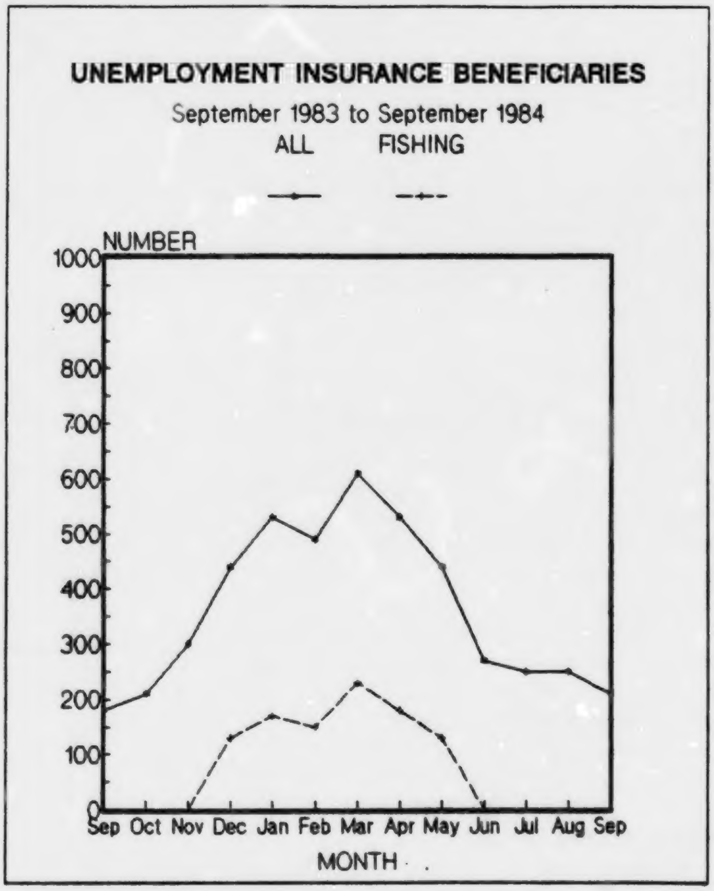
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$6,450,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$32,798,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.67 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

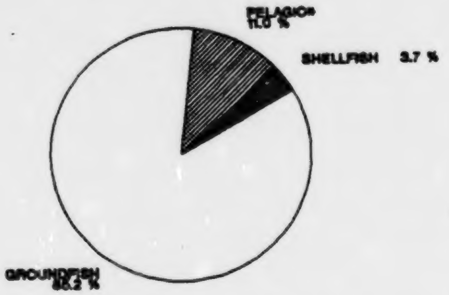
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

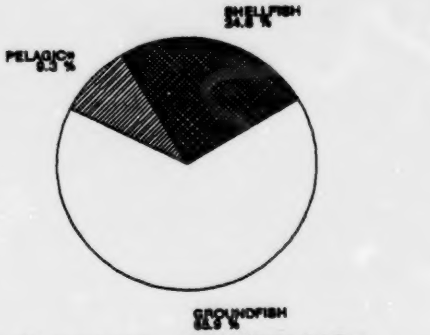
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 12,858 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 10,982 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)............................130

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................111

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m................9

Greater than 19.8 m.....................10

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................237

Full-time..............................225
    vessel owners................95
    crew........................130

Part-time..............................12
    crew........................12

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)........................311

Groundfish............................101
    gillnet.....................10
    longline....................75
    otter trawl.................15
    danish seine................1

Pelagic...............................136
    Herring carrier..............1
        drift gillnet...........3
        set gillnet.............56
    Mackerel set gillnet........52
    Swordfish harpoon...........16
        longline................8

Shellfish.............................74
    Lobster trap................72
    Scallop drag................2

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

G.K. Blades Limited, Gunning Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; herring and mackerel, fresh and frozen.

Chebogue Fisheries Limited, Lower Sandy Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; herring, fresh and pickled; mackerel, fresh; lobster, fresh.

Continental Seafoods Limited, Shelburne

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, and wet salted; herring, fresh, frozen and marinated; mackerel, fresh and frozen; swordfish, fresh and frozen; crab and lobster, fresh and frozen; squid, frozen.

Stan Demings Fisheries Limited, Churchover

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh.

Fort Point Fisheries, Gunning Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh; lobster, fresh.

G. & G. Fisheries Limited, Shelburne

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Skansen Food Packers Limited, Sandy Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: herring, secondary processing.

Roger H. Smith Fisheries Limited, Sandy Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk Highway #3, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Shelburne, Sandy Point, Lower Sandy Point, Jordan Bay, and Gunning Cove.
Scheduled air, ferry and railroad (passenger and freight) service...Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

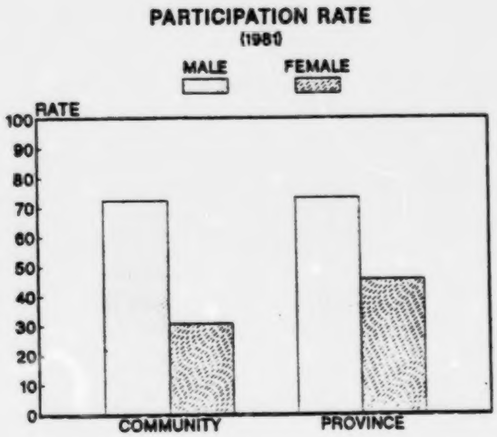
Church, library, banking and medical services, hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary, high school and vocational school.
University.....................Halifax/Wolfville

SMITHVILLE/CLYDE RIVER

The community of Smithville/Clyde River in Shelburne County, Nova Scotia comprises twelve unincorporated settlements: Smithville, Baccaro, West Baccaro, East Baccaro, Port La Tour, Thomasville, Reynoldscroft, Upper Port La Tour, Cape Negro, Blanche, Port Clyde and Clyde River.



POPULATION: 1,238 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 135

from other Nova Scotia locations..........40
from other Provinces......................90
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......53%
Female.....47%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

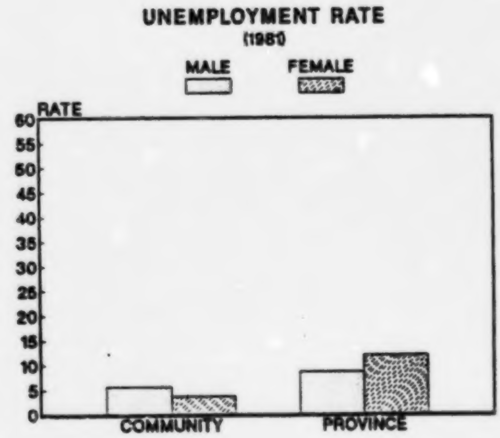
Under 15..........24%
15-64.............63%
65 and over.......13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................34%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate..........................5%
  without certificate......................41%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............15%
University Education
  with degree...............................2%
  without degree............................1%



TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 24

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................24%
Manufacturing.............................22%
Construction...............................2%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................4%
Trade.....................................22%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........1%
Business and personal services............16%
Public administration and defence..........9%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

Male............$11,217 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,542 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$19,680 ($21,872)

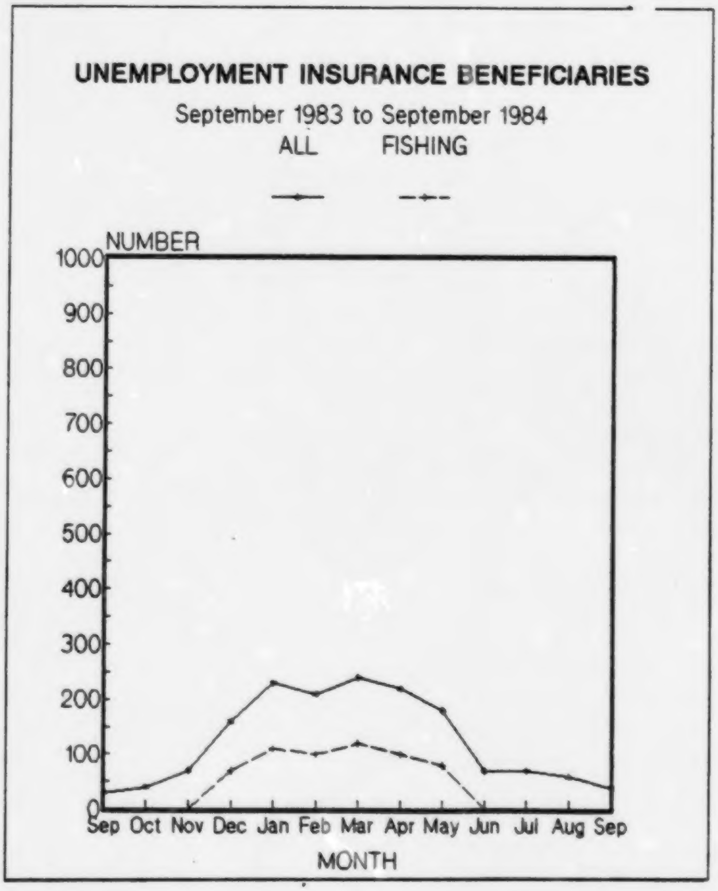
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,520,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$5,769,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.35 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

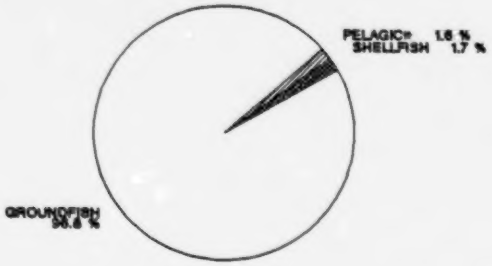
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

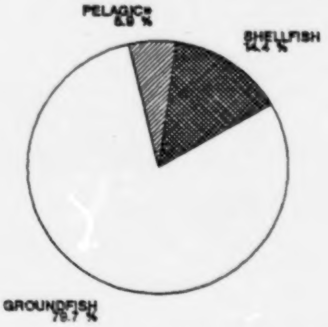
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 3,078 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 2,439 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	86
Length overall less than 13.7 m	83
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	3

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	135
Full-time	130
vessel owners	67
crew	63
Part-time	5
crew	5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	136
Groundfish	54
longline	51
otter trawl	2
scottish seine	1
Pelagic	51
Herring set gillnet	27
Mackerel set gillnet	21
Swordfish harpoon	2
longline	1
Shellfish	31
Lobster trap	30
Scallop drag	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Baccaro Fisheries Limited, West Baccaro

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, wet salted and dried salted.

Cape Ann Seafoods Limited, Port La Tour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, wet salted and dried salted.

K. & N. Fisheries Limited, Upper Port La Tour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Seal Point Fisheries Limited, Upper Point La Tour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103 and Trunk Highway #3, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Smithville, Port La Tour, Upper Port La Tour and Blanche.

Scheduled air and ferry service, bus and railroad (passenger and freight)............Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library, banking, medical service and hospital..............Shelburne

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school, high school and vocational school..........Shelburne
University......................Halifax/Wolfville

INGOMAR

The community of Ingomar, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises four unincorporated settlements: Ingomar, North East Harbour, North West Harbour and Port Saxon.

POPULATION: 329 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 35

from other Nova Scotia locations..........15
from other Provinces......................20
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......48%
Female.....52%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........23%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........2%
English.........97%
Other...........1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................32%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................7%
  without certificate.....................37%
Trades certificate or diploma..............6%
Other non-university education.............9%
University Education
  with degree..............................0%
  without degree...........................9%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 160

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

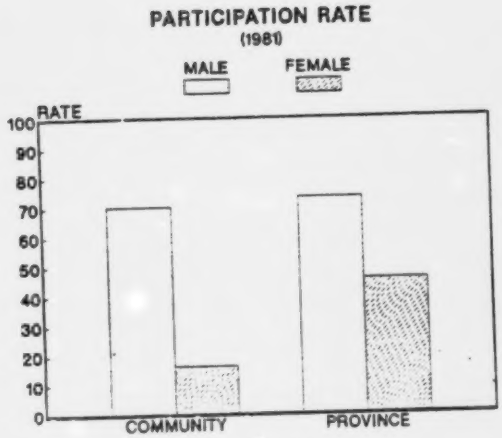
Primary industry..........................21%
Manufacturing.............................28%
Construction..............................12%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................0%
Trade......................................9%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............12%
Public administration and defence.........18%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,617 ($14,088)
Female..........$7,792 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$16,988 ($21,872)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: ***

*** Data Unavailable

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

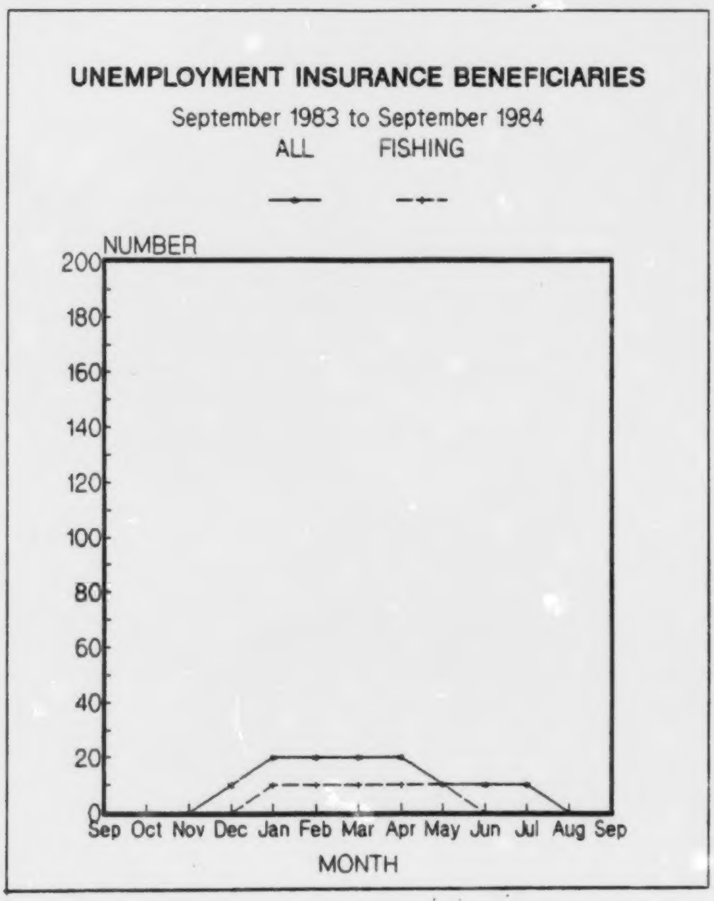
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................***

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

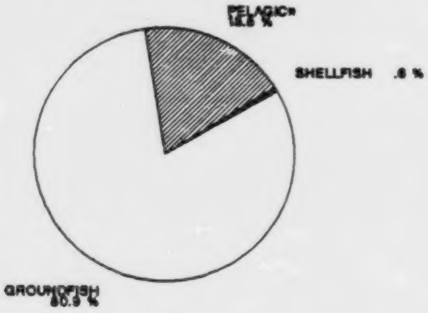
*** Data Unavailable



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

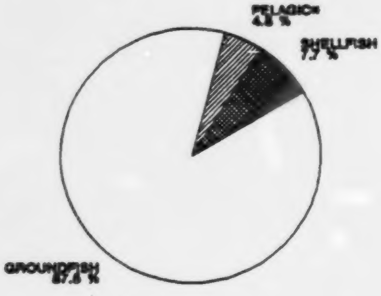
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 2,069 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,122 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	50
Length overall less than 13.7 m	50

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	88
Full-time	88
vessel owners	58
crew	30

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	147
Groundfish	44
gillnet	10
longline	29
otter trawl	5
Pelagic	72
Herring drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	36
Mackerel set gillnet	33
Swordfish harpoon	2
Shellfish	31
Lobster trap	31

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION
Paved local road; harbour: Ingomar.
Scheduled air and ferry service, bus service and railroad (passenger and freight)......................Yarmouth

EDUCATION
Elementary school, high school, and vocational school..............Shelburne
University......................Halifax/Wolfville

OTHER SERVICES
Church, convenience grocery store, and local newspaper.
Supermarket, gasoline service station, library, banking, medical service, and hospital......................Shelburne

BARRINGTON

The community of Barrington, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises ten unincorporated settlements: Barrington, Barrington Head, Barrington West, Coffinscroft, Villagedale, Brass Hill, Barrington Passage, Sherose Island, Crowell, and Doctors Cove.

POPULATION: 1,562 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 505
from other Nova Scotia locations.........365
from other Provinces.....................120
from outside Canada......................20

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........24%
15-64.............65%
65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........2%
English.........97%
Other............1%

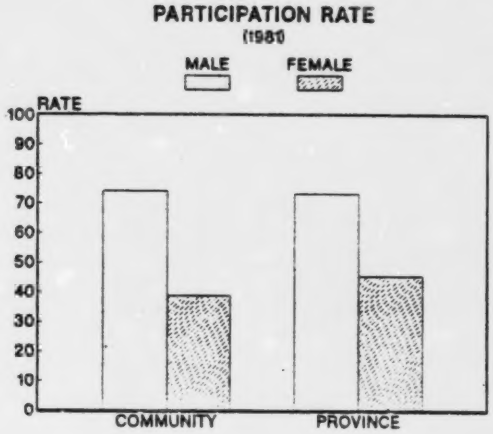
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................21%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................7%
without certificate.....................36%
Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
Other non-university education............18%
University Education
with degree..............................7%
without degree...........................7%

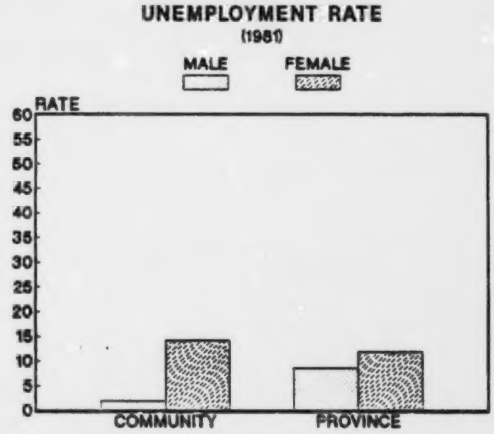
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 730

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry...........................9%
Manufacturing.............................15%
Construction...............................4%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................5%
Trade.....................................24%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............19%
Public administration and defence.........20%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$16,808 ($14,088)
Female..........$7,006 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$22,524 ($21,872)





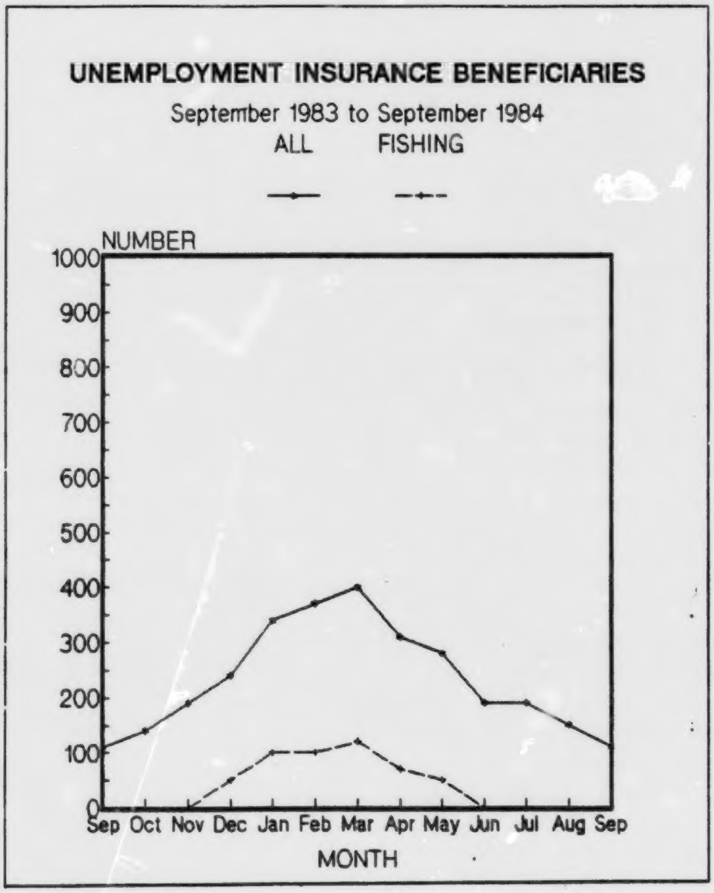
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$3,279,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$14,792,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 22.17 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



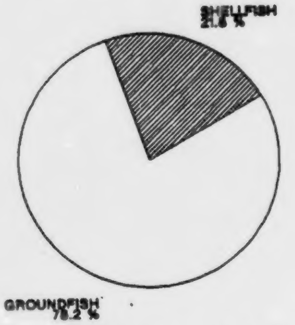
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

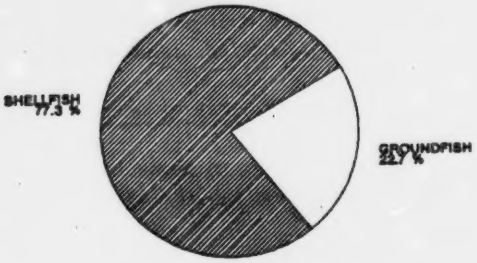
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 634 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,464 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	20
Length overall less than 13.7 m	20

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	46
Full-time	44
vessel owners	9
crew	35
Part-time	2
vessel owners	2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	26
Groundfish	13
gillnet	2
longline	11
Pelagic	3
Herring set gillnet	1
Swordfish harpoon	2
Shellfish	10
Lobster trap	10

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Barrington Fisheries Limited, Barrington Passage

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried.

W.C. Nickerson Fisheries Limited, Sherose Island

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

M.A.N. Fisheries Limited, Doctors Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk Highway #3; bus service; harbour: Sherose Island.
Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.
Vocational school..............Shelburne
University......................Halifax/Wolfville

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking, and medical services, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.
Hospital..........................Shelburne

WOODS HARBOUR

The community of Woods Harbour, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Forbes Point, Charlesville, Central Woods Harbour, Upper Woods Harbour, Lower Woods Harbour.

POPULATION: 1,227 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 70
  from other Nova Scotia locations..........60
  from other Provinces......................0
  from outside Canada......................10

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......49%
  Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........25%
  15-64.............64%
  65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French...........2%
  English.........97%
  Other............1%

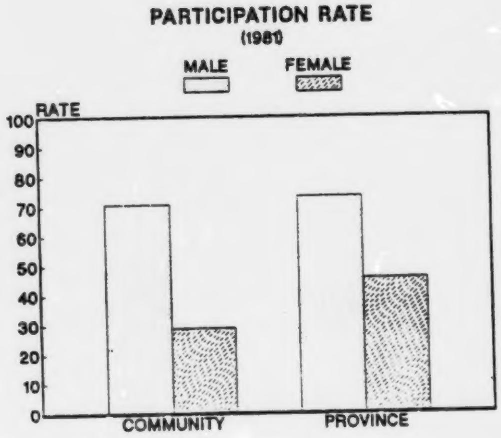
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9..........................30%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate..........................7%
    without certificate......................46%
  Trades certificate or diploma...............3%
  Other non-university education.............10%
  University Education
    with degree...............................1%
    without degree............................3%

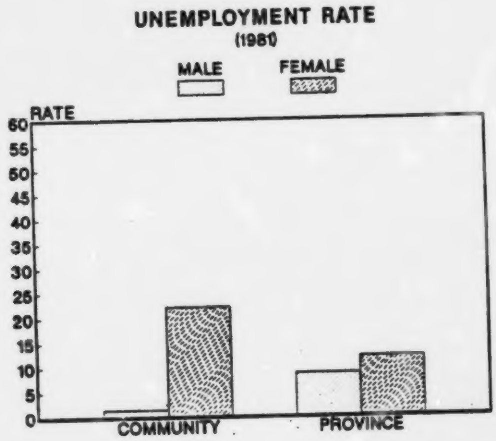
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 485

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry...........................32%
  Manufacturing..............................25%
  Construction................................4%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities.........................1%
  Trade......................................25%
  Finance, insurance and real estate..........1%
  Business and personal services.............10%
  Public administration and defence...........2%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male...........$15,661 ($14,088)
  Female..........$3,592 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$22,477 ($21,872)





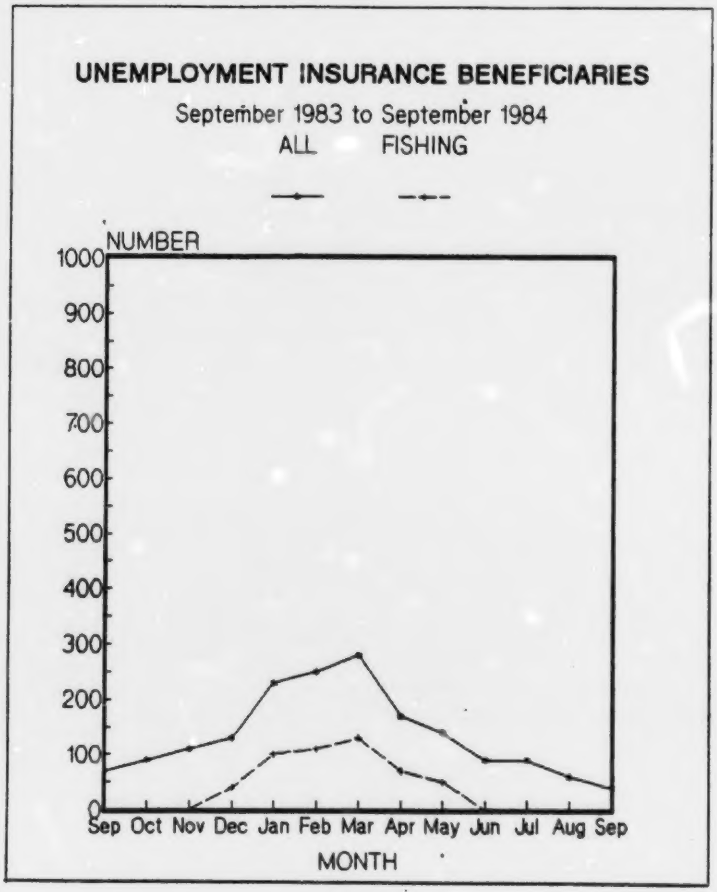
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,161,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$6,517,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.81 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

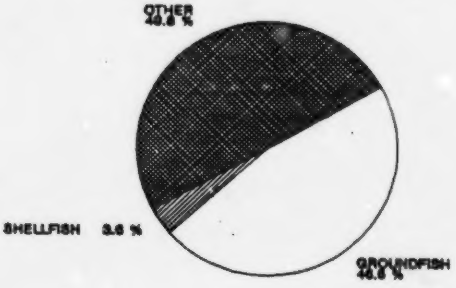
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

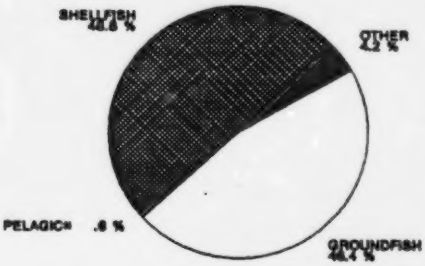
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 11,990 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 6,851 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	142
Length overall less than 13.7 m	130
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	12

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	450
Full-time	450
vessel owners	150
crew	300

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	217
Groundfish	69
longline	52
jig	3
otter trawl	14
Pelagic	65
Herring drift gillnet	20
set gillnet	19
Mackerel set gillnet	8
Swordfish harpoon	12
longline	6
Shellfish	83
Lobster trap	82
Scallop drag	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Neil Nickerson Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried.

Charlesville Fisheries Limited, Charlesville

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Dockside Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(December through June)
Product: Lobster, fresh.

F.N. Goreham & Son, Woods Harbour

Operates 10 months in an average year.
(July through April)
Products: groundfish, dried.

James L. Mood Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

M. & M. Fisheries Limited

Operates 12 months in an average year.
(March through December)
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

Owen Adams Fisheries, Woods Harbour

Operates 4 months in an average year.
(June through September)
Products: groundfish, dried.

Woods Harbour Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: grounfish, fresh, frozen, wet salted and dried salted.

Hopkins & Devine Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.
Plant No. 2 - Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

L.D.C. Fisheries, Woods Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless, salted secondary processing.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #3, and paved local road; harbours: Lower Woods Harbour, Forbes Point and Falls Point.
Scheduled air and ferry service, bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)..Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and local newspaper.
Supermarket, library, banking and medical services..................Barrington
Hospital...........................Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.
High school....................Barrington
Vocational school..............Yarmouth
University.....................Halifax/Wolfville

SHAG HARBOUR/BEAR POINT

The community of Shag Harbour/Bear Point in Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Shag Harbour, Prospect Point, Lower Shag Harbour, Bear Point, and Atwoods Brook.

POPULATION: 730 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 25

from other Nova Scotia locations	10
from other Provinces	5
from outside Canada	10

SEX DISTRIBUTION	
Male	52%
Female	48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION	
Under 15	27%
15-64	65%
65 and over	8%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION	
French	1%
English	98%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	37%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	4%
without certificate	48%
Trades certificate or diploma	2%
Other non-university education	5%
University Education	
with degree	1%
without degree	3%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 360

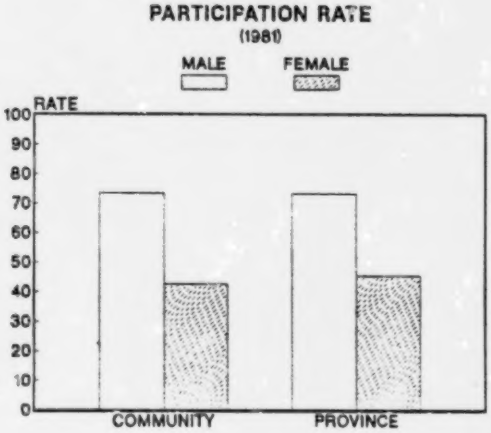
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

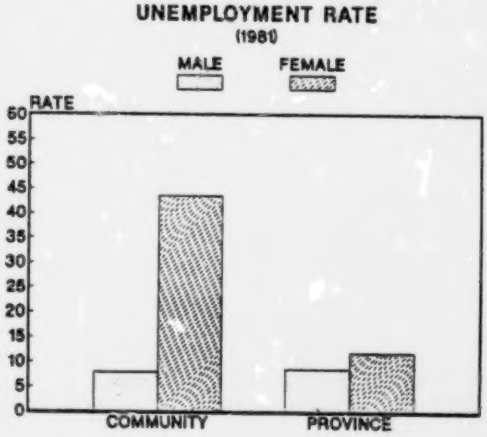
Primary industry	17%
Manufacturing	64%
Construction	3%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	3%
Trade	6%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	6%
Public administration and defence	1%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$10,427 ($14,088)
Female	$3,932 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$19,449 ($21,872)





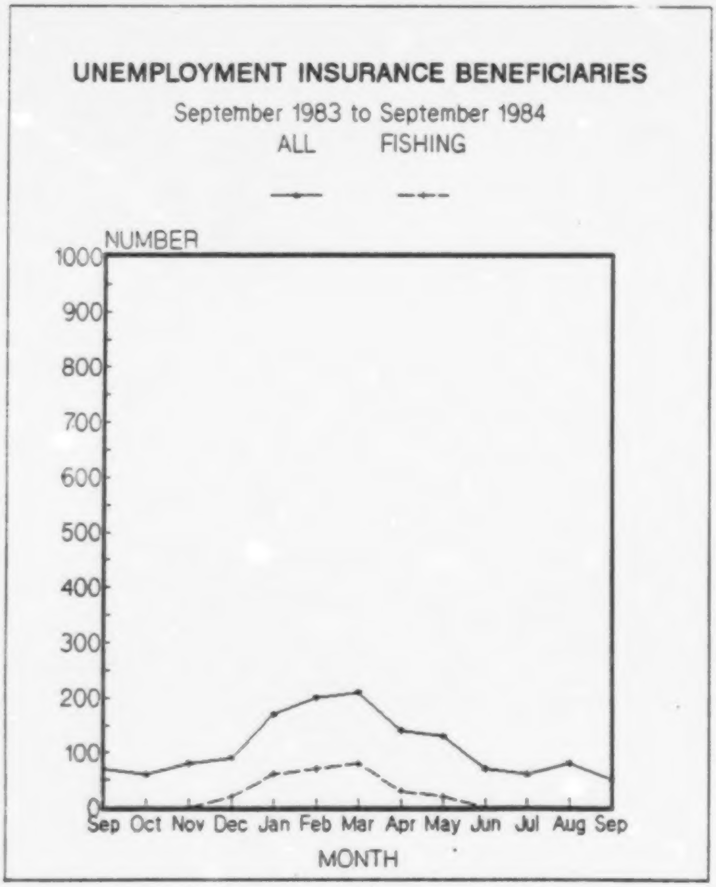
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$956,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$4,320,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 22.13 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

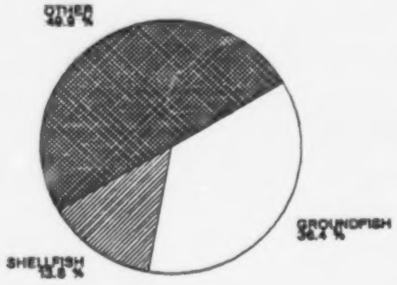


Shag Harbour/Bear Point

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

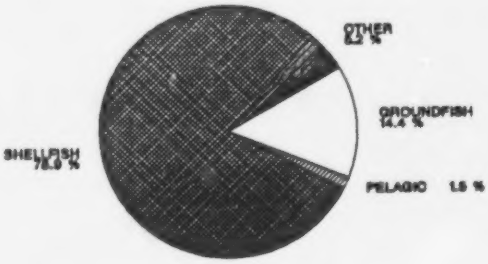
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,344 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,759 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................84

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................84

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)...................112

Full-time...............................110
- vessel owners...............55
- crew........................55

Part-time................................2
- vessel owners................2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................112

Groundfish..............................27
- longline....................23
- jig..........................3
- otter trawl.................1

Pelagic.................................35
- Herring drift gillnet........9
  - set gillnet............12
- Mackerel drift gillnet.......2
  - set gillnet.............8
- Swordfish harpoon............4

Shellfish...............................50
- Lobster trap................41
- Scallop drag.................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Shag Harbour/Bear Point

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Adams Fisheries, Prospect Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, dried.

Alpheus Halliday, Bear Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

B. & E. Banks Fisheries Limited, Bear Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Bear Point Fisheries, Bear Point

Operates 5 months in an average year.
(June through October)
Product: groundfish, wet salted.

Bon Portage Fisheries, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, wet salted.

C. & S. Fisheries, Bear Point

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Products: ***

Clifford Hopkins Fisheries Limited, Bear Point

Operates 10 months in an average year.
(April through January)
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

M. & S. Fisheries Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, wet salted.

M. & G. Nickerson Fisheries, Shag Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(April through December)
Product: groundfish, dried.

Clarence Sears & Sons Fisheries Limited, Bear Poin

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Sears Seafoods Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Seaside Fisheries Limited, Shag Harbour

Usual months of operation: ***
Product: groundfish, dried.

Shag Harbour Fisheries Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(June through February)
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Emery Smith Fisheries, Shag Harbour

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(May through December)
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Oscar E. Smith Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, dried, and dried salted.

R.I. Smith Company Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: groundfish, dried salted and dried only

Ralston Waybret Fisheries, Lower Shag Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(April through December)
Product: groundfish, dried.

Robie Atwood, Atwoods Brook

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Product: groundfish, boneless secondary processing.

*** Data Unavailable

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #3, and paved local road; bus service; harbours: Shag Harbour, Prospect Point, and Bear Point.

Scheduled air and ferry service and railroad (passenger and freight)	Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

High school	Barrington Passage
Vocational school	Shelburne
University	Halifax/ Wolfville/ Church Point

OTHER SERVICES

Church, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library, banking and medical services	Barrington Passage
Hospital	Shelburne

CLARK'S HARBOUR

The community of Clarks Harbour is located on Cape Sable Island, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Clark's Harbour.

POPULATION: 1,059 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 120

from other Nova Scotia locations..........70
from other Provinces......................20
from outside Canada.......................30

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......52%
Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........24%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......12%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English.........100%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................41%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................7%
  without certificate.....................33%
Trades certificate or diploma..............1%
Other non-university education............13%
University Education
  with degree..............................2%
  without degree...........................3%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 385

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

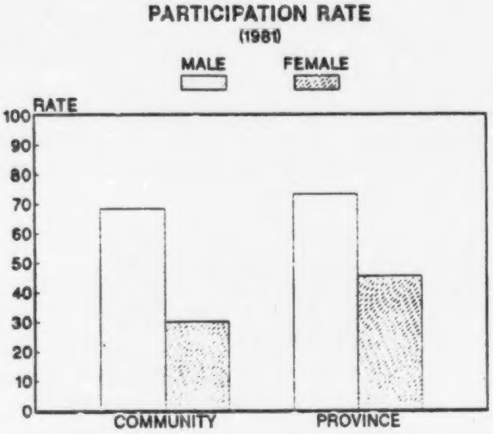
Primary industry..........................36%
Manufacturing.............................35%
Construction...............................0%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................1%
Trade......................................6%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........8%
Business and personal services............10%
Public administration and defence..........4%

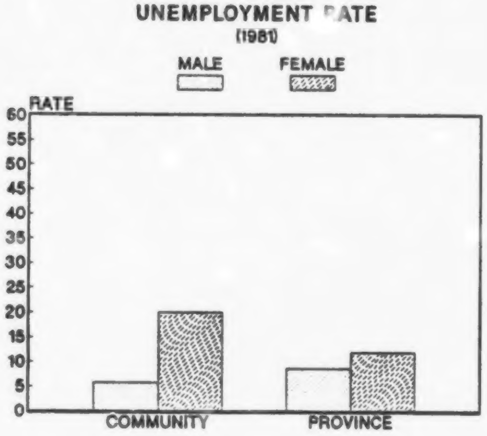
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$17,098 ($14,088)
Female..........$4,783 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$22,691 ($21,872)





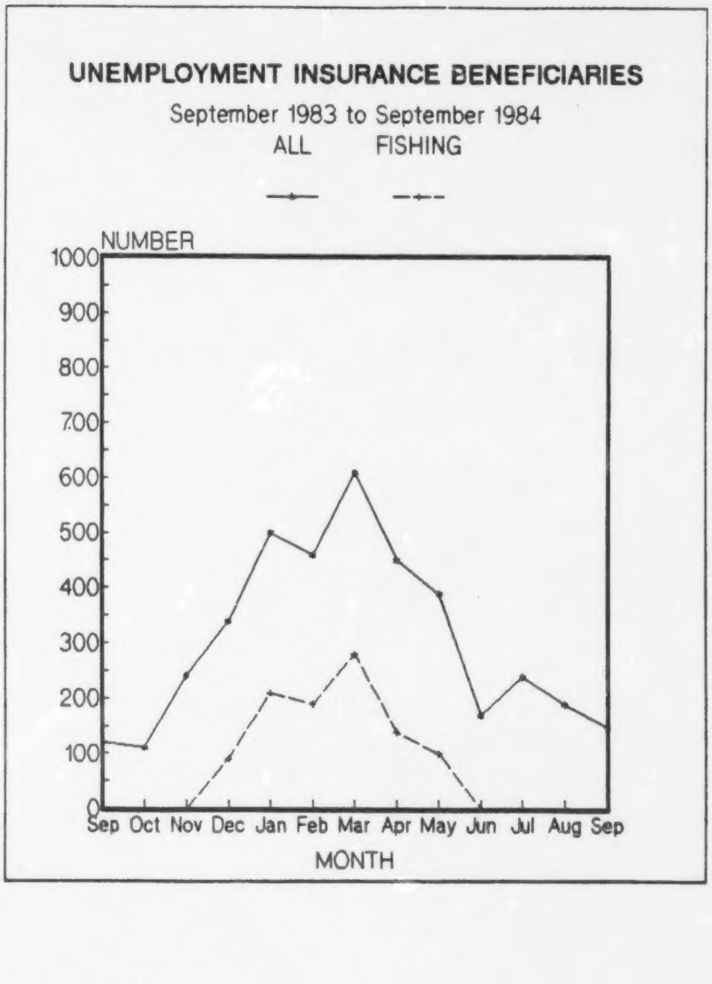
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,739,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$10,754,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 25.47 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

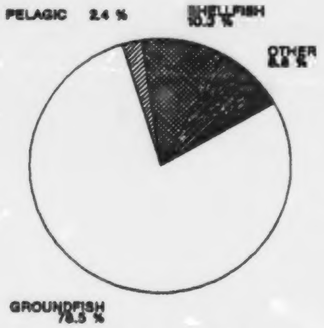
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

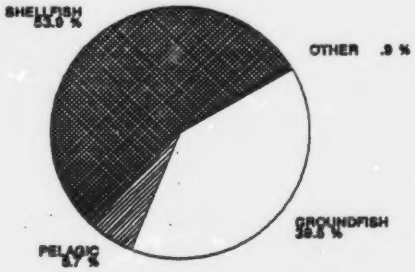
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 3,274 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 4,319 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................141

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................134

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m................2

Greater than 19.8 m.....................5

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................203

Full-time..............................198
- vessel owners................35
- crew.........................163

Part-time...............................5
- vessel owners.................5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983).........................189

Groundfish.............................72
- gillnet.....................6
- longline...................53
- jig.........................4
- otter trawl.................9

Pelagic................................31
- Herring pumper...............1
  - carrier.................1
  - drift gillnet...........5
  - set gillnet.............6
  - purse-seine.............3
  - mid-water trawl.........1
- Mackerel set gillnet.........8
- Swordfish harpoon............6

Shellfish..............................86
- Lobster trap................85
- Scallop drag.................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Connors Brothers Limited, Clark's Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted; herring, frozen and roe.

Charles & Robert Blades Limited, Clark's Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Claredon S. Nickerson Limited, Clark's Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Etheron G. Nickerson, Clark's Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Douglas Quinlan, Clark's Harbour

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #330, and paved local road; harbour: Clark's Harbour.
Bus service....................Barrington
Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)........Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking, and medical services, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.
Supermarket....................Barrington Passage
Hospital and newspaper.........Shelburne

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school and elementary school.
High school...................Barrington Passage
Vocational school.............Shelburne
University....................Halifax/Wolfville

CAPE SABLE ISLAND

The community of Cape Sable Island, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises nine unincorporated settlements: North East Point, Centreville, Newellton, West Head, Lower Clarks Harbour, The Hawk, South Shore, Stoney Island, and Clam Point.

POPULATION: 2,338 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 80

from other Nova Scotia locations	45
from other Provinces	20
from outside Canada	15

SEX DISTRIBUTION		**AGE DISTRIBUTION**	
Male	52%	Under 15	26%
Female	48%	15-64	66%
		65 and over	8%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	1%
English	99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	45%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	6%
without certificate	36%
Trades certificate or diploma	2%
Other non-university education	8%
University Education	
with degree	2%
without degree	1%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,130

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	34%
Manufacturing	33%
Construction	4%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	1%
Trade	14%
Finance, insurance and real estate	1%
Business and personal services	11%
Public administration and defence	2%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

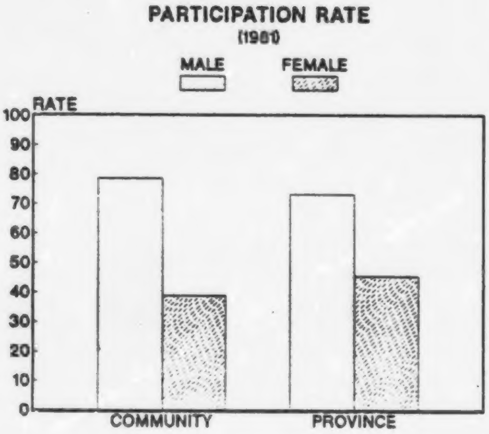
(Provincial Comparison)

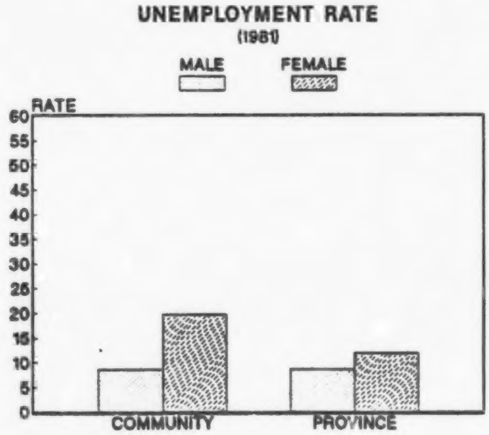
Male	$12,641 ($14,088)
Female	$5,827 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$20,298 ($21,872)





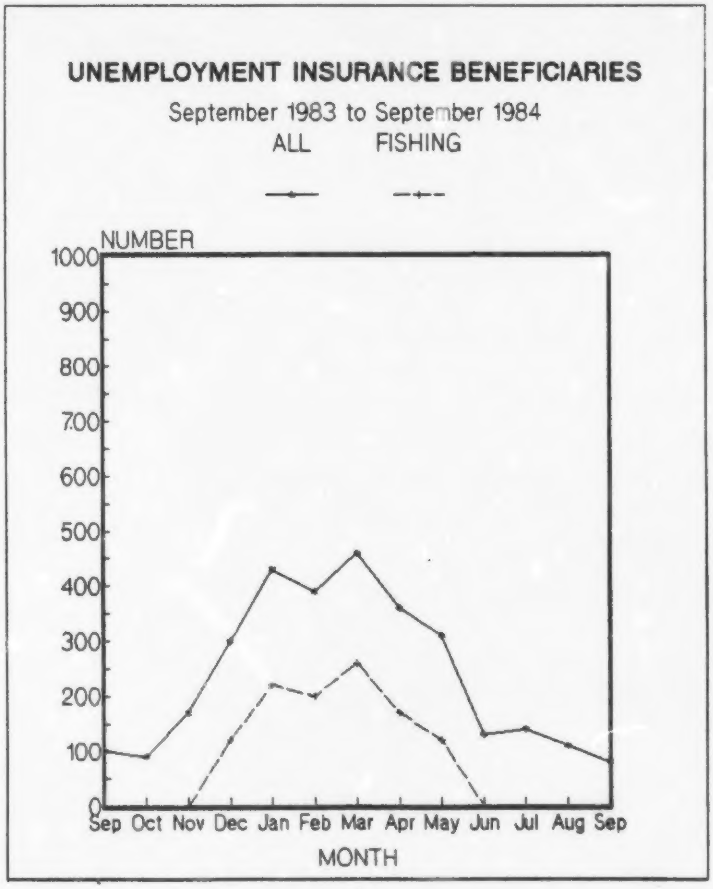
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,523,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$8,926,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.27 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

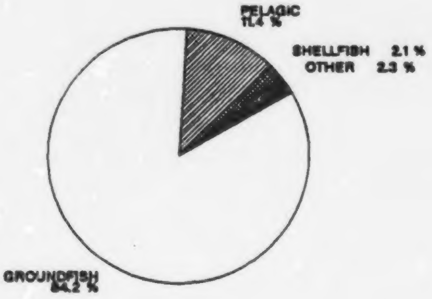


Cape Sable Island

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

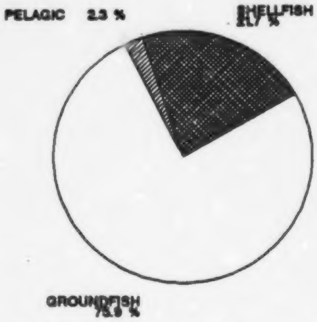
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 18,214 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 12,520 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	243
Length overall less than 13.7 m	233
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	9
Greater than 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	579
Full-time	573
vessel owners	259
crew	314
Part-time	6
vessel owners	1
crew	5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	358
Groundfish	165
gillnet	2
longline	127
jig	10
otter trawl	26
Pelagic	50
Herring drift gillnet	2
set gillnet	11
pruse-seine	1
Mackerel set gillnet	18
Swordfish harpoon	14
longline	4
Shellfish	143
Lobster trap	142
Scallop drag	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Cape Sable Island

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Clearwater Lobster Limited, Swims Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: lobster, fresh and frozen.

Stoddard Fisheries Limited, Swims Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Shelburne Seafoods Brokers Limited, Swims Point

Operates 4 months in an average year.
(June through September)
Products: groundfish, fresh.

W.H. Atkinson Seafoods, Lower Clarks Harbour, Swims Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; clams, fresh.

Douglas C. Stoddard, Lower Clarks Harbour, Swims Point

Usual months of operation: ***
Products: ***

E.C. Nickerson & Sons Limited, Swims Point

Usual months of operation: ***
Products: ***

C.S.I. Fishermans Co-operative Limited, West Head

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

J.J. Nickerson Fisheries Limited, West Head

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Triumph Fisheries, West Head

Operates 5 months in an average year.
(March through May and November and December)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Peter Atkinson Fisheries, West Head

Usual months of operation: ***
Products: ***

G.M. Newell Limited, Newellton

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Arthur Atkinson Limited, Newellton

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Seaglobe Incorporated, The Hawk

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted; mackerel, pickled; lobster, frozen.

Daniel Maxwell, The Hawk

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(March through October)
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

Sable Fish Packers Limited, South Side

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, wet salted and dried salted; herring, frozen.

Cape Light Co-op, Stoney Island

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

*** Data Unavailable

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Stoney Island Fisheries, Stoney Island

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Horton Quinlan, Stoney Island

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

K.G. & K.J. Fisheries, North East Point

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

J. & T. Fisheries, Northeast Point

Operates 3 months in an average year
(June thorugh August)
Closed.

Patricia & Ernest Atkinson Fisheries, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

Osborne Hopkins Fisheries, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Products: groundfish, boneless

Geneva Nickerson Fisheries, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Products: groundfish, boneless.

Rodney O. Nickerson, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Products: groundfish, boneless.

Basil Townsend Fisheries, Centreville

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(April through November)
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless and salted secondary processing.

E. Aldon Smith, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

Leland L. Hunt, Clam Point

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(March through November)
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

Joseph A. Nickerson, Clam Point

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(March through November)
Products: groundfish, boneless, semi-boneless and salted secondary processing.

D. Waybret & Sons Fisheries Limited, Clam Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #330 and paved local road; harbours: North East Point, Newellton, West Head, Lower Clarks Harbour, The Hawk, South Side, Stoney Island, and Clam Point.

Bus service....................Barrington
Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)........Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church and convenience grocery store.

Library, banking, medical service, and gasoline service station.......Clark's Harbour
Supermarket....................Barrington Passage
Hospital and newspaper.........Shelburne

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Day care and pre-school.......Clark's Harbour
High school...................Barrington Passage
Vocational school.............Shelburne
University....................Halifax/Wolfville

WEST PUBNICO

The community of West Pubnico is in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia. It comprises four unincorporated settlements: West Pubnico, Middle West Pubnico, Lower West Pubnico, and Upper West Pubnico.

POPULATION: 1,877 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 65

from other Nova Scotia locations..........40
from other Provinces......................20
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........22%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......14%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French..........81%
English.........19%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................39%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................5%
  without certificate.....................29%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............17%
University Education
  with degree..............................2%
  without degree...........................6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 825

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

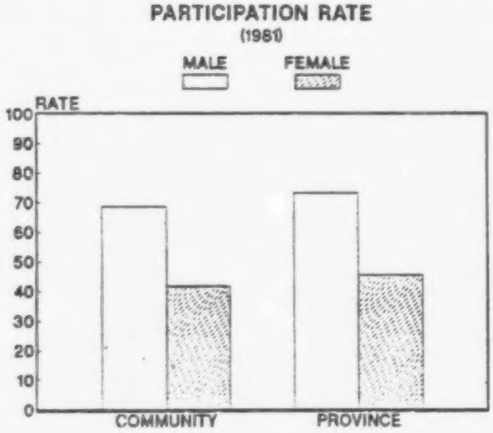
Primary industry..........................18%
Manufacturing.............................33%
Construction...............................5%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................5%
Trade.....................................15%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........2%
Business and personal services............20%
Public administration and defence..........2%

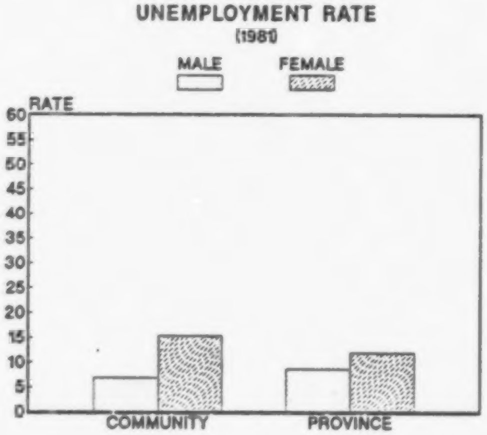
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$16,536 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,295 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$25,950 ($21,872)





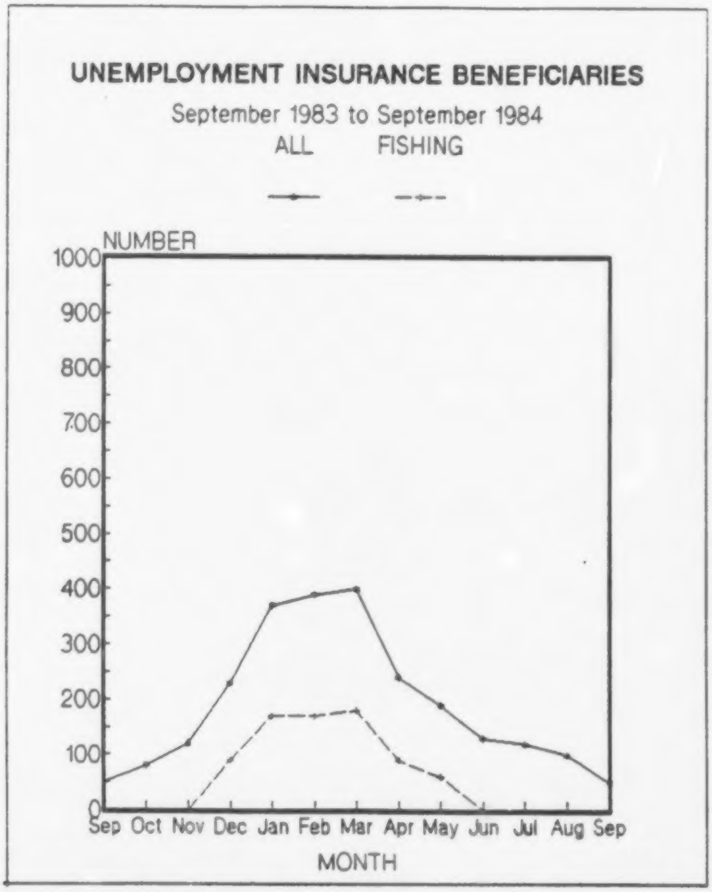
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,985,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$12,210,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 16.26 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

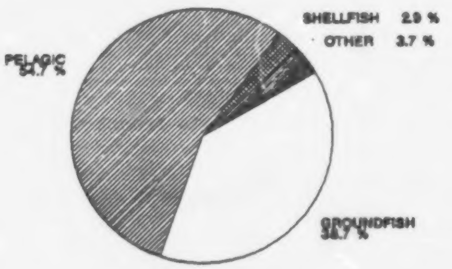
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



CONMERCIAL FISHERIES

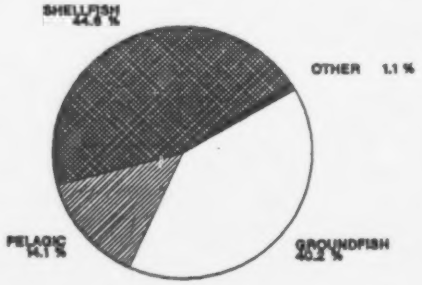
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 12,329 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 5,871 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	103
Length overall less than 13.7 m	92
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	5
Greater than 19.8 m	6

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	379
Full-time	379
vessel owners	100
crew	279

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	166
Groundfish	37
longline	19
jig	1
otter trawl	17
Pelagic	72
Herring mid-water trawl	2
drift gillnet	19
set gillnet	22
purse-seine	6
Mackerel set gillnet	12
Swordfish harpoon	11
Shellfish	52
Lobster trap	50
Scallop drag	2
Other	5
Squid otter trawl	2
Jig	3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Acadian Fish Processors Limited, Lower West Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, and wet salted.

Dennis Point Fisheries Limited, Lower West Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried; herring, pickled and marinated/spiced.

Inshore Fisheries Limited, Middle West Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, and dried salted.

Little Island Fisheries Limited, Lower West Pubnico

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(March through October)
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

S.F. D'Eon Seafoods Limited, West Pubnico

Main Plant: Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, frozen; herring, frozen, pickled and marinated/spiced; mackerel, frozen.

Wharf Plant: Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, and wet salted; herring, fresh, frozen, marinated/spiced, and roe.

Walter Surette Fisheries Limited, Lower West Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried salted; herring, marinated/spiced and roe; mackerel, pickled.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #335; harbours: Dennis Point, Abbotts Harbour and Ledge Harbour.
Bus service......................Tusket
Scheduled air and ferry service and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking and medical services, supermarket, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.
Hospital and newspaper............Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.
High school.................Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau
Vocational school...........Yarmouth
University..................Church Point/Halifax

EAST PUBNICO

The community of East Pubnico in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements: East Pubnico, Lower East Pubnico and Middle East Pubnico.

POPULATION: 553 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 45

from other Nova Scotia locations..........15
from other Provinces......................30
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........27%
15-64.............55%
65 and over.......18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French..........33%
English.........66%
Other...........1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................25%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate........................9%
  without certificate.....................45%
Trades certificate or diploma.............5%
Other non-university education............13%
University Education
  with degree.............................1%
  without degree..........................2%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 205

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

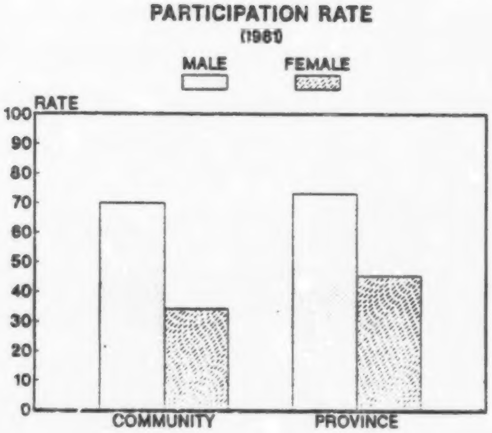
Primary industry..........................28%
Manufacturing.............................25%
Construction..............................5%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................0%
Trade.....................................25%
Finance, insurance and real estate........0%
Business and personal services............12%
Public administration and defence.........5%

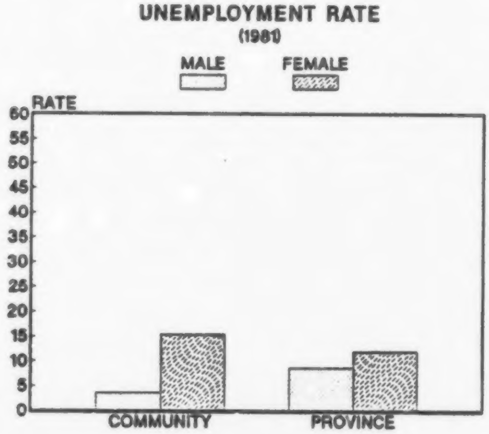
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,559 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,032 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$17.307 ($21,872)





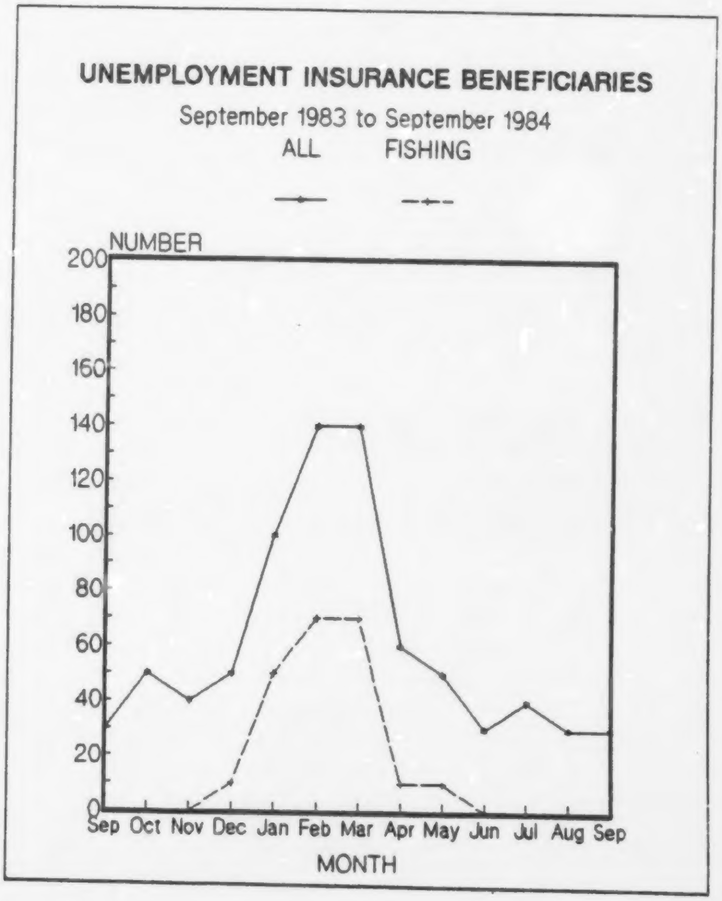
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$533,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$3,491,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.27 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

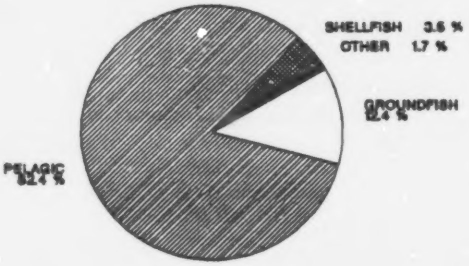


East Pubnico

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

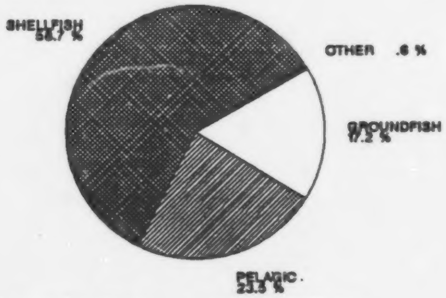
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 3,000 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,314 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983)	35
Length overall less than 13.7 m	33
Greater than 19.8 m	2

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY ....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	337
Full-time	307
vessel owners	100
crew	207
Part-time	30
vessel owners	30

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)

AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	63
Groundfish	8
longline	5
jig	2
otter trawl	1
Pelagic	36
Herring drift gillnet	13
set gillnet	13
purse-seine	2
drag-seine	1
mid-water trawl	1
Mackerel set gillnet	6
Shellfish	19
Lobster trap	19

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Clarence E. Amiro Fisheries Limited, Lower East Pubnico

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(May through December)
Products: cod, boneless wet salted; herring, fresh, and roe.

East Side Fisheries Limited, Lower East Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted, and roe; herring, pickled and marinated/spiced.

Pubnico Co-operative Association Limited, Middle East Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried.

Pubnico Trawlers Limited, Lower East Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Sealife Fisheries Limited, Middle East Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year (Closed).
Products: groundfish, frozen; dogfish, frozen; skate, frozen; herring, frozen and marinated/spiced.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #3; bus service; harbour: Lower East Pubnico.
Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.
Library and medical service.......Pubnico
Banking service...................West Pubnico
Supermarket, hospital and local newspaper...................Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school...........................West Pubnico
High school......................Eel Brook
Vocational school................Yarmouth
University.......................Church Point

ARGYLE/PUBNICO

The community of Argyle/Pubnico in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements: Argyle Sound, Lower Argyle, and Pubnico.

POPULATION: 516 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 50

from other Nova Scotia locations..........35

from other Provinces......................15

from outside Canada.........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......50%

Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........23%

15-64.............64%

65 and over.......13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French..........10%

English.........89%

Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9........................22%

Grade 9 to 13

with certificate........................8%

without certificate....................37%

Trades certificate or diploma..............2%

Other non-university education............22%

University Education

with degree.............................2%

without degree..........................7%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 305

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................26%

Manufacturing.............................21%

Construction...............................4%

Transportation, communication

and other utilities.......................5%

Trade......................................8%

Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%

Business and personal services............33%

Public administration and defence..........3%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

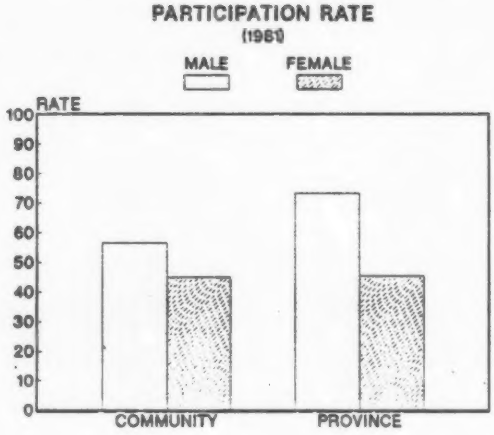
Male............$12,084 ($14,088)

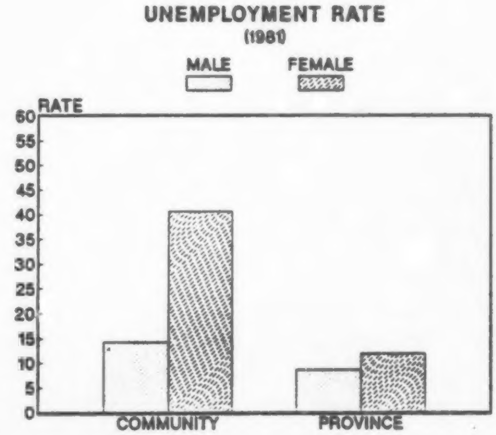
Female..........$4,224 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$16,624 ($21,872)





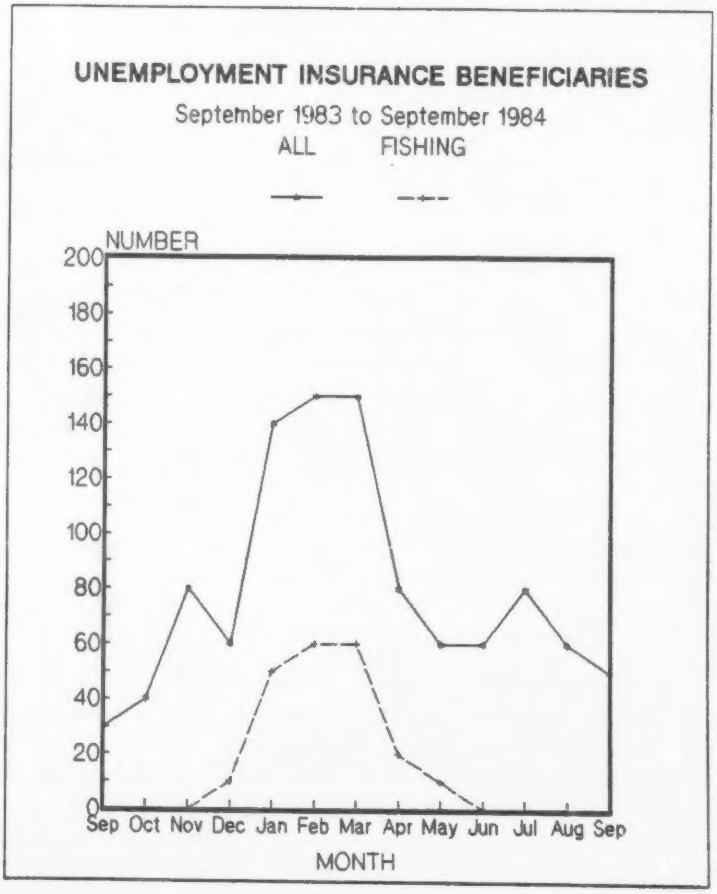
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$912,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$4,696,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.42 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

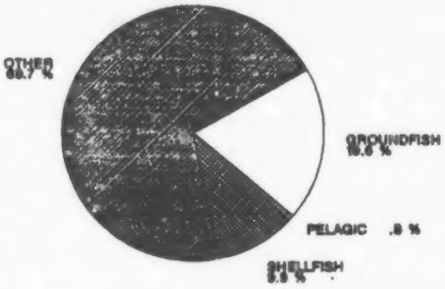


Argyle/Pubnico

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

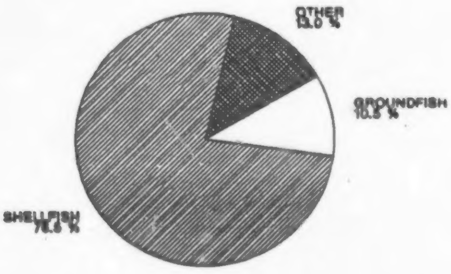
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 2,092 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,904 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................38

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................38

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)...................209

Full-time..............................183
- vessel owners................81
- crew........................102

Part-time...............................26
- vessel owners................26

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................65

Groundfish.............................23
- longline.....................10
- jig...........................2
- otter trawl...................9
- danish seine..................1
- scottish seine................1

Pelagic................................22
- Herring drift gillnet........8
  - set gillnet.............8
- Mackerel set gillnet.........4
- Swordfish harpoon............2

Shellfish..............................16
- Lobster trap................15
- Scallop drag.................1

Other...................................4
- Squid otter trawl............2
- Jig..........................2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Argyle Sea Products Limited, Lower Argyle

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 8 months in an average year.
(March through October)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk Highway #3; harbour: Camp Cove/Argyle Harbour.

Bus service........................Tusket
Scheduled air and ferry service and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school.................Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau
Vocational school...........Yarmouth
University..................Church Point

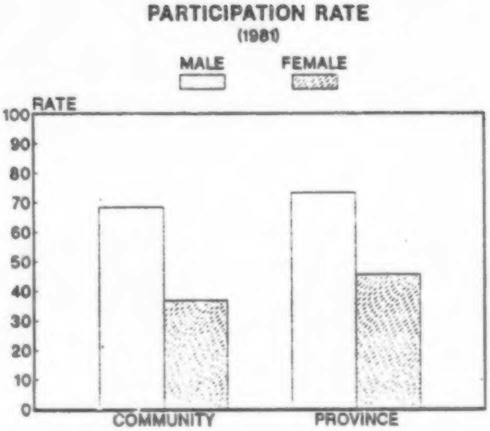
OTHER SERVICES

Church, banking service, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.

Library and medical service.......Pubnico
Hospital and local newspaper......Yarmouth

STE. ANNE DU RUISSEAU/AMIRAULTS HILL/SURETTES ISLAND

The community of Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau/Amiraults Hill/Surettes Island in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia comprises eleven unincorporated settlements: Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau, Belleville, Abrams River, Tusket, Tusket Falls, Pleasant Lake, Amiraults Hill, Hubbards Point, Sluice Point, Surettes Island and Morris Island.



POPULATION: 2,378 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 400
from other Nova Scotia locations.........145
from other Provinces......................180
from outside Canada........................75

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........24%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......14%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French..........53%
English.........46%
Other............1%

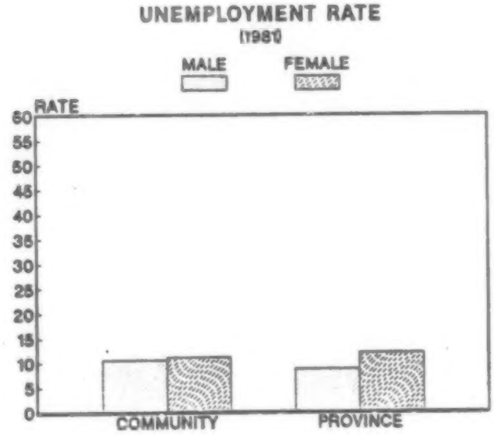
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................31%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................6%
without certificate......................28%
Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
Other non-university education............20%
University Education
with degree...............................6%
without degree............................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,560

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry...........................10%
Manufacturing..............................18%
Construction...............................10%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.........................8%
Trade......................................16%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........3%
Business and personal services............26%
Public administration and defence..........9%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,623 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,297 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$18,865 ($21,872)



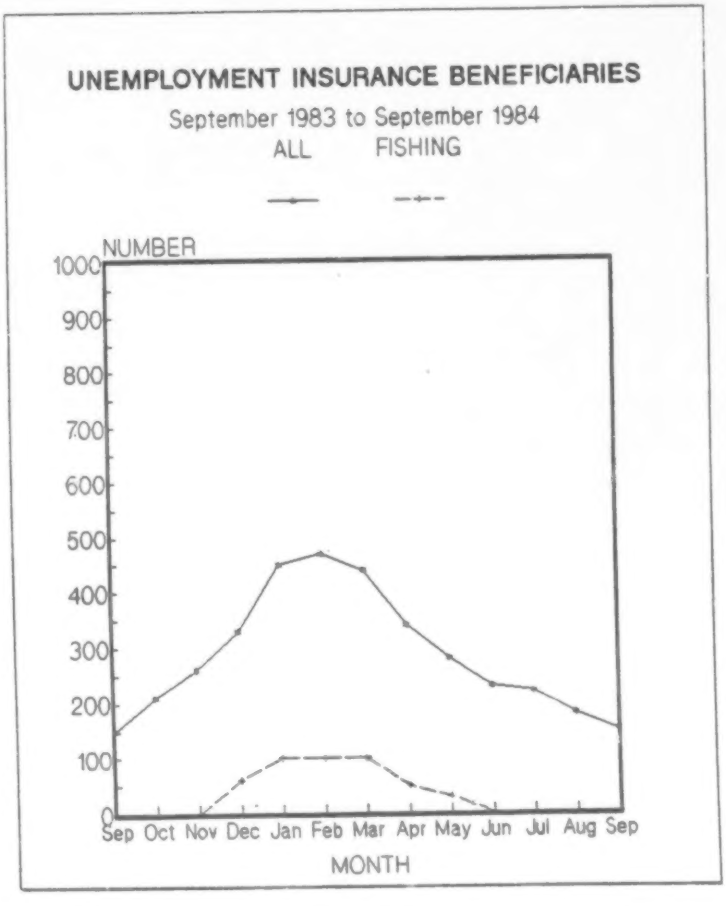
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$4,051,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$16,238,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.95 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

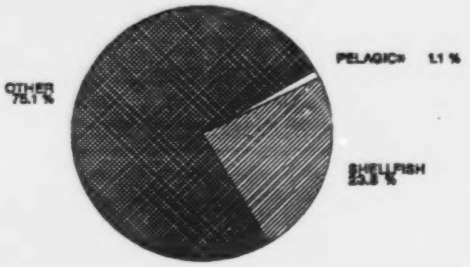


Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau/Amiraults Hill/Surettes Island

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

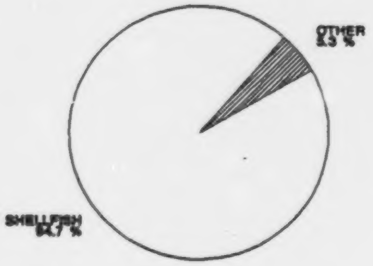
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 474 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 882 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................120

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................120

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................414

Full-time..............................189
- vessel owners................59
- crew.........................130

Part-time..............................225
- vessel owners...............225

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................56

Groundfish.............................9
- longline.....................6
- jig..........................3

Pelagic................................19
- Herring drift gillnet........8
  - set gillnet............11

Shellfish..............................28
- Lobster trap................28

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau/Amiraults Hill/Surettes Island

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Sans Souci Seafoods Limited, Tusket

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried.

Sea Smokers Limited, Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and smoked.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #103 and Trunk Highway #3, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Sluice Point and Surettes Island.

Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library and hospital..........................Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school................Yarmouth

University.......................Church Point

WEDGEPORT/LITTLE RIVER HARBOUR

The community of Wedgeport/Little River Harbour in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises six unincorporated settlements: Wedgeport, Lower Wedgeport, Upper Wedgeport, Plymouth, Little River Harbour, and Comeaus Hill.

POPULATION: 2,224 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 250
  from other Nova Scotia locations.........105
  from other Provinces.....................110
  from outside Canada.......................35

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......50%
  Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........23%
  15-64.............64%
  65 and over.......13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French..........65%
  English.........34%
  Other............1%

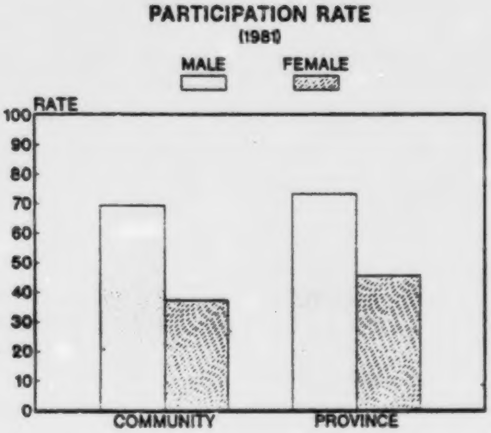
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9..........................37%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate..........................7%
    without certificate......................30%
  Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
  Other non-university education............18%
  University Education
    with degree...............................2%
    without degree............................3%

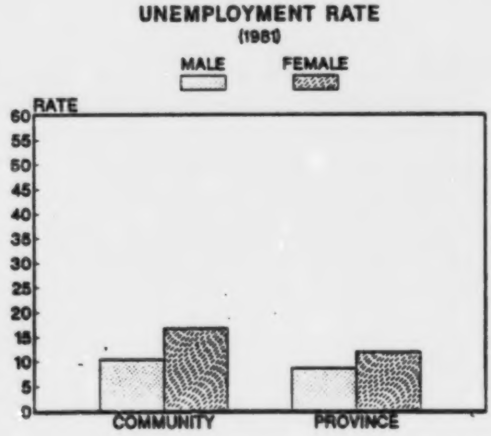
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 950

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry..........................22%
  Manufacturing.............................28%
  Construction...............................9%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities........................3%
  Trade.....................................14%
  Finance, insurance and real estate.........3%
  Business and personal services............18%
  Public administration and defence..........3%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male............$12,556 ($14,088)
  Female..........$4,323 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$18,933 ($21,872)





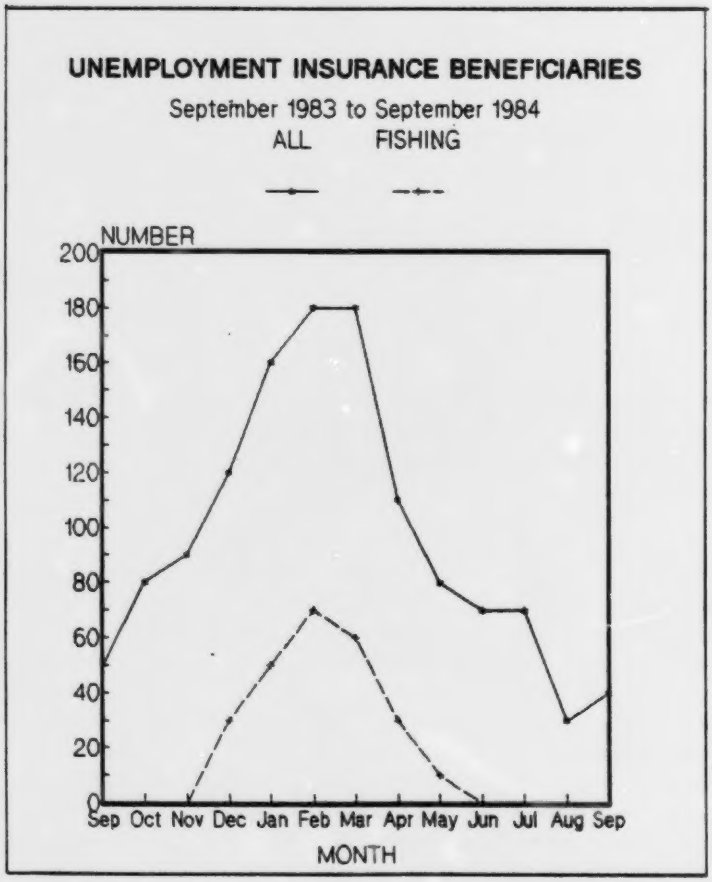
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$601,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$4,122,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 14.58 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.


UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

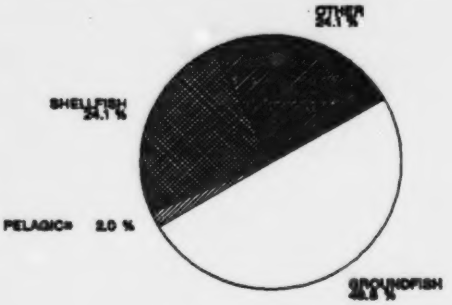
September 1983 to September 1984

Wedgeport/Little River Harbour

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

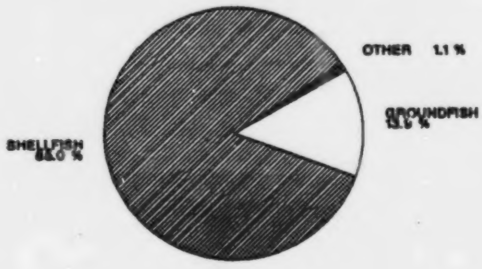
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,722 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 3,632 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983)	158
Length overall less than 13.7 m	156
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	2

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	340
Full-time	299
vessel owners	121
crew	178
Part-time	41
vessel owners	41

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	314
Groundfish	76
longline	47
jig	22
otter trawl	7
Pelagic	139
Herring pumper	1
carrier	1
drift gillnet	61
set gillnet	64
purse-seine	1
Mackerel set gillnet	6
Swordfish harpoon	4
longline	1
Shellfish	99
Lobster trap	99

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Wedgeport/Little River Harbour

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Wedgeport Marine Products Limited, Wedgeport

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; herring, frozen and roe; scallops, fresh and frozen.

Wm. R. Murphy Fisheries Limited, Little River Harbour

Operates 5 months in an average year.
(May through September)
Product: herring, frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #334, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Lower Wedgeport, Wedgeport, Upper Wedgeport, Lower Plymouth, and Little River.

Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library and hospital..........................Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school.................Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau
Vocational school...........Yarmouth
University..................Church Point

PICKNEYS POINT

The community of Pickneys Point in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Pickneys Point and Melbourne.

POPULATION: 593 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 25
from other Nova Scotia locations...........5
from other Provinces.......................20
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......53%
Female.....47%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........28%
15-64.............61%
65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French..........39%
English.........61%

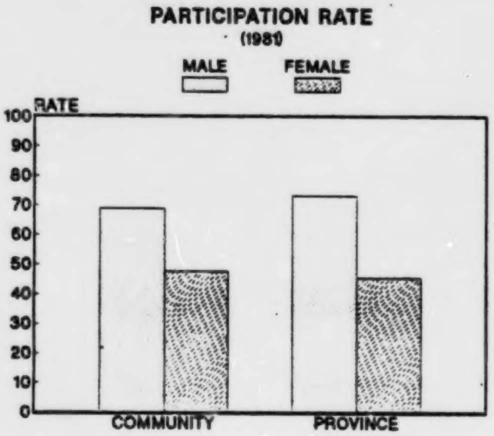
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................42%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................1%
without certificate......................28%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............19%
University Education
with degree...............................3%
without degree............................5%

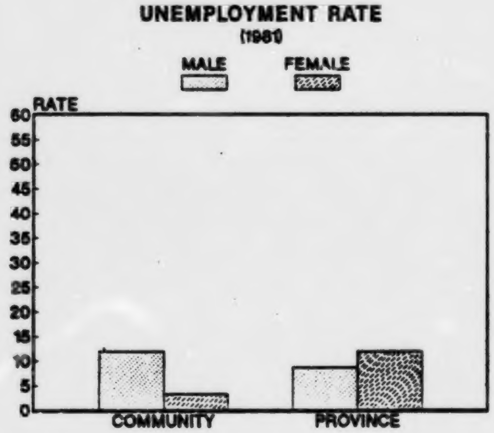
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 360

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................18%
Manufacturing.............................22%
Construction..............................10%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................0%
Trade.....................................30%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............17%
Public administration and defence..........3%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$10,736 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,182 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$16,804 ($21,872)





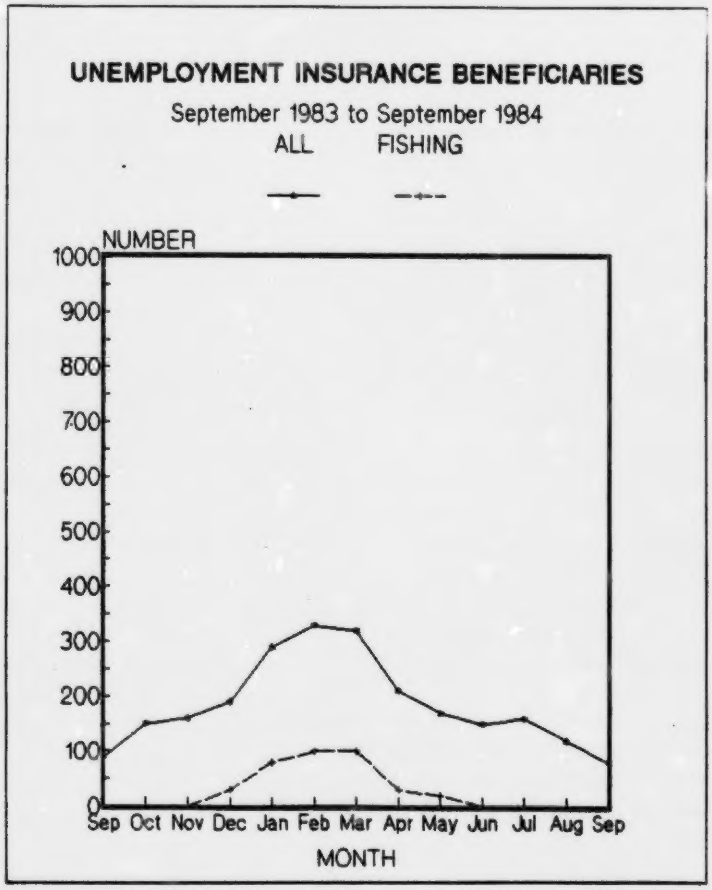
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,050,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$9,660,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.22 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

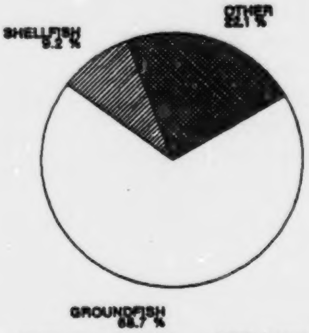
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

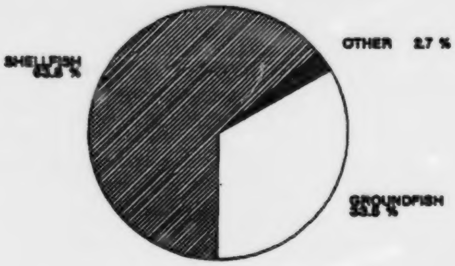
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,225 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,315 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	47
Length overall less than 13.7 m	47

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	107
Full-time	97
vessel owners	48
crew	49
Part-time	10
vessel owners	10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	105
Groundfish	30
gillnet	1
longline	21
jig	3
otter trawl	5
Pelagic	50
Herring drift gillnet	23
set gillnet	25
Mackerel set gillnet	2
Shellfish	25
Lobster trap	25

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Hervic Enterprises Limited, Pinkneys Point

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(April through September)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Salt-Water Fisheries Limited, Pinkneys Point

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, wet salted; herring, roe.

Pinkneys Point Fisheries Limited, Pinkneys Point

Operates 4 months in an average year (closed).
(August through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, pickled.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved local road; harbour: Pinkneys Point.
Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight) and bus service............................Yarmouth

EDUCATION

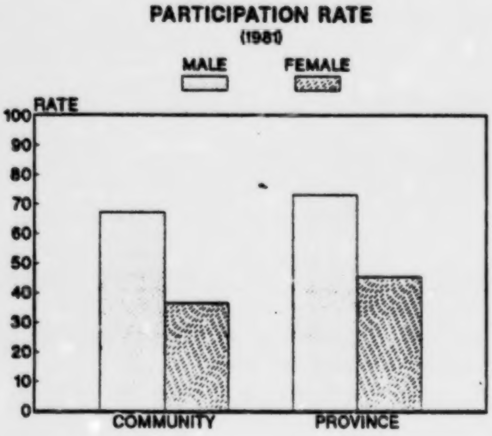
Day care and pre-school, high school and vocational school................Yarmouth
Elementary school................Arcadia
University........................Church Point

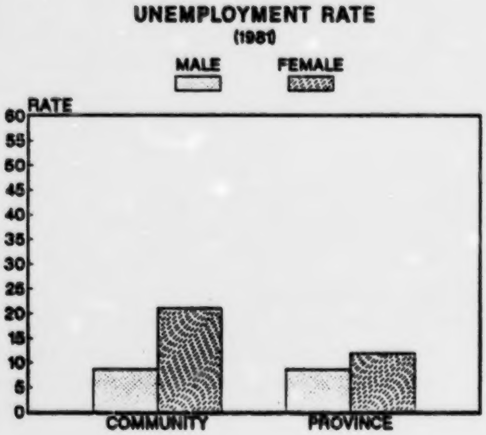
OTHER SERVICES

Church and convenience grocery store.
Library, banking, medical services, hospital, supermarket and local newspaper...Yarmouth
Gasoline service station..........Arcadia

CHEBOGUE POINT

The community of Chebogue Point, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Chebogue Point, Central Chebogue, Rockeville, Kelleys Cove, and Sand Beach.





POPULATION: 823 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 15
  from other Nova Scotia locations..........15
  from other Provinces......................0
  from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......52%
  Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........25%
  15-64.............64%
  65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French...........7%
  English.........93%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9.........................41%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate........................1%
    without certificate....................36%
  Trades certificate or diploma.............7%
  Other non-university education...........12%
  University Education
    with degree.............................2%
    without degree..........................1%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 265

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry.........................25%
  Manufacturing............................21%
  Construction..............................2%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities.......................5%
  Trade....................................15%
  Finance, insurance and real estate........2%
  Business and personal services...........25%
  Public administration and defence.........5%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male............$10,111 ($14,088)
  Female..........$5,197 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,062 ($21,872)

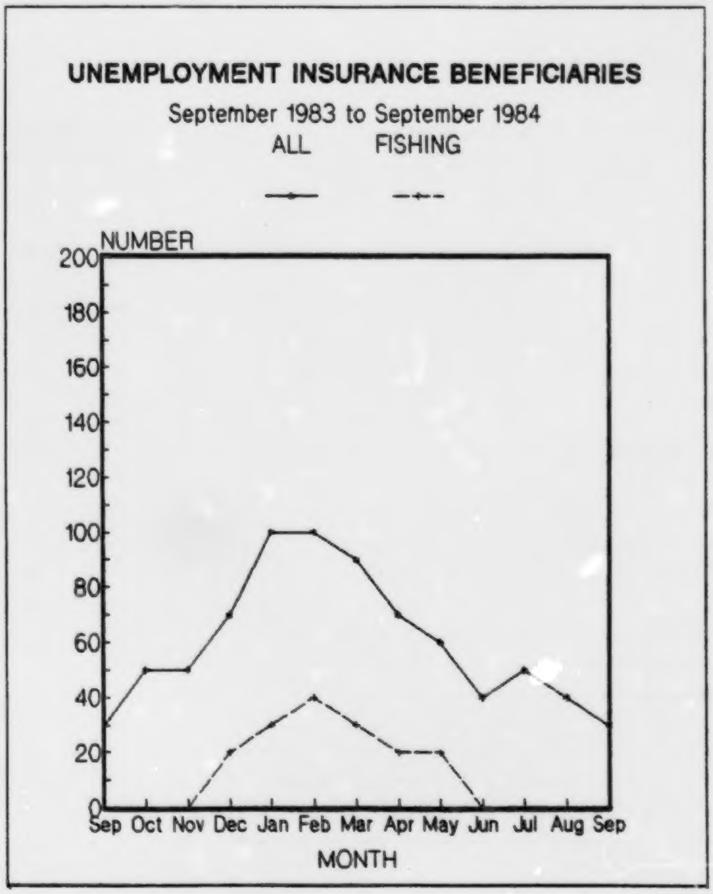
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$549,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$5,292,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 10.37 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

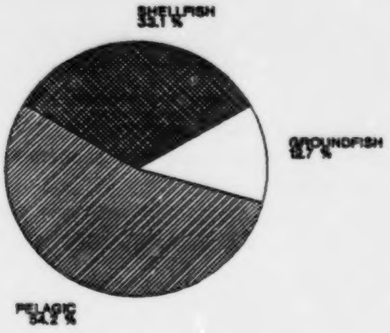
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

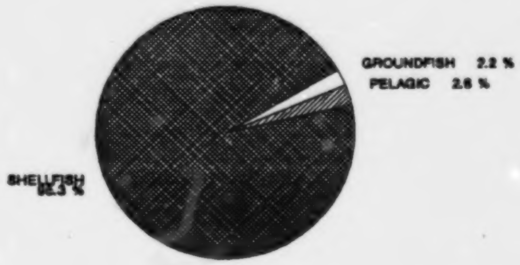
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 284 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 737 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)................................9

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................9

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).......................45

Full-time..............................33
vessel owners................11
crew.........................22

Part-time..............................12
vessel owners.................1
crew.........................11

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................25

Groundfish...............................4
longline.....................4

Pelagic.................................12
Herring drift gillnet........6
set gillnet............6

Shellfish................................9
Lobster trap................9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Chebogue Fisheries Limited, Kelleys Cove

Operates 2 months in an average year.
(August through September)
Products: herring, frozen, pickled and roe.

South West Fisheries Limited, Chebogue

Operates 2 months in an average year.
(August through September)
Products: herring, pickled, and roe.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Chebogue Point, and Kelleys Cove.
Scheduled air and ferry service, and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Yarmouth

EDUCATION

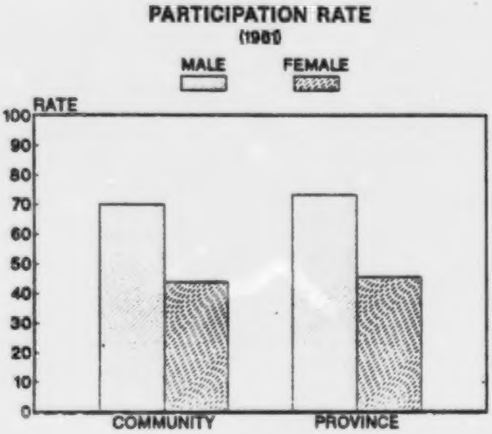
Day care, pre-school, high school and vocational school................Yarmouth
Elementary school................Arcadia
University........................Church Point

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery store.
Library, banking, medical services and hospital, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.........................Yarmouth

YARMOUTH

The community of Yarmouth, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises the town of Yarmouth and twelve unincorporated settlements: Arcadia, Dayton, Milton Highlands, Hebron, Brooklyn, Yarmouth Bar, Cape Forchu, Overton, Pembroke, North Chegoggin, South Chegoggin and Sandford.



POPULATION: 9,969 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 1,680

from other Nova Scotia locations.........890
from other Provinces.....................705
from outside Canada......................85

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......47%
Female.....53%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........21%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........9%
English.........90%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................27%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................7%
  without certificate.....................32%
Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
Other non-university education............18%
University Education
  with degree..............................5%
  without degree...........................7%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 4,970

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

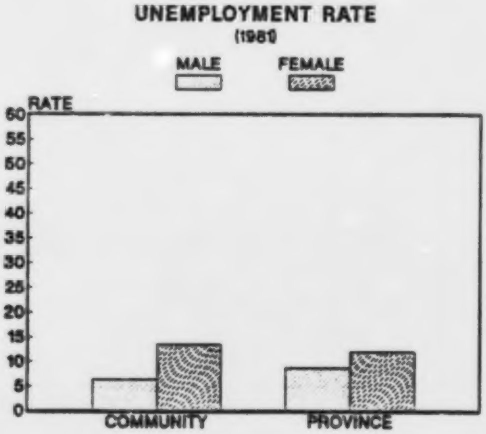
Primary industry...........................8%
Manufacturing.............................20%
Construction...............................4%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................8%
Trade.....................................22%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........3%
Business and personal services............28%
Public administration and defence..........7%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$13,218 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,936 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$20,402 ($21,872)



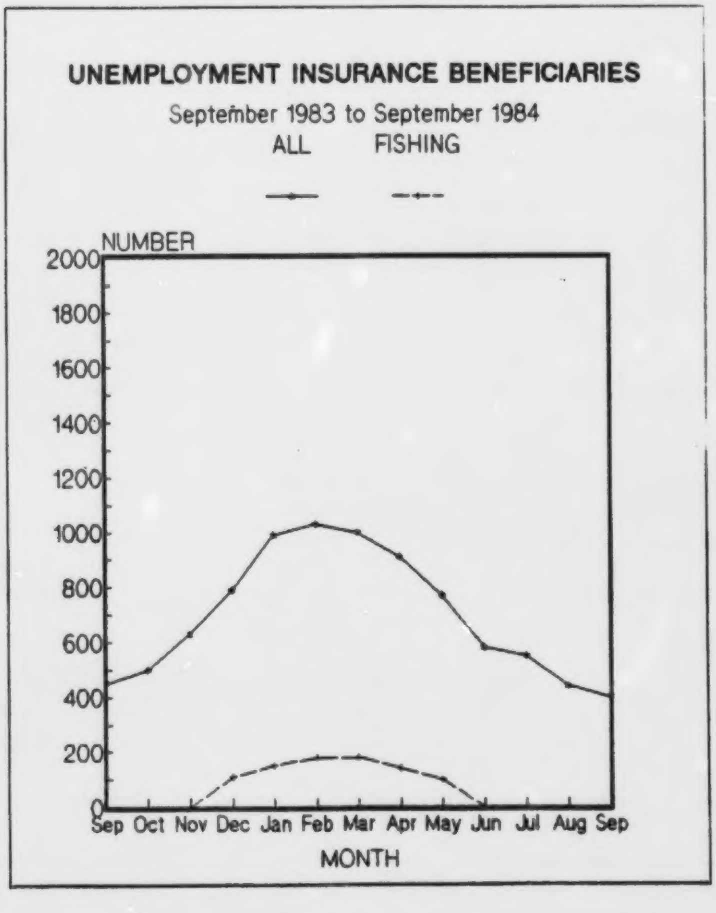
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$14,375,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$65,835,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.83 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

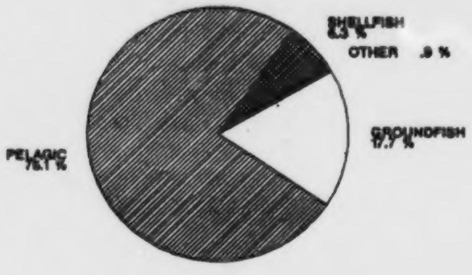
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

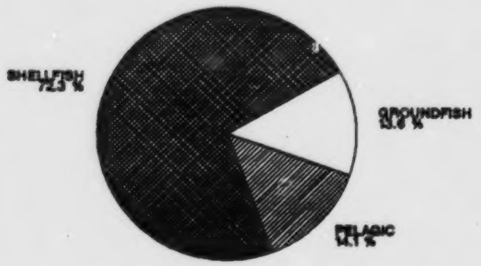
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 19,257 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 13,463 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	139
Length overall less than 13.7 m	116
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	9
Greater than 19.8 m	14

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	470
Full-time	430
vessel owners	106
crew	324
Part-time	40
vessel owners	40

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	389
Groundfish	93
gillnet	2
longline	73
jig	4
otter trawl	14
Pelagic	184
Herring pumper	1
carrier	3
drift gillnet	76
set gillnet	82
purse-seine	4
Mackerel set gillnet	15
Swordfish harpoon	2
longline	1
Shellfish	111
Lobster trap	97
Scallop drag	14
Other	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

I.M.O. Foods Limited, Yarmouth

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: herring, fresh, frozen, pickled, marinated, canned, smoked, and roe; mackerel, fresh, frozen, canned and smoked.

Joel Smith Fisheries Limited, Sandford

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Johns Cove Fisheries Limited, Yarmouth

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, and dried salted; scallops, fresh.

Kennebec Fisheries Limited, Yarmouth

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 5 months in an average year.
(June through October)
Products: herring, frozen.

Yarmouth Bar Fisheries Limited, Yarmouth

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh; herring and mackerel, pickled; lobsters and scallops, fresh.

Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Limited, Yarmouth

Three plants operate 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried salted; scallops, fresh and frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterials #101 and #103, Trunk Highways #1 and #3, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service, scheduled air and ferry service; railroad (passenger and freight); harbours: Yarmouth, Yarmouth Bar, Chegoggin Point, Chegoggin Dyke and Sandford Harbour.

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical services, hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary school, high school and vocational school.

University........................Church Point

PORT MAITLAND

The community of Port Maitland in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises three unincorporated settlements: Port Maitland, Darlings Lake, and Short Beach.

POPULATION: 655 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 90
from other Nova Scotia locations..........55
from other Provinces.......................35
from outside Canada.........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........19%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......17%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........4%
English.........95%
Other............1%

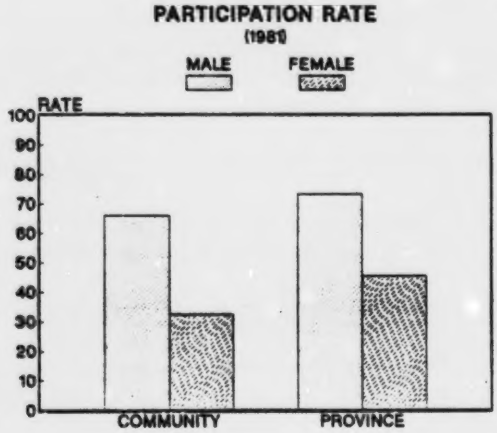
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................25%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................9%
without certificate......................40%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............14%
University Education
with degree...............................3%
without degree............................6%

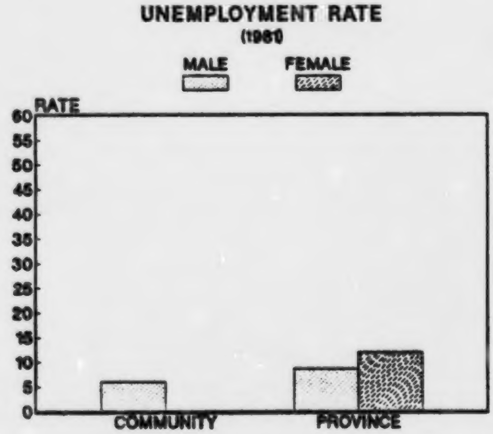
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 365

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................12%
Manufacturing.............................11%
Construction..............................12%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................8%
Trade.....................................27%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........5%
Business and personal services............18%
Public administration and defence..........7%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,009 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,303 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$18,782 ($21,872)





ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

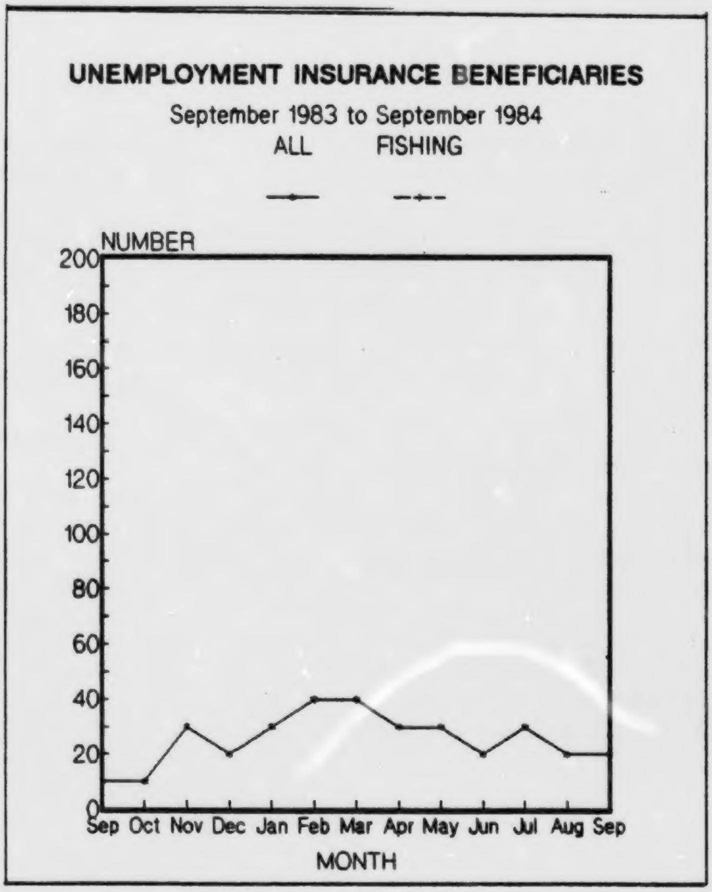
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$2,484,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 888

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

*** Data Unavailable

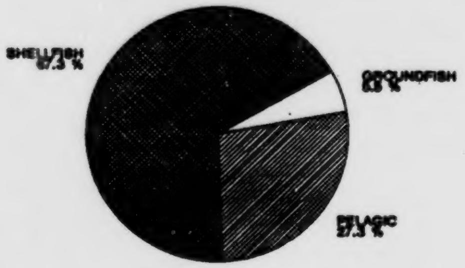

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

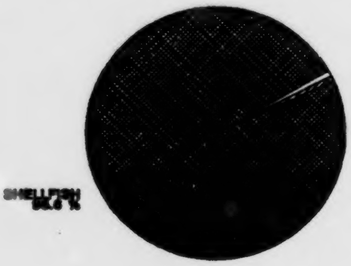
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 220 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,111 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................22

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................22

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................51

Full-time................................51
- vessel owners.................17
- crew...........................34

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)...........................72

Groundfish..............................14
- longline.....................12
- otter trawl..................2

Pelagic.................................38
- Herring drift gillnet.......17
  - set gillnet............18
- Mackerel set gillnet.........3

Shellfish...............................20
- Lobster trap................20

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Belliveau Sea Foods Limited, Port Maitland

Operates 2 months in an average year.
(August through September)
Product: herring, frozen.

Doucette Freezers Limited, Port Maitland

Operates 2 months in an average year.
(August through September)
Products: herring, frozen and roe.

C. & A. Bain Fisheries Limited, Short Beach

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #101 and Trunk Highway #1; bus service; harbour: Port Maitland.
Scheuled air and ferry service, and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Elementary school.
Day care, pre-school, high school and vocational school................Yarmouth
University.......................Church Point

OTHER SERVICES

Church, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.
Library, supermarket, banking and medical service, hospital, and local newspaper.........................Yarmouth

CAPE ST. MARY/METEGHAN

Located in Digby County, Nova Scotia, the community of Cape St. Mary/Meteghan comprises thirteen unincorporated settlements: Cape St. Mary, Beaver River, Salmon River, Lake Doucette, Mayflower, Mavillette, St. Alphonse, Meteghan, St. Martin, Meteghan Centre, Meteghan River, Meteghan Station and St. Benoni.

POPULATION: 3,524 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 465
- from other Nova Scotia locations.........205
- from other Provinces.....................180
- from outside Canada.......................80

SEX DISTRIBUTION
- Male.......51%
- Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
- Under 15..........21%
- 15-64.............63%
- 65 and over.......16%

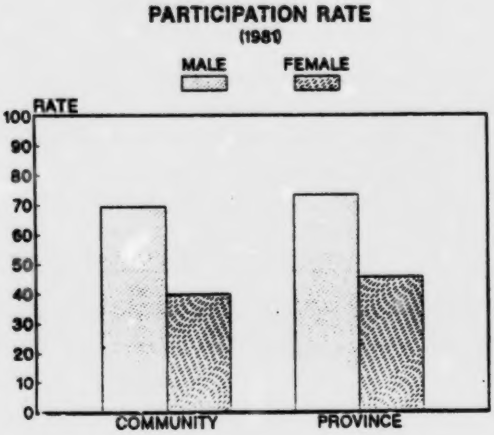
MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
- French..........77%
- English.........22%
- Other............1%

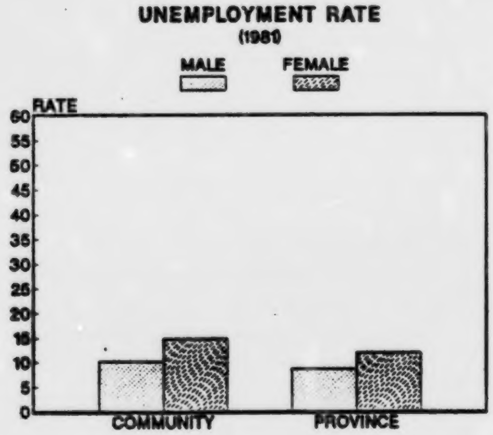
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
- Less than grade 9..........................41%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate..........................7%
  - without certificate.....................30%
- Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
- Other non-university education............10%
- University Education
  - with degree...............................4%
  - without degree............................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,635
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
- Primary industry..........................12%
- Manufacturing.............................32%
- Construction..............................12%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.........................3%
- Trade.....................................14%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.........2%
- Business and personal services............23%
- Public administration and defence..........2%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
- Male............$10,212 ($14,088)
- Female..........$6,144 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,112 ($21,872)





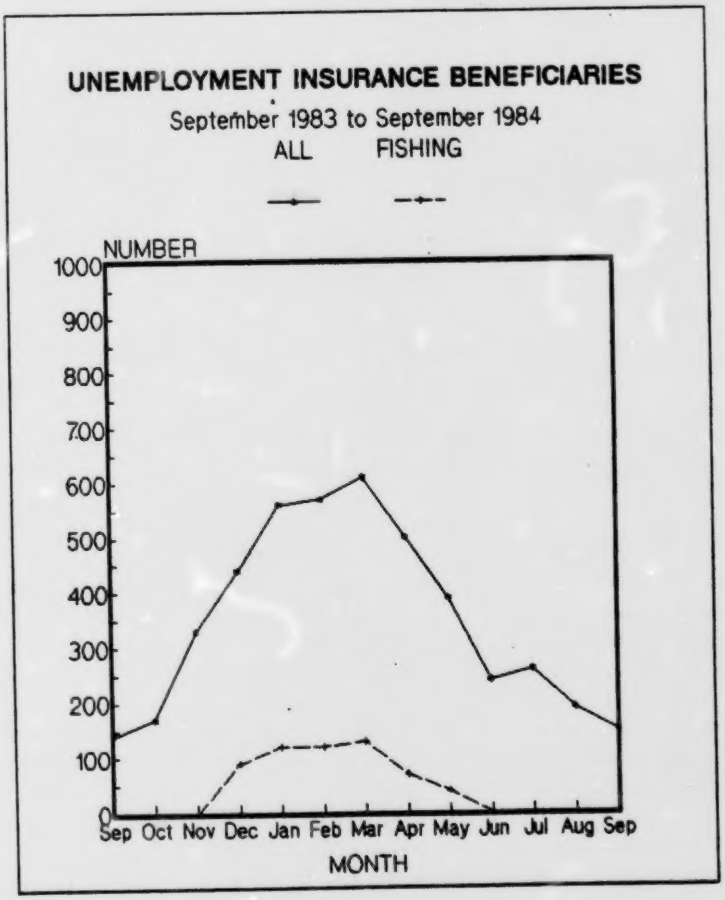
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$4,086,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$17,547,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 23.29 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

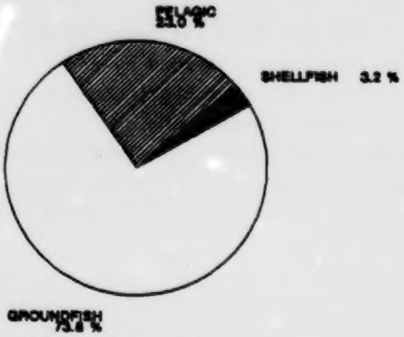
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

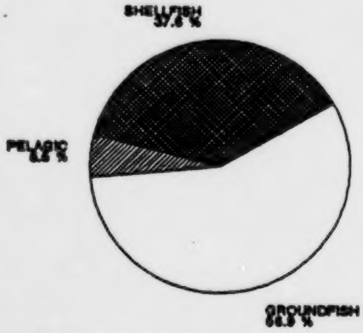
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 5,902 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 3,761 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................64

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................56

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m................8

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................209

Full-time..............................200
- vessel owners................73
- crew.......................127

Part-time................................9
- vessel owners..................4
- crew..........................5

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................249

Groundfish..............................88
- gillnet.....................13
- longline....................33
- jig..........................1
- otter trawl.................40
- danish seine.................1

Pelagic.................................110
- Herring pumper...............1
  - carrier.................1
  - drift gillnet..........35
  - set gillnet............41
- Mackerel drift gillnet......14
  - set gillnet............14
- Tuna rod and line............3
- Swordfish harpoon............1

Shellfish...............................47
- Lobster trap................43
- Scallop drag.................3
- Shrimp drag..................1

Other....................................4
- Squid otter trawl............4

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Blue Jay Fisheries Limited, Meteghan Centre

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Blue Rock Fisheries Limited, Megeghan

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; herring, roe.

C. & K. Fisheries Limited, Meteghan

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, roe.

C. & L. Deveau & Son Limited, Salmon River

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Delbe Deveau, Meteghan River

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(March through November)
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

Emile Deveau, Meteghan River

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(March through November)
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

I. Deveau Fisheries Limited, Meteghan

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh.

St. Mary's Bay Fisheries Limited, Meteghan

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, wet salted.

US Four Fisheries Limited, Meteghan

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #1 and Provincial Arterial #101, paved and unpaved local roads; bus and railway (passenger and freight) service; harbours: Cape St. Mary, Meteghan and Meteghan River.

Scheduled air service.............Yarmouth
Scheduled ferry service...........Yarmouth/Digby

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking, and medical services, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station, local newspapers.

Hospital and supermarket..........Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school.................Yarmouth
University.......................Church Point

BELLIVEAUS COVE

The community of Belliveaus Cove, Digby County, Nova Scotia, includes two unincorporated settlements: Belliveaus Cove, and Grosses Coques.

POPULATION: 761 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 50

from other Nova Scotia locations	35
from other Provinces	15
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	51%
Female	49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	20%
15-64	64%
65 and over	16%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	74%
English	25%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	39%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	3%
without certificate	28%
Trades certificate or diploma	7%
Other non-university education	12%
University Education	
with degree	6%
without degree	5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 285

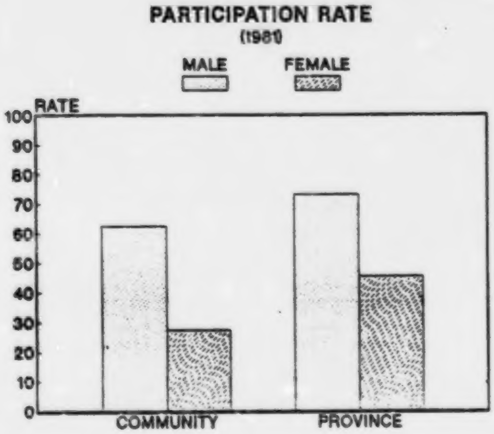
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

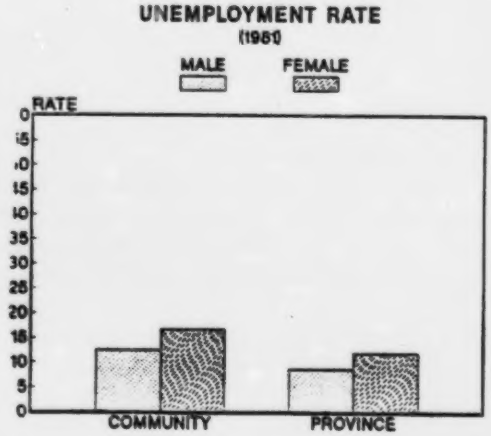
Primary industry	7%
Manufacturing	29%
Construction	12%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	5%
Trade	15%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	24%
Public administration and defence	8%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$11,616 ($14,088)
Female	$4,073 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$15,265 ($21,872)





ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

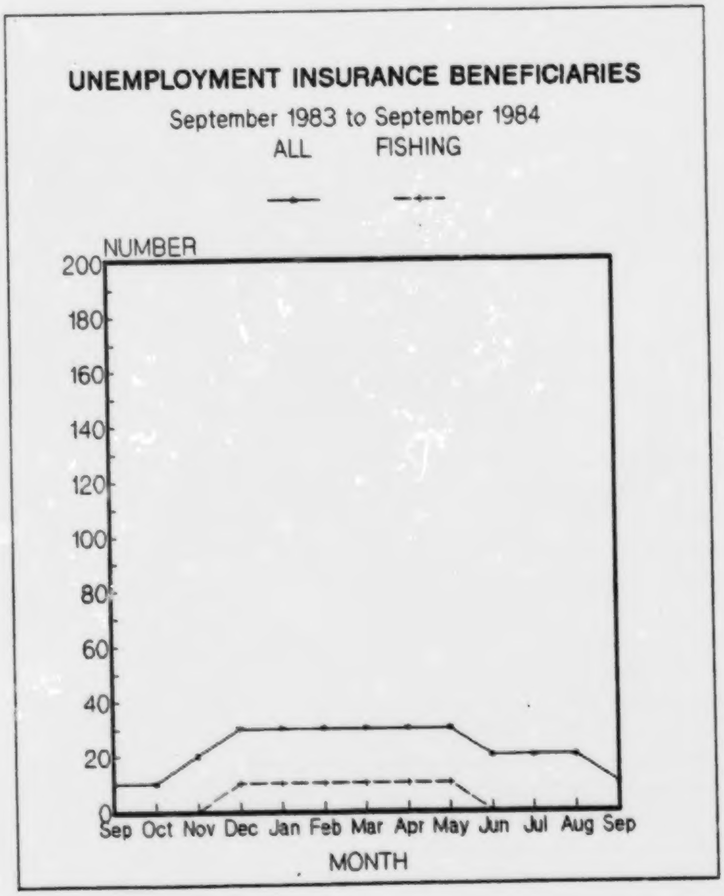
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$1,575,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

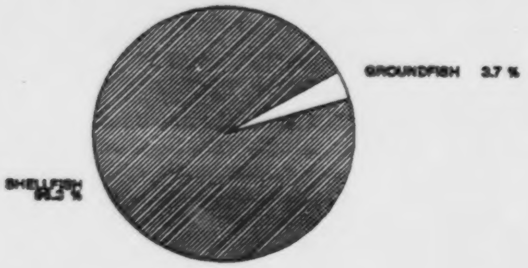
*** Data Unavailable



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

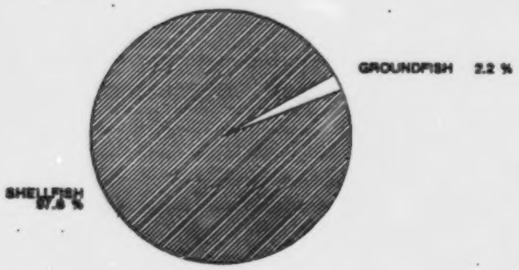
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)................................1

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................1

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................11

Full-time...............................9
- vessel owners.................4
- crew..........................5

Part-time...............................2
- vessel owners.................1
- crew..........................1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)............................1

Shellfish................................1
- Lobster trap.................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Paul Belliveau, Belliveaus Cove

Operates 2 months in an average year.
(August through September)
Products: herring, roe.

Summer Fisheries Limited, Belliveaus Cove

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(April through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #1, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbour: Belliveaus Cove.

Scheduled ferry service...........Digby/Yarmouth
Scheduled air service.............Yarmouth
Railroad (passenger and (freight..........................Weymouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, banking service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library...........................Church Point
Supermarket and medical service...Weymouth
Hospital..........................Digby

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary school and university........................Church Point
High school.......................Meteghan
Vocational school.................Yarmouth

CHURCH POINT

The community of Church Point is an unincorporated settlement in Digby County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 318 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 85

from other Nova Scotia locations..........35
from other Provinces......................15
from outside Canada.......................35

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........20%
15-64.............65%
65 and over.......15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French..........79%
English.........21%
Other...........0%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................33%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................10%
  without certificate......................26%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............14%
University Education
  with degree..............................10%
  without degree...........................4%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 310

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

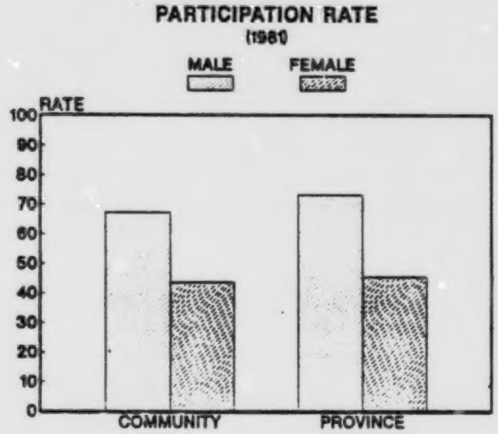
Primary industry...........................6%
Manufacturing..............................25%
Construction...............................13%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................8%
Trade......................................8%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services.............30%
Public administration and defence..........10%

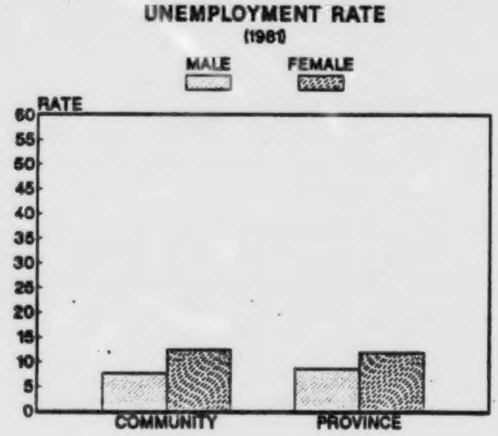
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$10,840 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,140 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$16,447 ($21,872)





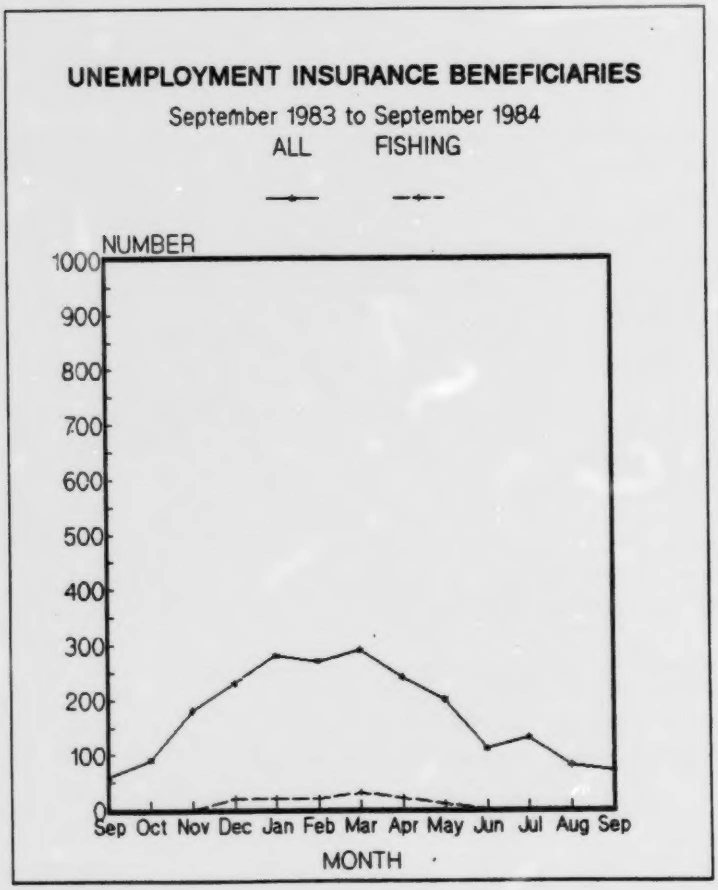
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,083,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$7,558,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 27.56 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

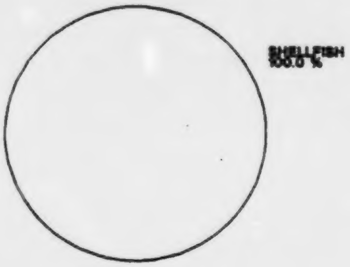
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

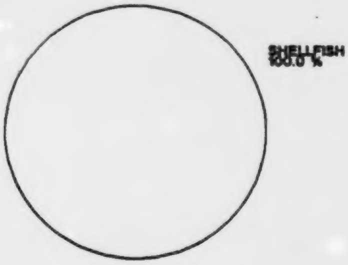
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................0

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................13

Full-time...............................11
- vessel owners.................3
- crew..........................8

Part-time................................2
- vessel owners.................1
- crew..........................1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................0

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

A.W.H. Enterprises Limited, Church Point

Operates 5 months in an average year.
(June through October)
Products: herring, pickled, smoked and roe.

Albert Melanson & Associates Limited, Church Point

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(April through November)
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Frankland Canning Company Limited, Church Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: herring, marinated/spiced and smoked.

French Shore Fisheries, Church Point

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, dried; herring, rue.

New Wave Fish Products Limited, Church Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #1 and paved local road; bus service, railroad (passenger and freight); harbour: Church Point.

Scheduled ferry service..........Digby/Yarmouth
Scheduled air service............Yarmouth/Halifax

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary school and University.

High school......................Meteghan
Vocational school................Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking service, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Supermarket......................Saulnierville
Medical service..................Meteghan
Hospital and local newspaper......Yarmouth

SAULNIERVILLE/COMEAUVILLE

Located in Digby County, Nova Scotia, the community of Saulnierville/Comeauville, comprises four unincorporated places: Saulnierville, Saulnierville Station and Comeauville.

POPULATION: 1,136 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 135

from other Nova Scotia locations..........65

from other Provinces......................70

from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%

Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........22%

15-64.............66%

65 and over.......12%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French..........84%

English.........16%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................31%

Grade 9 to 13

with certificate..........................5%

without certificate......................33%

Trades certificate or diploma..............4%

Other non-university education............13%

University Education

with degree...............................6%

without degree............................8%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 835

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................10%

Manufacturing.............................37%

Construction...............................5%

Transportation, communication

and other utilities........................1%

Trade......................................9%

Finance, insurance and real estate.........1%

Business and personal services............33%

Public administration and defence..........4%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

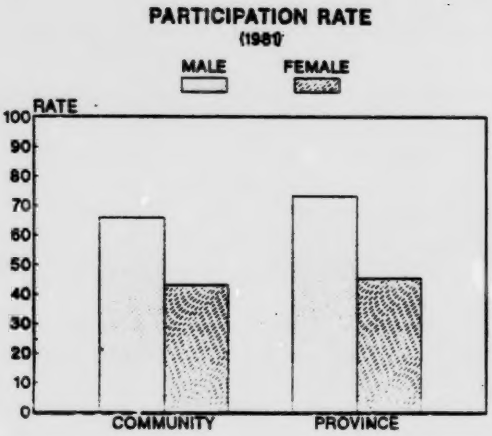
Male............$11,371 ($14,088)

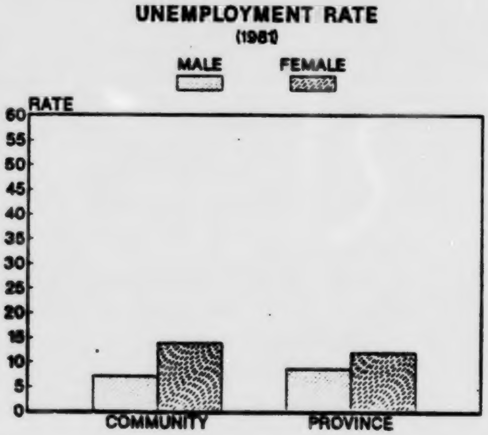
Female..........$4,981 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$19,826 ($21,872)





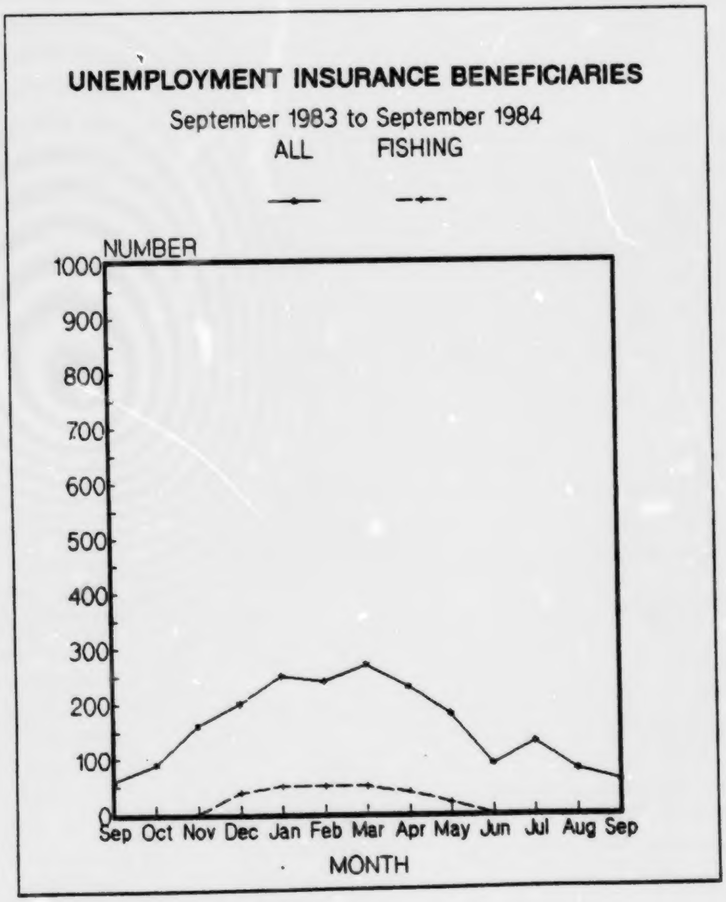
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME..............$1,668,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$8,982,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.57 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

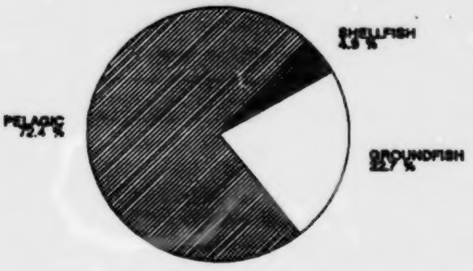
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

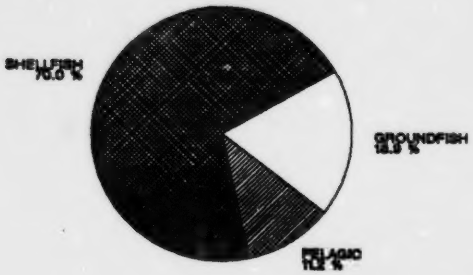
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 13,593 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 10,251 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................41

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................19

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m................8

Greater than 19.8 m.....................14

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................120

Full-time...............................120
    vessel owners................30
    crew.........................90

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be
operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)...........................83

Groundfish..............................26
    gillnet......................5
    longline.....................7
    otter trawl..................14

Pelagic.................................25
    Herring carrier..............1
        drift gillnet...........6
        set gillnet.............8
        purse-seine.............3
    Mackerel drift gillnet.......4
        set gillnet.............3

Shellfish...............................26
    Lobster trap.................12
    Scallop drag.................14

Other...................................6
    Squid otter trawl............5
    jig..........................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more
than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Clare Fisheries Limited, Comeauville

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(March through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, roe.

Comeau & Saulnier Limited, Comeauville

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(March through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked; herring, roe.

Sea Crest Fisheries Limited, Saulnierville

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(March through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, roe and milt.

Comeau Sea Foods Limited, Saulnierville

Three plants operate 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and smoked; herring, fresh, frozen, smoked and roe; mackerel, frozen; scallops, fresh, frozen and secondary processing.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #101, and Trunk Highway #1, paved and unpaved local roads, bus service; railroad (passenger and freight); harbours: Saulnierville, and Comeauville.

Scheduled air service.............Yarmouth
Scheduled ferry service...........Digby/Yarmouth

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking service, supermarket, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Library and medical service.......Meteghan
Hospital...........................Digby/Yarmouth

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school and university........................Church Point
High school.......................Meteghan River
Vocational school................Yarmouth

SANDY COVE/CENTREVILLE

The community of Sandy Cove/Centreville in Digby County, Nova Scotia, comprises six unincorporated settlements: Sandy Cove, East Sandy Cove, West Sandy Cove, Mink Cove, Centreville, and Lake Midway.

POPULATION: 549 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 75

from other Nova Scotia locations	20
from other Provinces	55
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	50%
Female	50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	26%
15-64	60%
65 and over	14%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	0%
English	99%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	26%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	11%
without certificate	40%
Trades certificate or diploma	1%
Other non-university education	16%
University Education	
with degree	3%
without degree	3%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 155

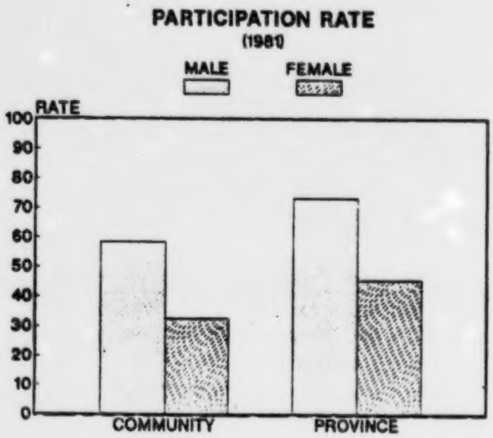
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

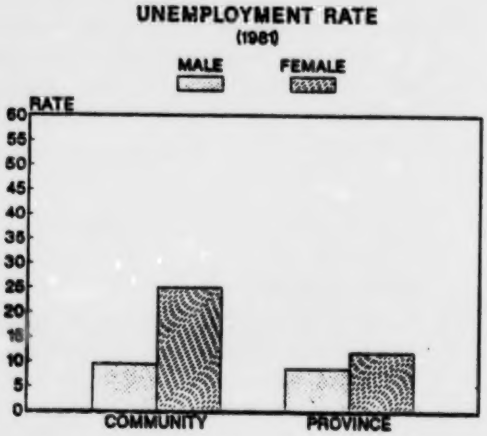
Primary industry	31%
Manufacturing	28%
Construction	10%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	3%
Trade	6%
Finance, insurance and real estate	3%
Business and personal services	13%
Public administration and defence	6%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$12,728 ($14,088)
Female	$7,590 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$12,231 ($21,872)


PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)


UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)

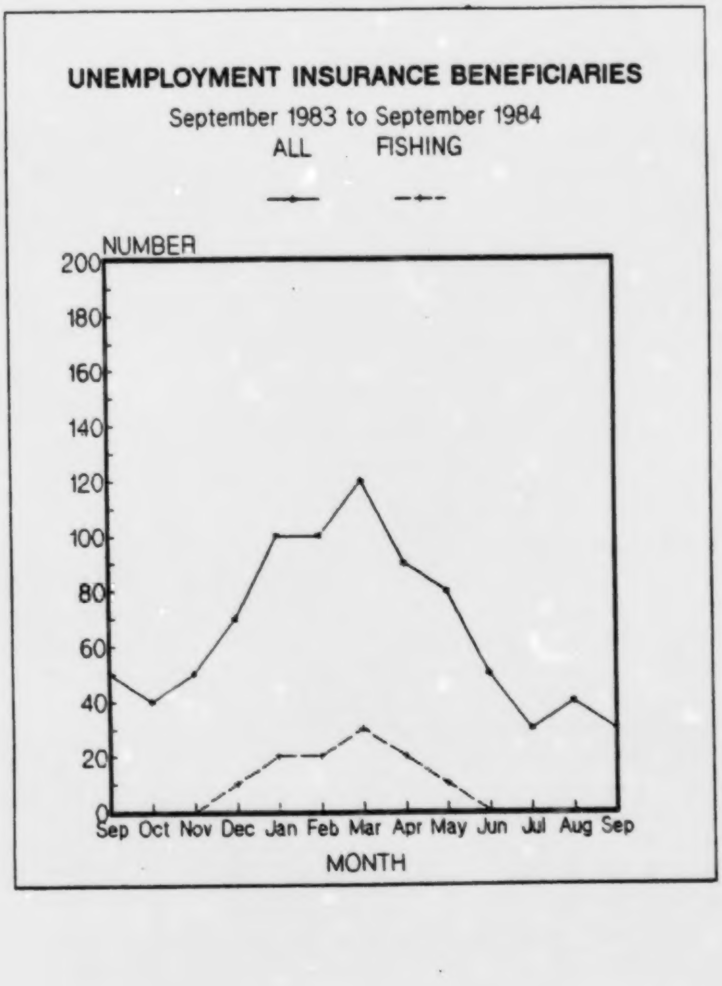
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$519,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$2,459,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.11 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

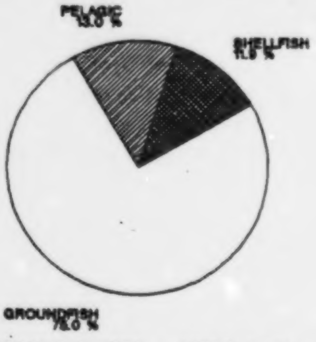
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

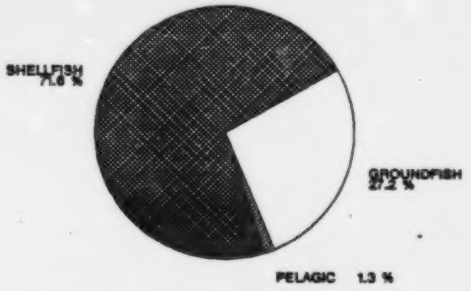
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,013 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,403 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	31
Length overall less than 13.7 m	30
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	89
Full-time	72
vessel owners	27
crew	45
Part-time	17
vessel owners	13
crew	4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	64
Groundfish	17
longline	13
otter trawl	4
Pelagic	28
Herring drift gillnet	8
set gillnet	20
Shellfish	19
Lobster trap	18
Scallop drag	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Sandy Cove/Centreville

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Digby Neck Fisheries Limited, Centreville

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked.

Gidney Fisheries Limited, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(June through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Keith O. Raymond Limited, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Products: groundfish, fresh

L.J. Robicheau & Son Fisheries, Lake Midway

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(March through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #217, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Sandy Cove East, Sandy Cove West and Centreville.

Scheduled air service.............Yarmouth
Scheduled ferry service...........Digby/Yarmouth
Bus service and railroad
(passenger and freight)...........Digby

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Library, medical service
and hospital......................Digby

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

High school.......................Digby
University........................Church Point
Vocational school.................Middleton

LITTLE RIVER

Located in Digby County, Nova Scotia, the community of Little River comprises four unincorporated settlements: Little River, Whale Cove, Tiddville, and East Ferry.

POPULATION: 449 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 35

from other Nova Scotia locations..........20
from other Provinces......................10
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......52%
Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........25%
15-64.............67%
65 and over........8%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................26%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................6%
  without certificate.....................44%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............13%
University Education
  with degree..............................4%
  without degree...........................4%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 185

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

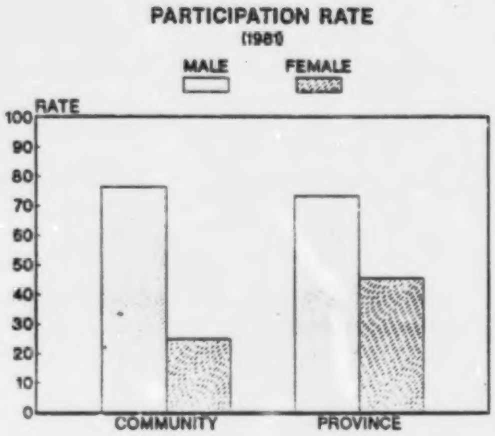
Primary industry..........................37%
Manufacturing.............................24%
Construction...............................0%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................13%
Trade.....................................21%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services.............5%
Public administration and defence..........0%

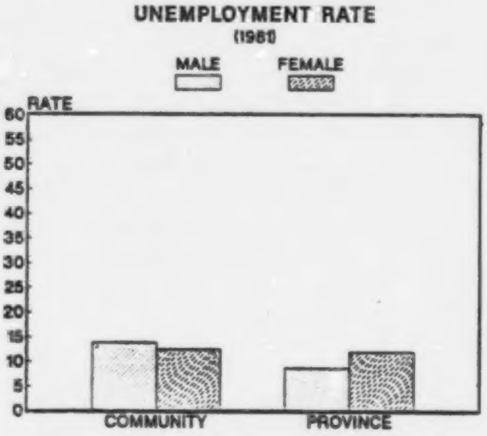
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$12,344 ($14,088)
Female..........$3,408 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$22,328 ($21,872)





ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

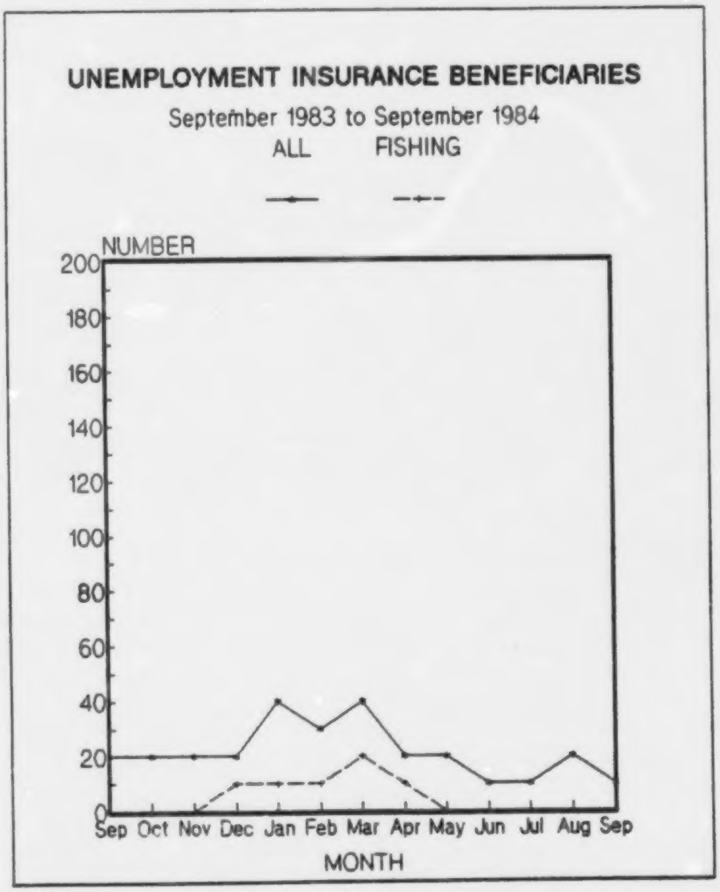
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................***

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

*** Data Unavailable



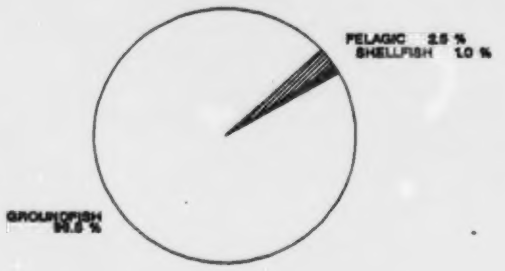
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

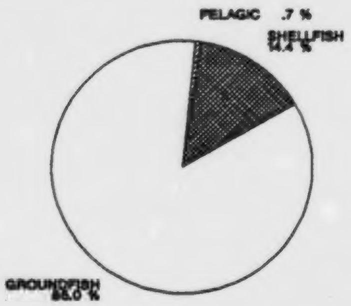
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 8,806 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 4,754 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	60
Length overall less than 13.7 m	42
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	18

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	80
Full-time	54
vessel owners	22
crew	32
Part-time	26
vessel owners	3
crew	23

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	114
Groundfish	49
gillnet	1
longline	26
otter trawl	22
Pelagic	29
Herring pumper	2
carrier	2
drift gillnet	5
set gillnet	19
Mackerel set gillnet	1
Shellfish	30
Lobster trap	27
Scallop drag	3
Other	6
Squid otter trawl	6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

B.A. Denton Management Limited, Tiddville

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Clyde A. Denton Limited, Little River

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

McClafferty & Frost Fisheries Limited, East Ferry

Operates 10 months in an average year.
(February through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh.

Passage Fisheries Limited, East Ferry

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted;
herring, roe.

Scotia Fisheries Limited, Little River

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh.

W. & M. Fisheries Limited, East Ferry

Usual months of operation: ***
Products: groundfish, fresh.

*** Data Unavailable

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #217, and paved local road; harbours: Little River, Whale Cove, and East Ferry; scheduled ferry service (East Ferry).

Scheduled air service............Yarmouth/Halifax
Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)....................Digby

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and local newspaper.

Library..........................Sandy Cove
Gasoline service station.........Centreville
Supermarket, banking, medical serivce, and hospital.....................Digby

EDUCATION

Elementary school................Sandy Cove
High school......................Digby
Vocational school................Middleton
University.......................Church Point

TIVERTON

The community of Tiverton in Digby County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Tiverton, and Central Grove.

POPULATION: 374 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 20

from other Nova Scotia locations...........0
from other Provinces.......................15
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........18%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English.........100%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................26%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................10%
without certificate......................46%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............12%
University Education
with degree..............................2%
without degree...........................2%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 140

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................28%
Manufacturing.............................43%
Construction...............................0%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................11%
Trade.....................................14%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services.............4%
Public administration and defence..........0%

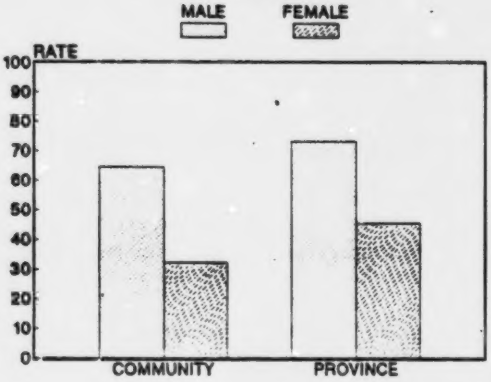
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,181 ($14,088)
Female..........$4,430 ($7,323)

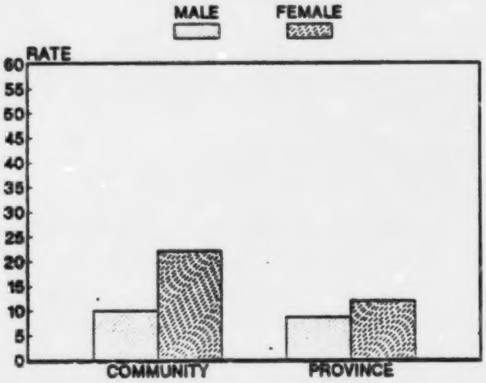
CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$17,549 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



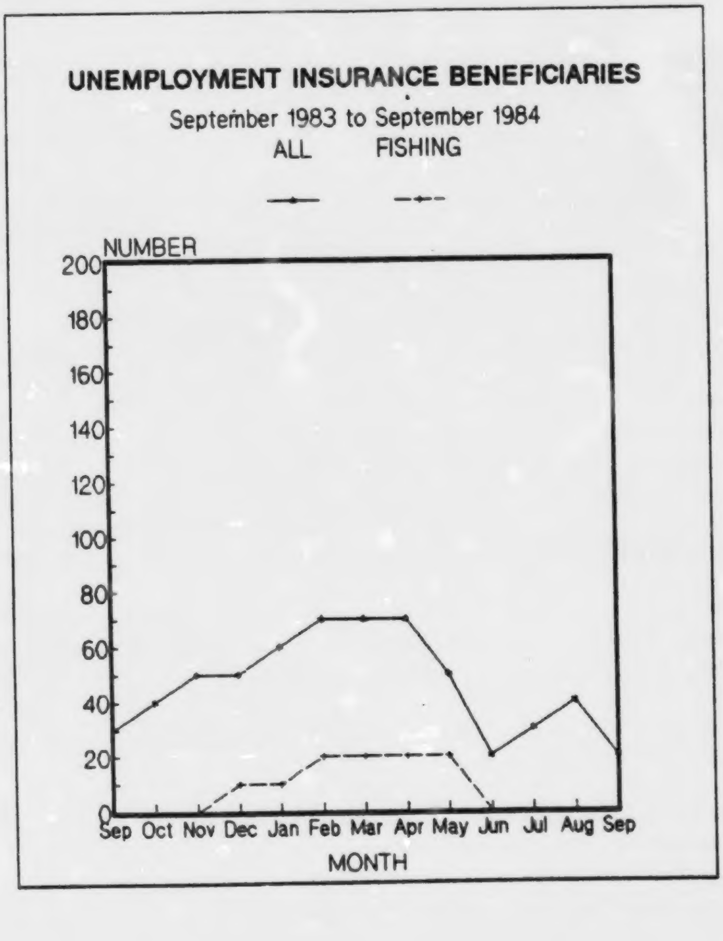
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$308,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,737,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.73 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

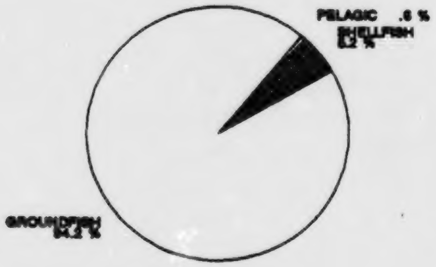
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

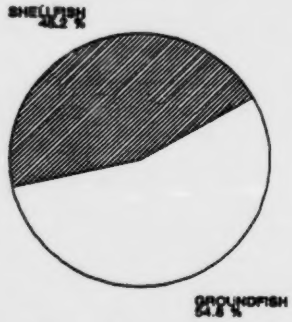
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,319 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	24
Length overall less than 13.7 m	23
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	52
Full-time	49
vessel owners	31
crew	18
Part-time	3
vessel owners	3

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	50
Groundfish	17
longline	10
otter trawl	7
Pelagic	17
Herring carrier	1
drift gillnet	2
set gillnet	12
Mackerel set gillnet	2
Shellfish	16
Lobster trap	16

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Pirate Cove Fisheries Limited, Tiverton

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and smoked; herring, fresh and smoked; scallops, fresh and frozen.

Small Bros. Limited, Tiverton

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #217 and paved local road; harbour: Tiverton; scheduled ferry service.
Scheduled air service, bus service and railroad (passenger and freight)...........Digby

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, medical service, and conveninece grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.
Banking service....................Freeport
Supermarket and hospital..........Digby

EDUCATION

Elementary and high school.
Vocational school................Middleton
University.......................Church Point

FREEPORT

The community of Freeport is an unincorporated settlement located on Long Island, Digby County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 458 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 30

from other Nova Scotia locations	20
from other Provinces	0
from outside Canada	10

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	51%
Female	49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	24%
15-64	61%
65 and over	15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	1%
English	99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	32%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	3%
without certificate	38%
Trades certificate or diploma	1%
Other non-university education	16%
University Education	
with degree	3%
without degree	7%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 205

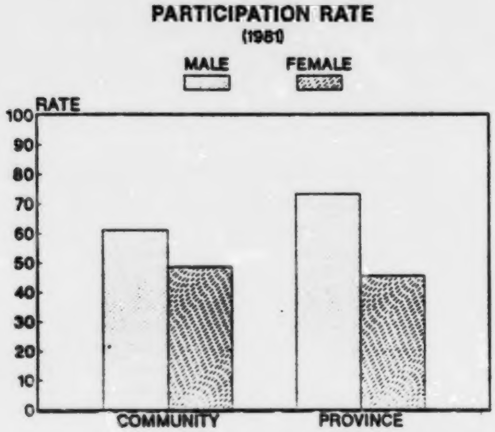
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

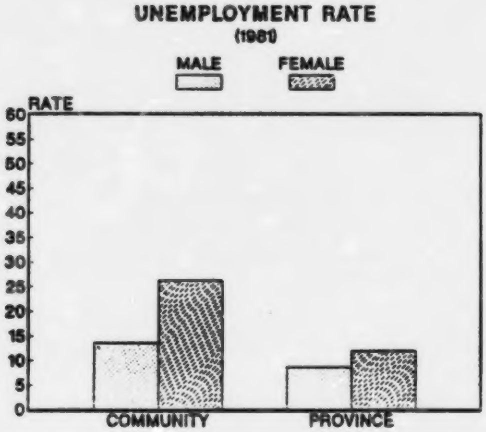
Primary industry	26%
Manufacturing	33%
Construction	2%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	5%
Trade	8%
Finance, insurance and real estate	5%
Business and personal services	21%
Public administration and defence	0%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$11,915 ($14,088)
Female	$4,341 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$19,114 ($21,872)





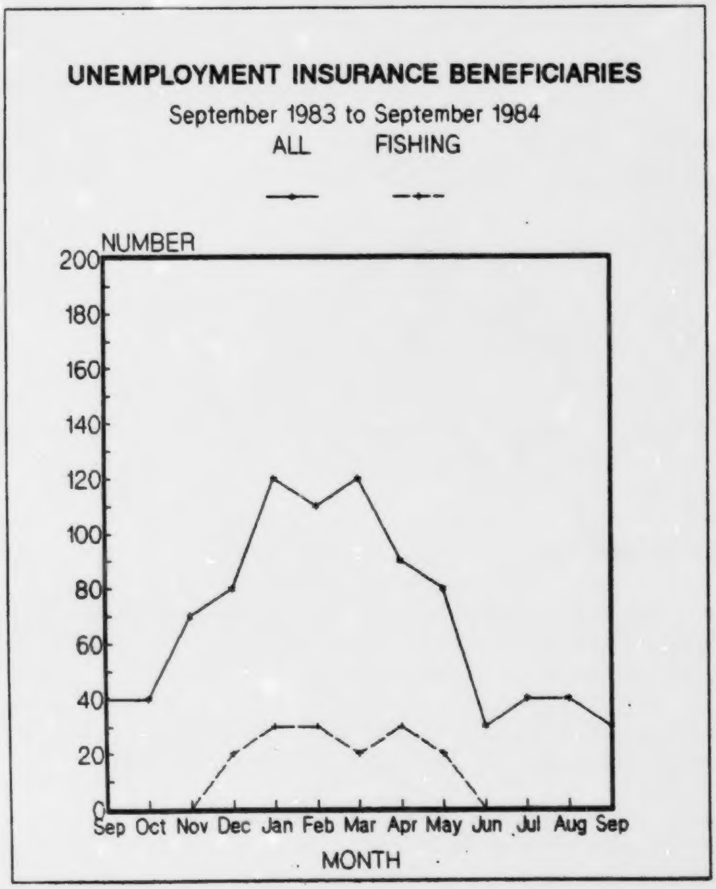
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$507,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,762,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.77 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

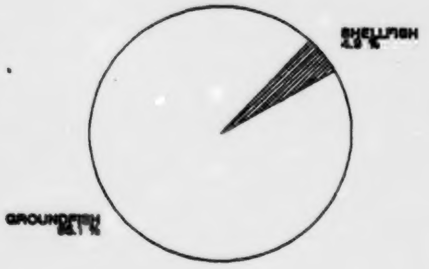

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

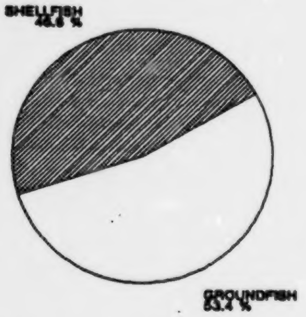
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 184 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 161 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	35
Length overall less than 13.7 m	34
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	80
Full-time	75
vessel owners	40
crew	35
Part-time	5
crew	5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	54
Groundfish	21
longline	18
otter trawl	3
Pelagic	15
Herring drift gillnet	2
set gillnet	12
Mackerel set gillnet	1
Shellfish	18
Lobster trap	16
Scallop drag	2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #217, and paved local road; scheduled ferry service.

Scheduled air service	Yarmouth/Halifax
Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)	Digby

EDUCATION

Elementary and high school.

Vocational school	Middleton
University	Church Point/ Wolfville

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking and medical service; convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Supermarket and hospital	Digby

WESTPORT

The community of Westport is an unincorporated settlement located on Brier Island, Digby County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 356 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 25
from other Nova Scotia locations...........0
from other Provinces......................25
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......48%
Female.....52%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........21%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......17%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........3%
English.........97%

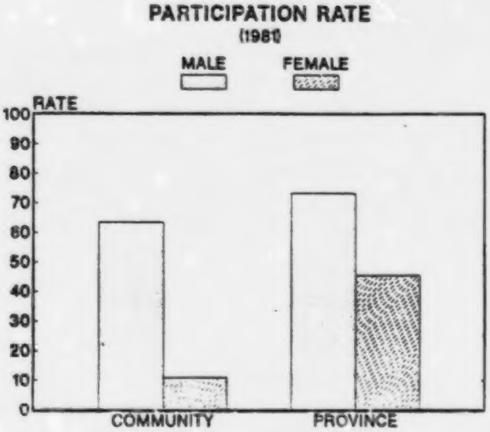
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................20%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................7%
without certificate......................46%
Trades certificate or diploma..............0%
Other non-university education............19%
University Education
with degree...............................2%
without degree............................6%

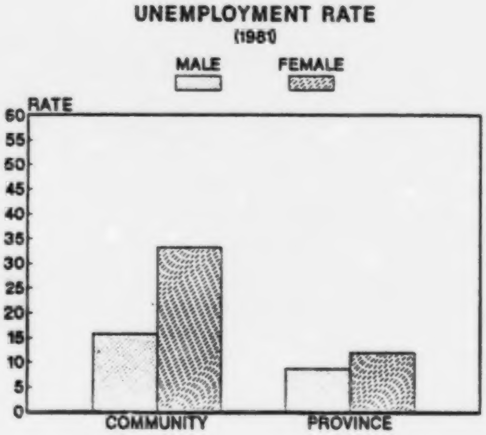
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 115

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry...........................35%
Manufacturing..............................35%
Construction................................4%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.........................9%
Trade.......................................4%
Finance, insurance and real estate..........0%
Business and personal services..............9%
Public administration and defence...........4%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,304 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,966 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$17,182 ($21,872)





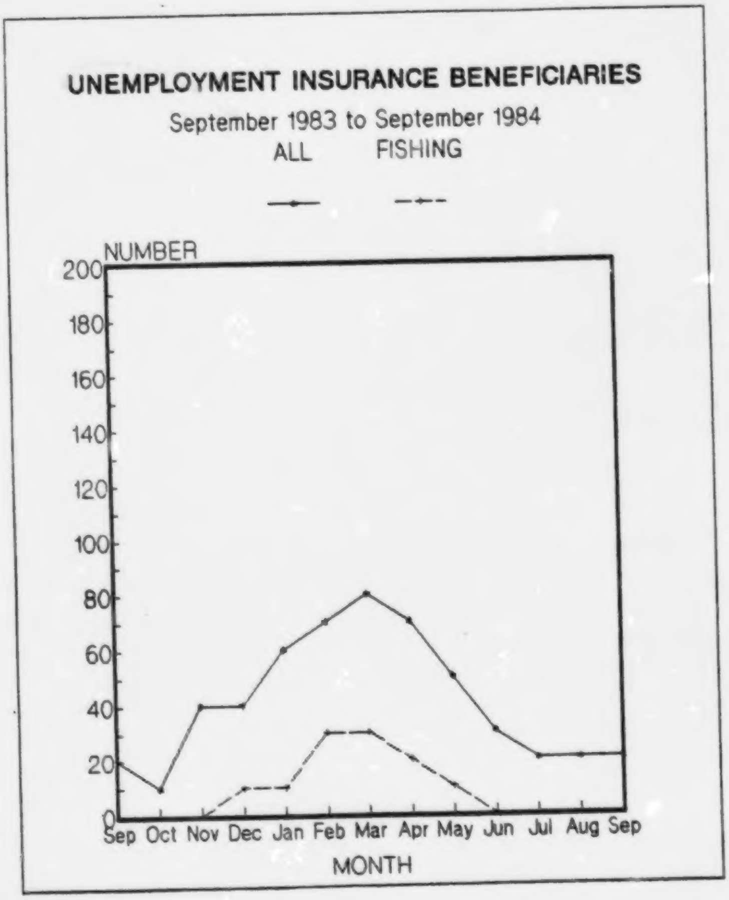
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$287,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$1,735,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 16.54 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

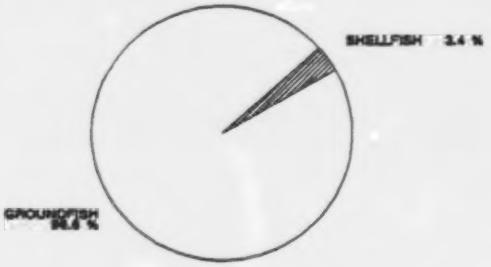
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

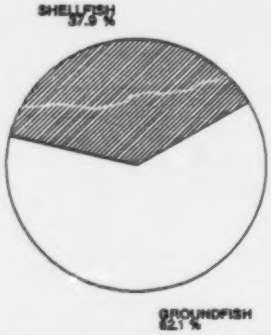
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)...............................34

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................33

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m................1

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................74

Full-time...............................65
- vessel owners................37
- crew.........................28

Part-time...............................9
- vessel owners.................9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................77

Groundfish.............................29
- longline....................21
- otter trawl..................6
- danish seine.................1
- scottish seine...............1

Pelagic................................24
- Herring drift gillnet........4
    - set gillnet............18
- Mackerel set gillnet.........1
- Swordfish harpoon............1

Shellfish..............................20
- Lobster trap................15
- Scallop drag.................5

Other...................................4
- Squid otter trawl............3
- Jig..........................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

D.B. Kenney Fisheries Limited, Westport

Usual months of operation: ***
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried salted; scallops, fresh and frozen; shark, fresh and frozen.

*** Data Unavailable

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #217, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Westport; scheduled ferry service.

Scheduled air service.............Yarmouth/Digby
Bus service and railroad (passenger and freight).......................Digby

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school.......................Freeport
Vocational school................Middleton
University........................Church Point/Wolfville

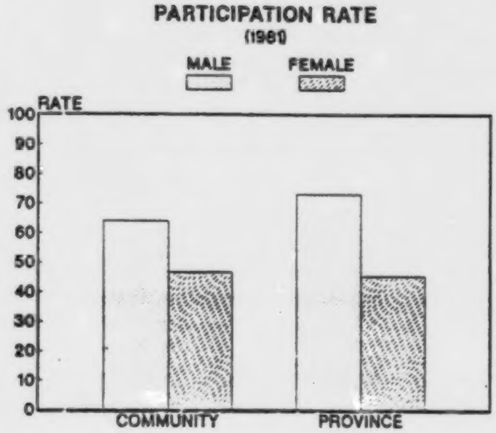
OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, convenience grocery store, and local newspaper.

Banking service....................Freeport
Medical service, hospital, and supermarket.......................Digby
Gasoline service station..........Central Grove

DIGBY

The community of Digby comprises the Town of Digby and two unincorporated settlements in Digby County: Gullivers Cove and Culloden.



POPULATION: 2,764 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 405
from other Nova Scotia locations.........235
from other Provinces.....................165
from outside Canada........................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......46%
Female.....54%

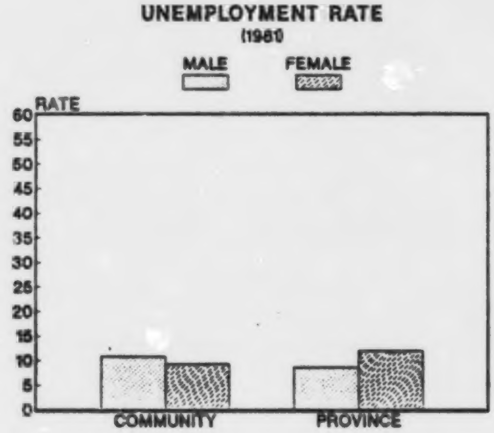
AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........21%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......17%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........3%
English.........96%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................21%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................9%
without certificate......................37%
Trades certificate or diploma.............3%
Other non-university education...........18%
University Education
with degree...............................3%
without degree............................9%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,245

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................12%
Manufacturing.............................12%
Construction...............................2%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................7%
Trade.....................................20%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............36%
Public administration and defence..........7%



INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,350 ($14,088)
Female..........$15,658 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$19,454 ($21,872)

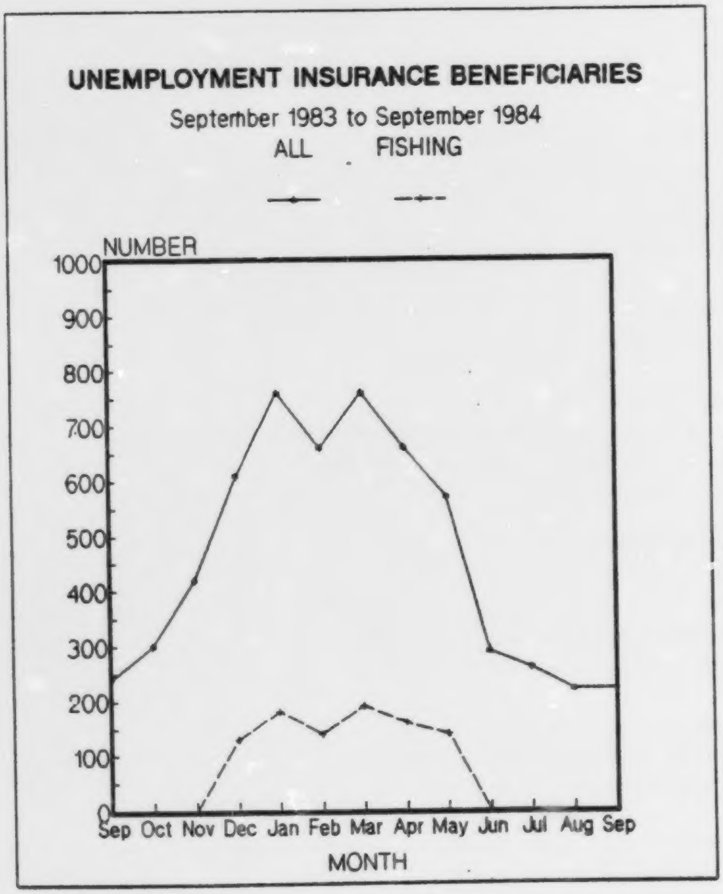
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$7,681,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$29,154,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.35 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

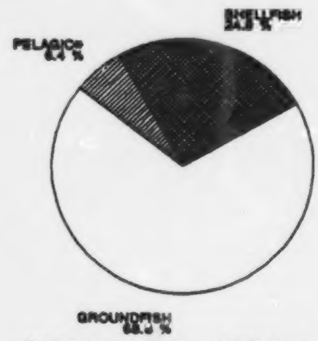

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

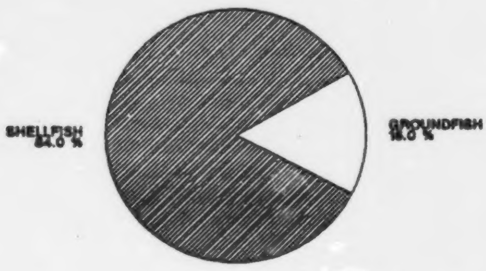
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 5,528 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 12,319 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	116
Length overall less than 13.7 m	61
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	55

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	230
Full-time	190
vessel owners	75
crew	115
Part-time	40
vessel owners	8
crew	32

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	264
Groundfish	126
gillnet	1
longline	63
jig	2
otter trawl	60
Pelagic	55
Herring pumper	5
carrier	6
drift gillnet	2
set gillnet	37
Swordfish harpoon	5
Shellfish	71
Lobster trap	15
Scallop drag	55
Shrimp drag	1
Other	12
Squid otter trawl	12

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Alan Fisheries, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; clams, fresh and frozen; scallops, fresh and frozen.

Alan Fisheries Limited, Digby

Operates 4 months in an average year.
(July through October)
Products: herring, pickled and marinated/spiced.

Casey Fisheries Limited, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; herring, roe; scallops, fresh and frozen.

Digby Sea Products Limited, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: clams, fresh and frozen; scallops, fresh and frozen.

National Sea Products Limited, Digby Division

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

Sea Brook Fisheries Limited, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked.

T.G. O'Neill Fisheries Limited, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: scallops fresh and frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #101 and paved local road; bus service, railroad (passenger and freight) and scheduled ferry service.
Scheduled air service............Yarmouth/Halifax

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.
Vocational school................Middleton
University.......................Church Point/Wolfville

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking and medical services, hospital, convenience grocery store, and supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

WEYMOUTH/NEW EDINBURGH

The community of Weymouth/New Edinburgh in Digby County, Nova Scotia comprises five unincorporated settlements: Weymouth, Weymouth North, Weymouth Falls, New Edinburgh, and St. Bernard.

POPULATION: 1,369 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 325

from other Nova Scotia locations	145
from other Provinces	145
from outside Canada	35

SEX DISTRIBUTION		**AGE DISTRIBUTION**	
Male	51%	Under 15	23%
Female	49%	15-64	61%
		65 and over	16%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	25%
English	74%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	39%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	4%
without certificate	30%
Trades certificate or diploma	4%
Other non-university education	11%
University Education	
with degree	6%
without degree	6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 950

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

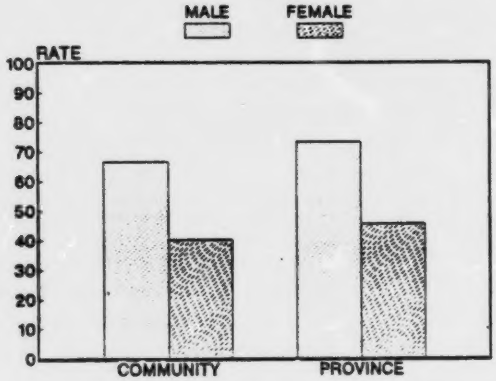
Primary industry	17%
Manufacturing	13%
Construction	10%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	4%
Trade	20%
Finance, insurance and real estate	3%
Business and personal services	27%
Public administration and defence	6%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

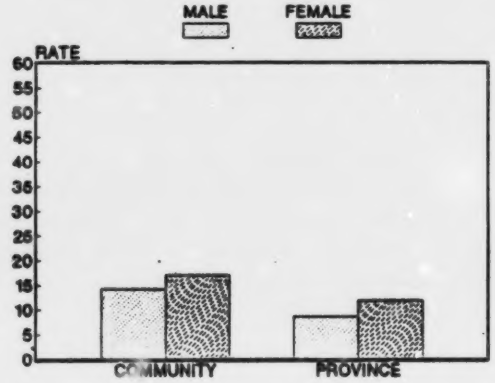
Male	$9,567 ($14,088)
Female	$4,430 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$16,753 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



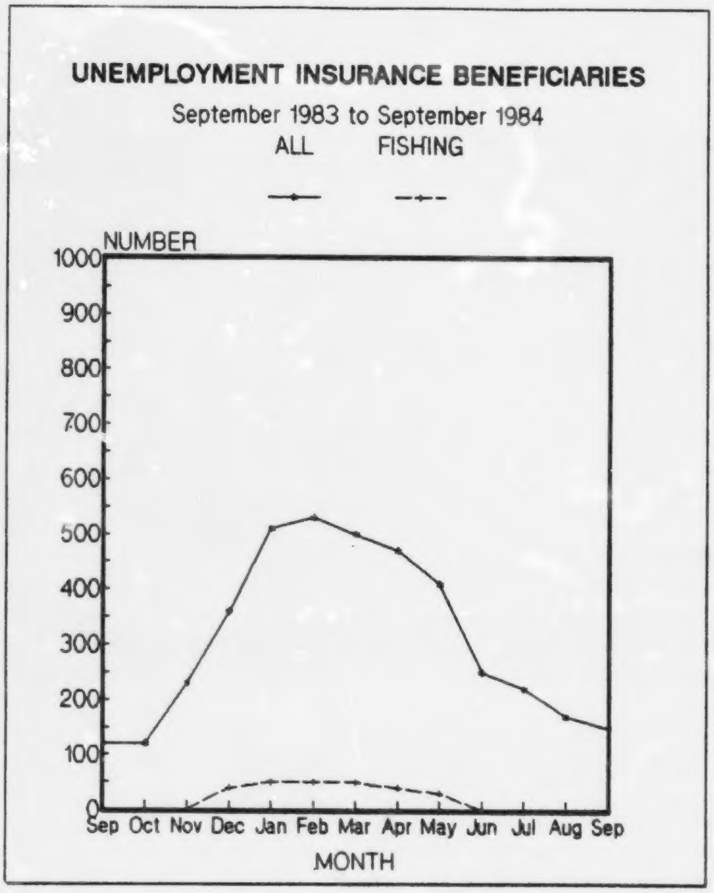
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$3,875,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$12,211,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.73 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

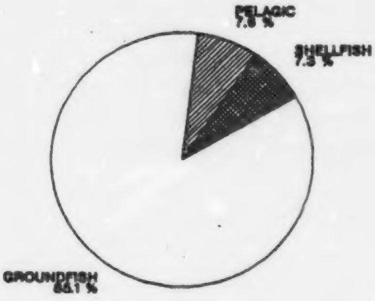
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

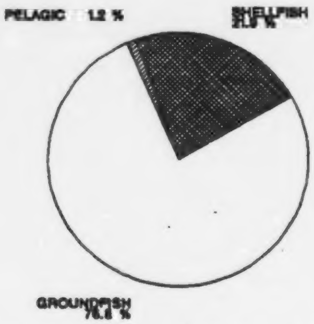
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 725 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 483 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................15

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................14

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m................1

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................35

Full-time................................30
- vessel owners................10
- crew.........................20

Part-time................................5
- vessel owners.................5

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................31

Groundfish..............................18
- longline.....................9
- otter trawl..................9

Pelagic.................................6
- Herring drift gillnet........1
  - set gillnet.............4
- Mackerel set gillnet.........1

Shellfish...............................6
- Lobster trap.................6

Other...................................1
- Squid otter trawl............1

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Connors Bros. Limited, Weymouth

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(May through October)
Products: herring, frozen, canned and roe.

Doucet Fisheries Limited, New Edinburgh

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: groundfish, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #101, paved local road; bus service; railroad (passenger and freight); harbours: Weymouth North, and Weymouth Harbour.

Scheduled ferry service..........Digby
Scheduled air service............Yarmouth/Halifax

EDUCATION

Elementary and high school.

Pre-school......................Church Point
Vocational school...............Middleton
University......................Church Point/Wolfville

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store and supermarket, gasoline service station.

Hospital and local newspaper.....Digby

VICTORIA BEACH/HILLSBURN/GRANVILLE FERRY

The community of Victoria Beach/Hillsburn/Granville Ferry is located in Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Annapolis Royal and eleven unincorporated settlements: Victoria Beach, Port Wade, Thornes Cove, Hillsburn, Parkers Cove, Litchfield, Delaps Cove, Granville Ferry, Upper Granville, Karsdale, and Port Royal.

POPULATION: 2,903 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 625

from other Nova Scotia locations.........315
from other Provinces.....................230
from outside Canada.......................80

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........20%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................29%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................6%
without certificate.....................34%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............18%
University Education
with degree..............................5%
without degree...........................6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,490

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

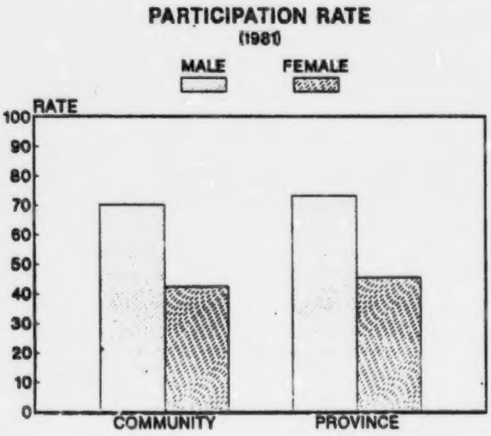
Primary industry..........................18%
Manufacturing.............................17%
Construction...............................6%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................3%
Trade.....................................14%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............22%
Public administration and defence.........16%

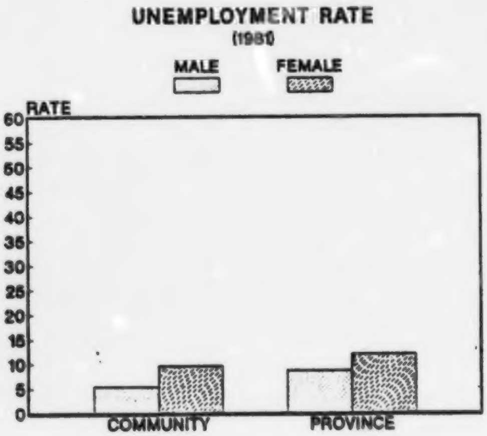
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male...........$11,977 ($14,088)
Female..........$6,116 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$20,175 ($21,872)





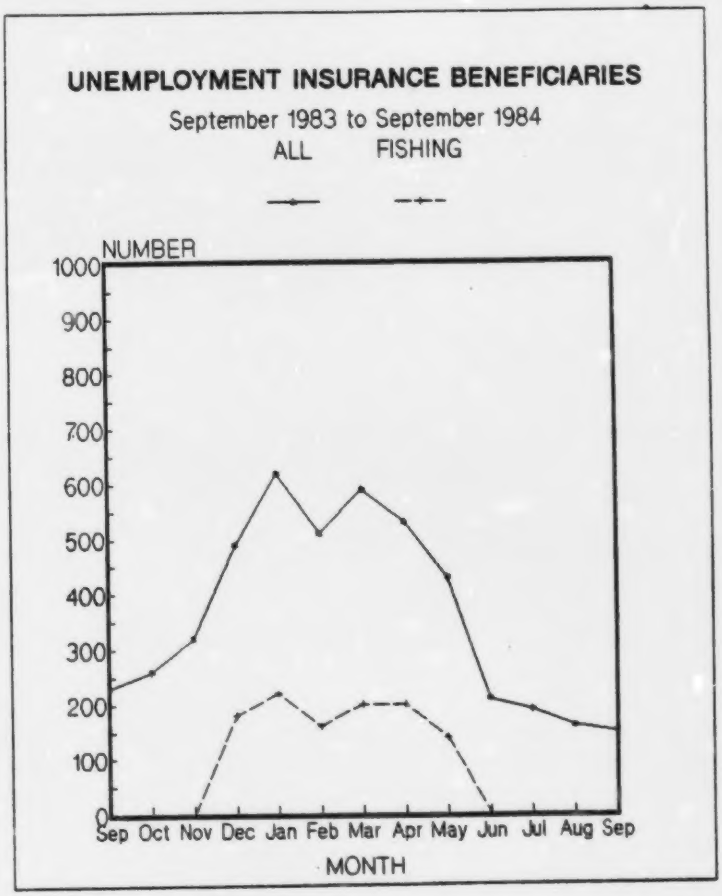
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$7,944,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$23,216,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 34.22 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

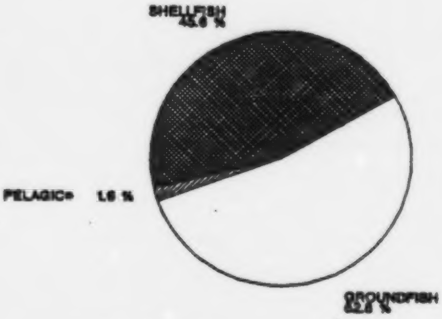
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

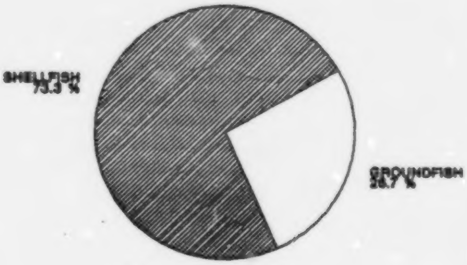
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 669 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 887 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	74
Length overall less than 13.7 m	71
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	3

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	173
Full-time	133
vessel owners	78
crew	55
Part-time	40
vessel owners	30
crew	10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	106
Groundfish	31
longline	28
otter trawl	3
Pelagic	44
Herring drift gillnet	8
set gillnet	34
Mackerel drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	1
Shellfish	30
Lobster trap	27
Scallop drag	3
Other	1
Squid otter trawl	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Bay of Fundy Fisheries Limited, Hillsburn

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh; scallops, fresh.

Casey Fisheries Limited, Victoria Beach

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; scallops, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #1, paved and unpaved, local roads; bus service, railroad (passenger and freight); harbours: Victoria Beach, Parkers Cove, Delaps Cove, Annapolis Royal and Port Royal.

Scheduled ferry service..........Digby
Scheduled air service............Yarmouth/Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, bookmobile, banking, medical services and hospital, convenience grocery store and supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school................Middleton
University.......................Wolfville

PORT LORNE/HAMPTON

The community of Port Lorne/Hampton in Annapolis County, Nova Scotia, comprises four unincorporated settlements: Port Lorne, Port George, Cottage Cove and Hampton.

POPULATION: 399 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 100
  from other Nova Scotia locations..........65
  from other Provinces......................30
  from outside Canada.......................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......54%
  Female.....46%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........26%
  15-64.............58%
  65 and over.......16%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French...........1%
  English.........97%
  Other............2%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9..........................32%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate..........................5%
    without certificate......................29%
  Trades certificate or diploma...............5%
  Other non-university education.............14%
  University Education
    with degree...............................5%
    without degree...........................10%

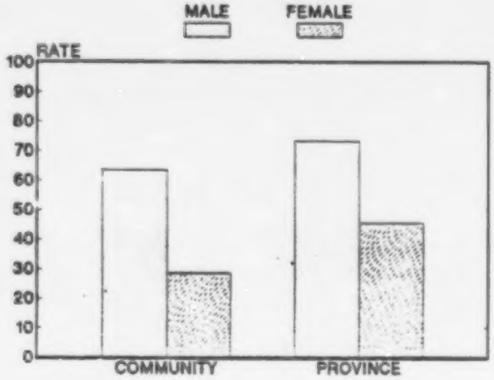
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 340

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry...........................29%
  Manufacturing...............................9%
  Construction...............................14%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities.........................7%
  Trade.......................................7%
  Finance, insurance and real estate..........0%
  Business and personal services.............22%
  Public administration and defence..........12%

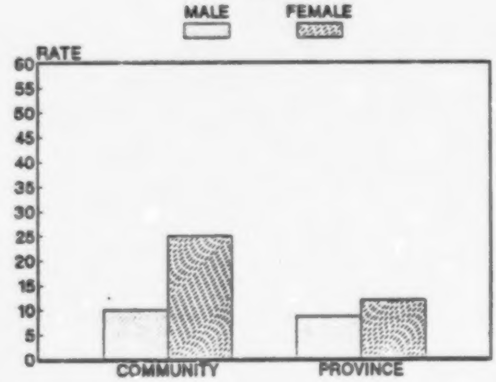
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male............$8,822 ($14,088)
  Female..........$3,259 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$13,573 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



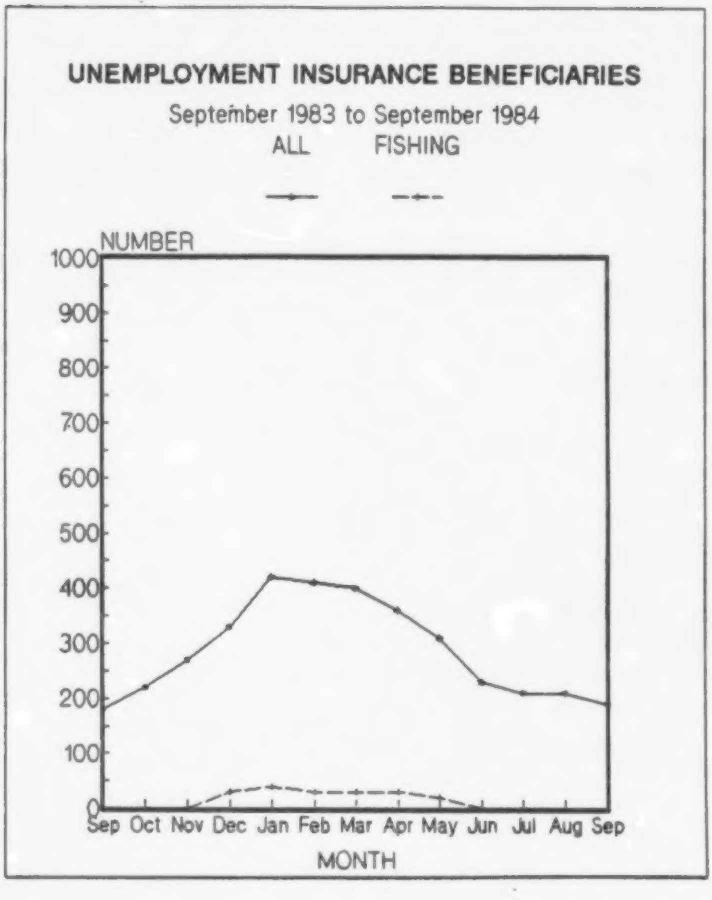
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$7,186,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$29,173,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.63 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



Port Lorne/Hampton

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY

Total landed weight: 3 tonnes*

* live weight.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY

Total landed value: 1 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................0

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....March through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................26

Full-time..............................13
    vessel owners...............13

Part-time..............................13
    vessel owners...............13

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)........................31

Groundfish............................11
    longline....................11

Pelagic................................11
    Herring set gillnet.........11

Shellfish..............................9
    Lobster trap.................9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Port Lorne, Cottage Cove, Port George, and Hampton.

Scheduled ferry service..........Digby
Scheduled air service............Yarmouth/Halifax
Bus service and railroad (passenger and freight)......................Bridgetown/Middleton

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery store.

Banking, medical service and hospital, supermarket, and gasoline service station...........................Bridgetown/Middleton
Local newspaper..................Middleton

EDUCATION

Day care and vocational school...Middleton
Pre-school, elementary and high school...........................Bridgetown/Middleton
University........................Wolfville

MARGARETSVILLE

The community of Margaretsville is an unincorporated settlement located in Annapolis County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 207 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 85

from other Nova Scotia locations..........35
from other Provinces.......................50
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........21%
15-64.............66%
65 and over.......13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................12%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate..........................3%
  without certificate......................59%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............17%
University Education
  with degree...............................2%
  without degree............................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 145

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................20%
Manufacturing.............................17%
Construction..............................13%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................0%
Trade.....................................27%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............13%
Public administration and defence.........10%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

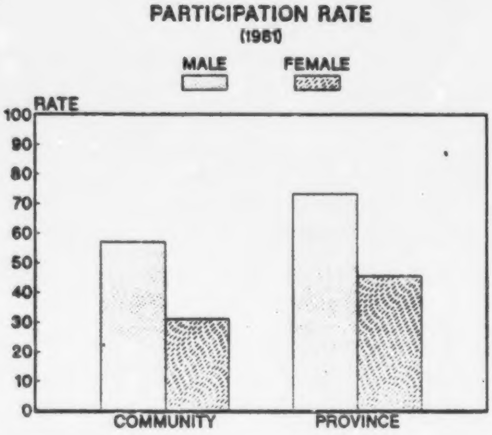
(Provincial Comparison)

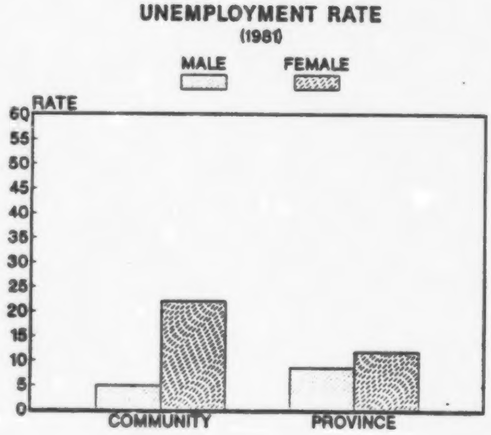
Male............$9,990 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,732 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$17,500 ($21,872)





ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

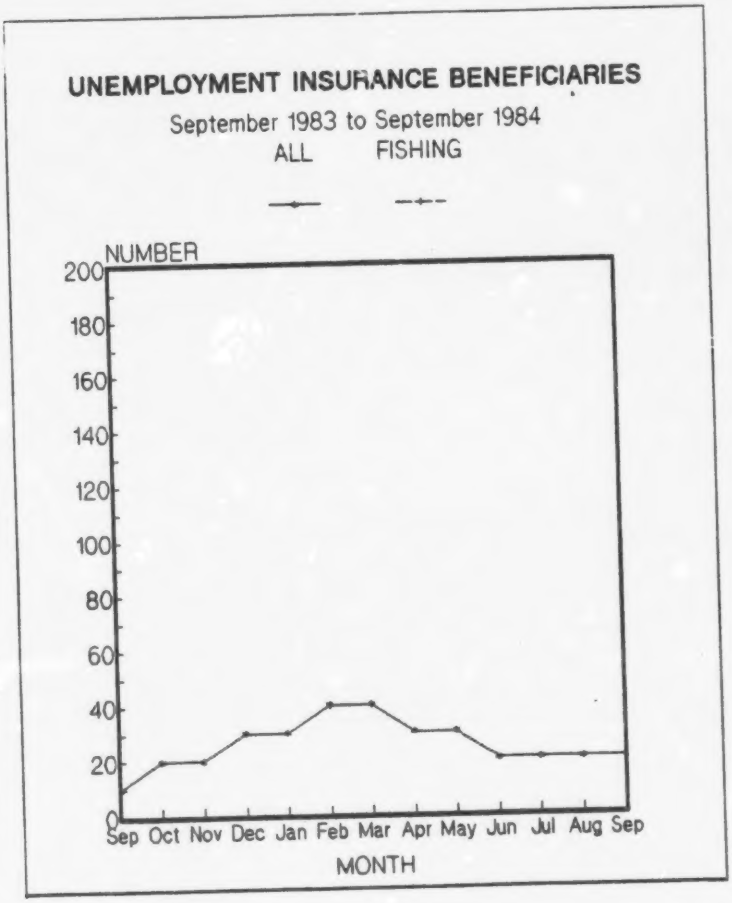
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$1,223,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

*** Data Unavailable



Margaretsville

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

No recorded landings.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	0

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	14
Full-time	4
vessel owners	4
Part-time	10
vessel owners	7
crew	3

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	17
Groundfish	8
longline	8
Pelagic	7
Herring set gillnet	7
Shellfish	2
Lobster trap	2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #362, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Margaretsville.

Scheduled ferry service	Digby
Scheduled air service	Halifax
Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)	Middleton

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile and convenience grocery store.

Library, banking and medical service, hospital, local newspaper, supermarket and gasoline service station	Middleton

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary, high school, and vocational school	Middleton
University	Wolfville

SCOTS BAY

The community of Scots Bay is an unincorporated settlement in Kings County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 183 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 30
from other Nova Scotia locations...........5
from other Provinces.......................0
from outside Canada.......................25

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......50%
Female.....50%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........21%
15-64.............64%
65 and over.......15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........0%
English.........98%
Other............2%

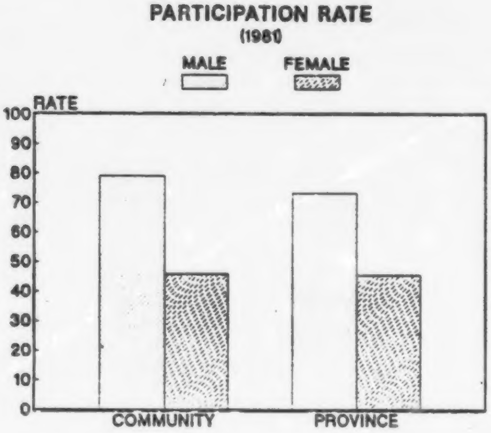
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................31%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................4%
without certificate......................35%
Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
Other non-university education............22%
University Education
with degree...............................2%
without degree............................2%

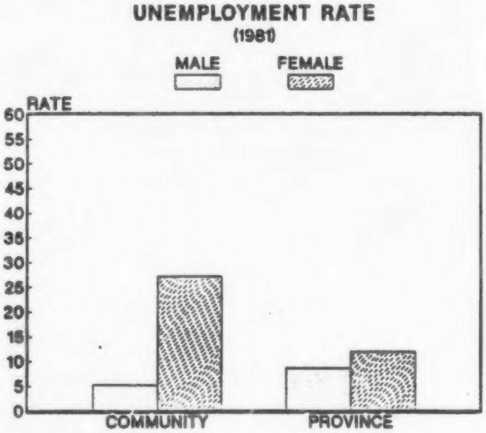
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 150

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................56%
Manufacturing.............................15%
Construction..............................11%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................0%
Trade......................................7%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............11%
Public administration and defence..........0%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$7,635 ($14,088)
Female..........$4,774 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$16,228 ($21,872)





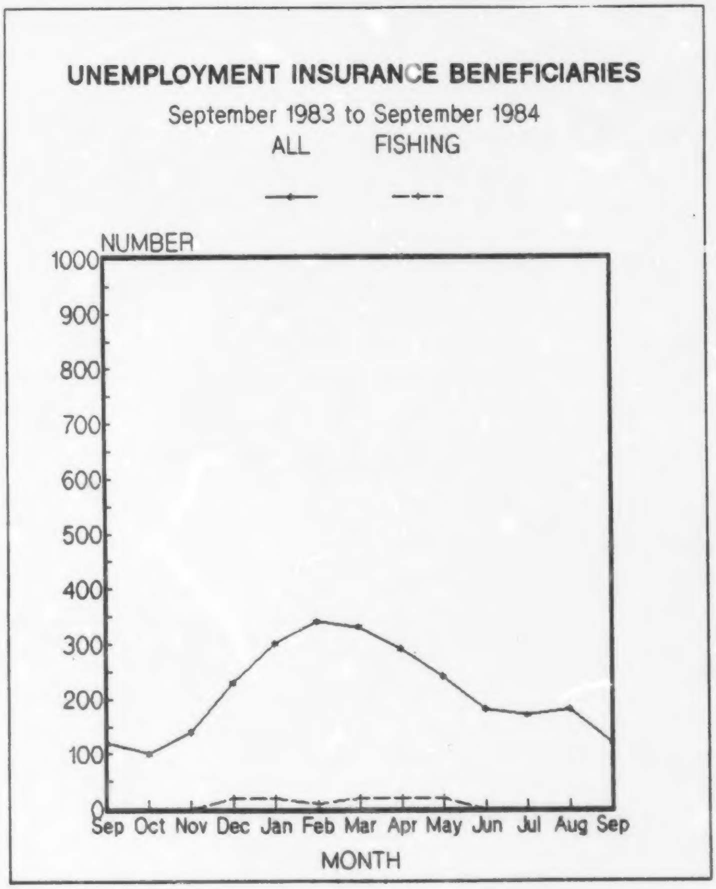
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$3,422,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME....................$15,600,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.94 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

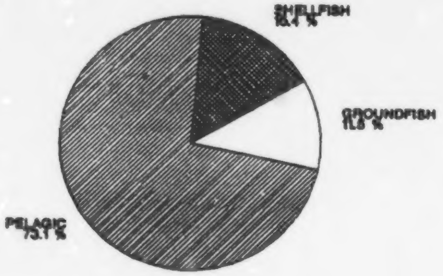
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

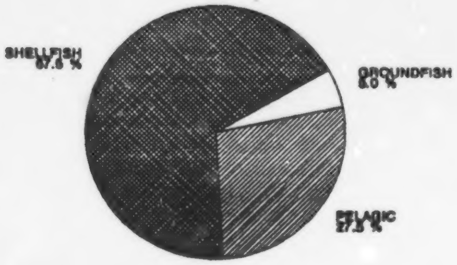
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 26 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 40 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)...............................8

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................8

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................25

Full-time...............................10
- vessel owners.................6
- crew.........................4

Part-time...............................15
- crew.........................15

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)...........................20

Groundfish...............................6
- longline.....................5
- otter trawl..................1

Pelagic.................................12
- Herring set gillnet..........8
- Mackerel drift gillnet.......1
  - set gillnet.............3

Shellfish................................2
- Lobster trap.................2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #358, paved local road; harbour: Scots Bay.

Scheduled ferry service...........Digby
Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight).......................Kentville

EDUCATION

Day care and vocational school...Kentville
Pre-school, elementary and high school.......................Canning
University........................Wolfville

OTHER SERVICES

Church and bookmobile.

Banking and medical service, convenience grocery store and gasoline serivce station...........................Canning
Library, supermarket and hospital..........................Kentville

GASPEREAU

The community of Gaspereau in Kings County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Gaspereau and Avonport.

POPULATION: 677 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 275
  from other Nova Scotia locations.........180
  from other Provinces.....................75
  from outside Canada......................20

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......52%
  Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........22%
  15-64.............69%
  65 and over........9%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French...........1%
  English.........97%
  Other............2%

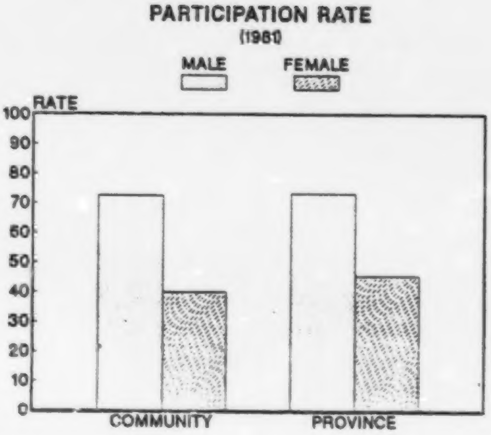
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9.........................32%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate........................5%
    without certificate....................34%
  Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
  Other non-university education............14%
  University Education
    with degree..............................6%
    without degree...........................5%

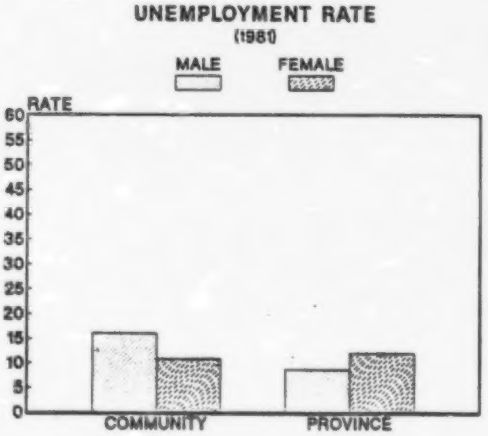
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 780

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry..........................18%
  Manufacturing.............................16%
  Construction..............................19%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities........................4%
  Trade.....................................13%
  Finance, insurance and real estate.........1%
  Business and personal services............26%
  Public administration and defence..........3%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male............$9,522 ($14,088)
  Female..........$5,469 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$15,324 ($21,872)





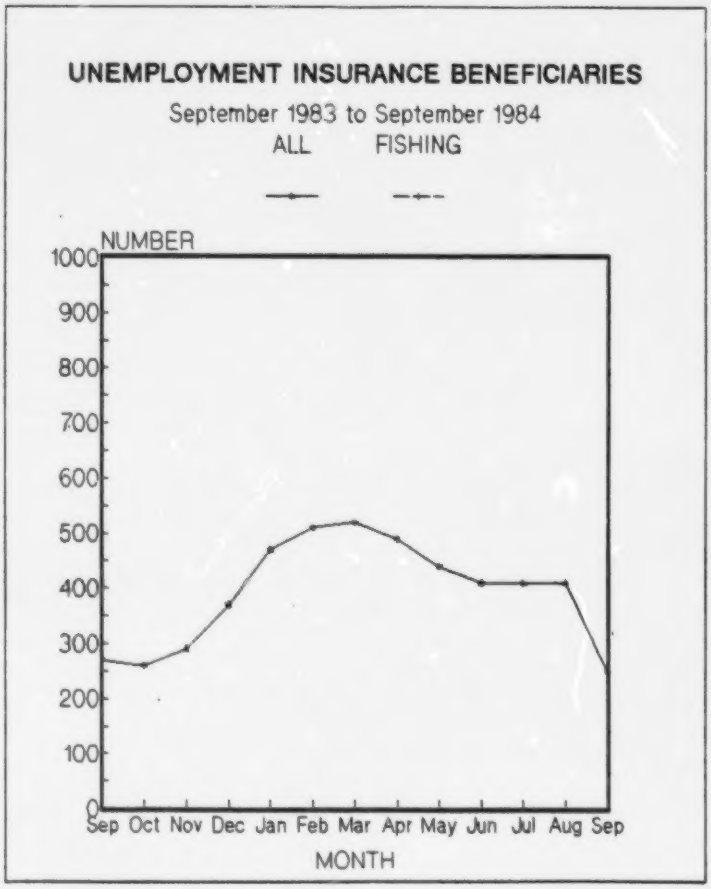
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$9,467,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$45,749,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.69 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

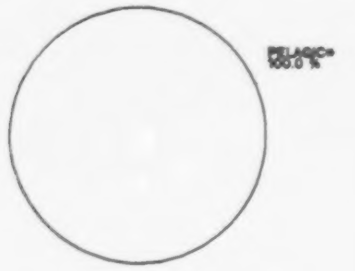


Gaspereau

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 53 tonnes*

* live weight.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY

Total landed value: 39 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	5
Length overall less than 13.7 m	5

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	50
Full-time	20
vessel owners	20
Part-time	30
vessel owners	30

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	6
Groundfish	3
gillnet	1
longline	2
Pelagic	3
Herring drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	1
Mackerel drift gillnet	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Provincial Arterial #101 and Trunk Highway #1, paved and unpaved local roads; bus and passenger rail service.

Scheduled ferry service	Digby
Scheduled air service	Halifax
Freight rail service	Kentville

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking and medical serivce, hospital, and supermarket	Wolfville
Local newspaper	Kentville

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school, and university	Wolfville
High school	Greenwich
Vocational school	Kentville

ECONOMY

Located in Cumberland County, Nova Scotia, the community of Economy comprises four unincorporated settlements: Economy, Bass River, Upper Economy, and Little Bass River.

POPULATION: 472 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 150

from other Nova Scotia locations..........95
from other Provinces......................30
from outside Canada.......................25

SEX DISTRIBUTION	**AGE DISTRIBUTION**
Male.......52%	Under 15..........18%
Female.....48%	15-64.............60%
	65 and over.......22%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................23%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................15%
without certificate......................38%
Trades certificate or diploma..............5%
Other non-university education............12%
University Education
with degree...............................2%
without degree............................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 355

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry...........................15%
Manufacturing..............................27%
Construction...............................27%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.........................7%
Trade......................................13%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............10%
Public administration and defence..........1%

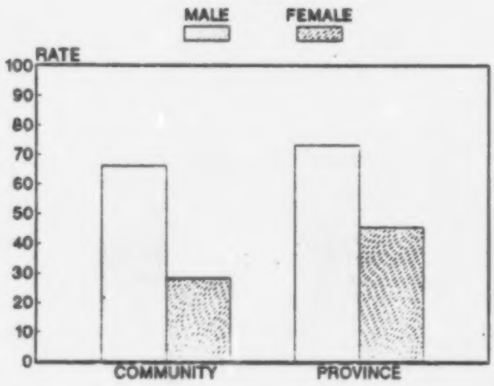
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$8,740 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,018 ($7,323)

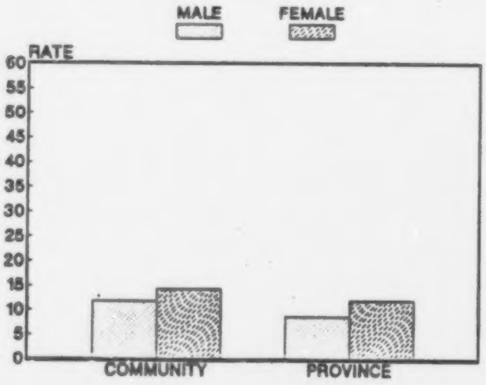
CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$13,792 ($21,872)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



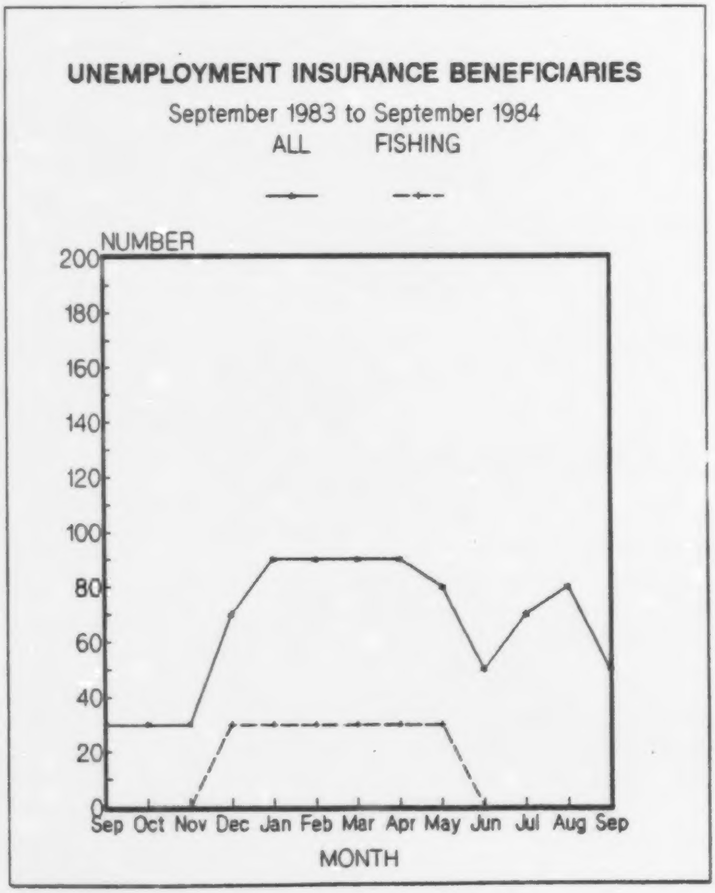
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,375,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$3,433,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 40.05 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

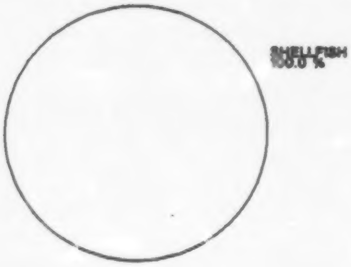

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

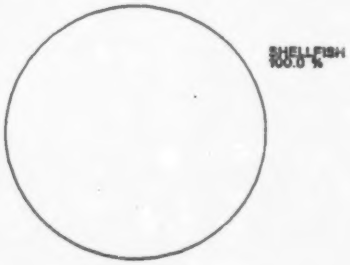
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)................................1

Length overall
less than 13.7 m..........................1

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....March through November
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................30

Full-time................................20
vessel owners.................20

Part-time................................10
vessel owners.................10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)............................5

Pelagic..................................5
Herring set gillnet..........5

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #2, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbour: Economy.

Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Truro

EDUCATION

Elementary school.

Pre-school, day care, high school, and vocational school................Truro
University.......................Halifax

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, banking and medical serivce, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, supermarket, hospital and local newspaper...................Truro

FIVE ISLANDS

The community of Five Islands comprises parts of Colchester and Cumberland Counties in Nova Scotia. It includes two unincorporated settlements: Five Islands and Lower Five Islands.

POPULATION: 473 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 65
from other Nova Scotia locations..........55
from other Provinces......................10
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........24%
15-64.............58%
65 and over.......18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........3%
English.........96%
Other............1%

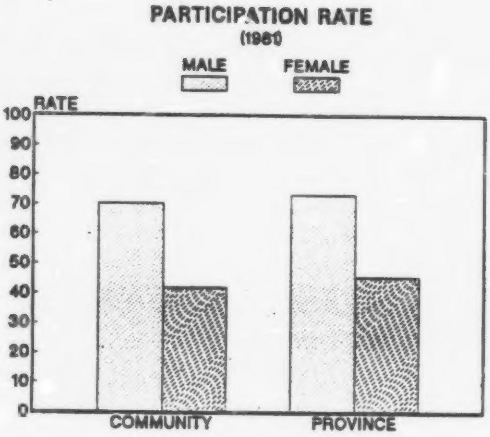
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9........................23%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................8%
without certificate.....................48%
Trades certificate or diploma.............1%
Other non-university education...........13%
University Education
with degree..............................5%
without degree...........................2%

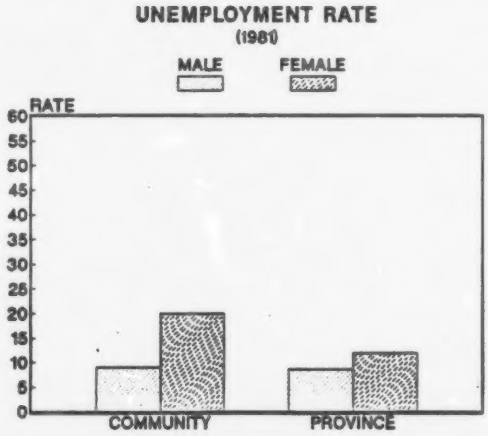
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 235

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry.........................18%
Manufacturing............................42%
Construction..............................9%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................4%
Trade.....................................9%
Finance, insurance and real estate........0%
Business and personal services...........16%
Public administration and defence.........2%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$7,678 ($14,088)
Female..........$2,964 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$14,114 ($21,872)





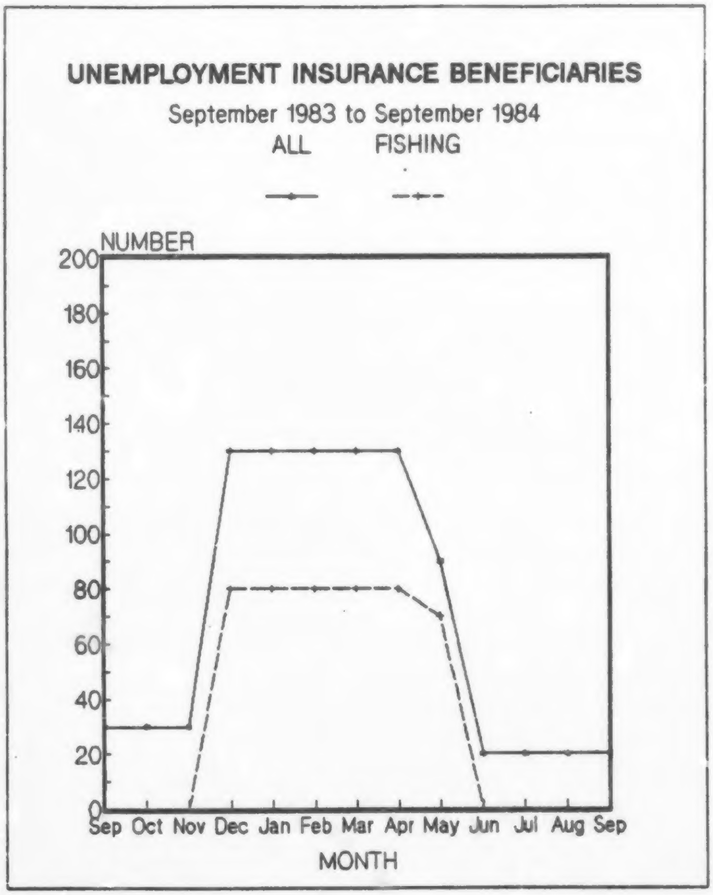
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$539,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,736,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.05 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

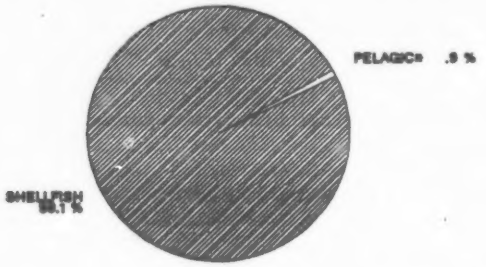


Five Islands

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

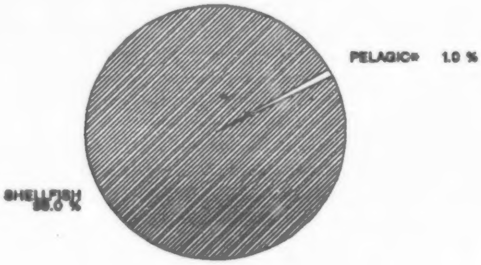
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 777 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 830 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)...............................5

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................5

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....March through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................8

Full-time................................8
- vessel owners................4
- crew.........................4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................20

Groundfish.............................12
- gillnet......................4
- longline.....................4
- otter trawl..................4

Shellfish...............................8
- Lobster trap.................4
- Scallop drag.................4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Adrien's Five Island Clams, Lower Five Islands

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(April through November)
Products: clams, fresh.

Albert N. Goguen, Lower Five Islands

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Products: clams, fresh.

Cormier's Five Island Clams, Five Islands

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(April through November)
Products: clams, fresh

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trunk Highway #2, paved and unpaved local roads, bus service; harbour: Five Islands.

Scheduled air serivce.............Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Truro

EDUCATION

Elementary school................Bass River
High school and vocational school...........................Truro
University.......................Halifax/ Sackville, NB

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Banking, medical service and hospital, local newspaper...................Parrsboro
Library, supermarket..............Truro

PARRSBORO

The community of Parrsboro is located in Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Parrsboro.

POPULATION: 1,799 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 350
from other Nova Scotia locations.........230
from other Provinces......................120
from outside Canada..........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........18%
15-64.............61%
65 and over.......21%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

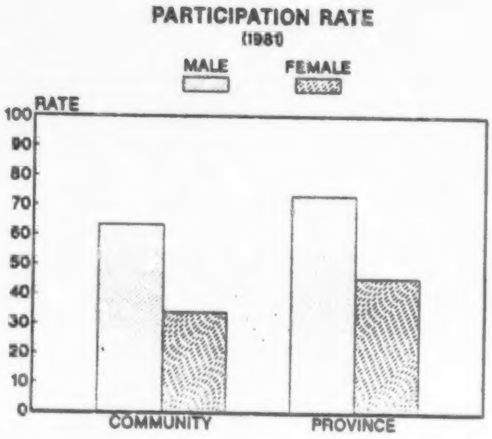
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................24%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................8%
without certificate.....................41%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............19%
University Education
with degree..............................3%
without degree...........................2%

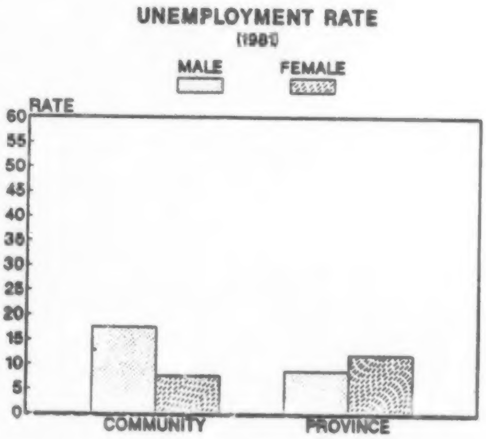
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 655

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry............................8%
Manufacturing..............................21%
Construction...............................11%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................4%
Trade......................................15%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............24%
Public administration and defence.........13%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$10,735 ($14,088)
Female..........$5,828 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$16,867 ($21,872)





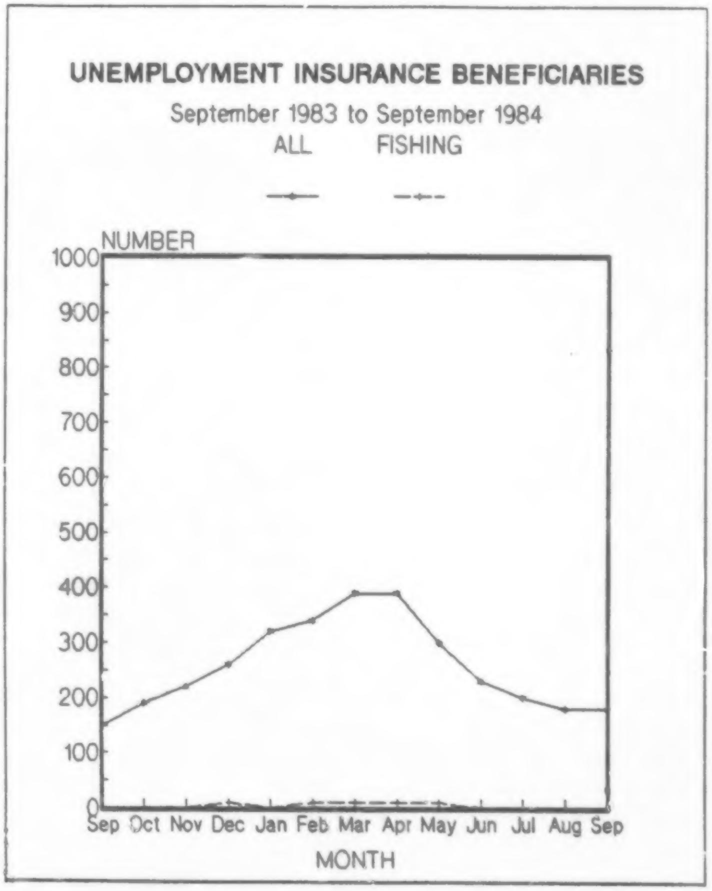
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$4,411,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$12,511,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 35.26 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

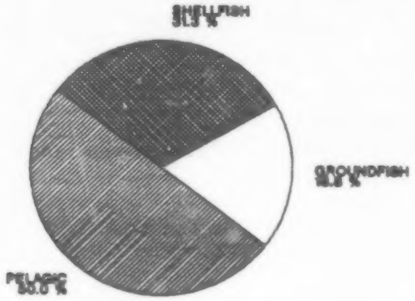
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

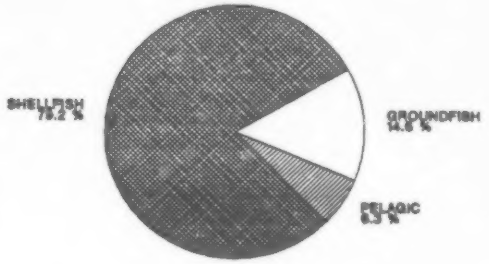
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)...............................7

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................7

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................18

Full-time...............................10
    vessel owners.................5
    crew..........................5

Part-time................................8
    crew..........................8

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................12

Groundfish...............................7
    gillnet.......................1
    longline......................4
    otter trawl...................2

Shellfish................................5
    Lobster trap..................4
    Scallop drag..................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway # 209 and Trunk Highway #2; bus service; harbour: Parrsboro.

Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Amherst

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary school and high school.

Vocational school................Springhill
University.......................Halifax/
Sackville, NB

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking and medical service, hospital, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Supermarket.......................Amherst

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Located in Cumberland County, Nova Scotia, the community of Advocate Harbour comprises three unincorporated settlements: Advocate Harbour, Apple River and East Advocate.

POPULATION: 377 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 95

from other Nova Scotia locations..........45
from other Provinces......................50
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........20%
15-64.............58%
65 and over.......22%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................28%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate........................8%
  without certificate.....................41%
Trades certificate or diploma.............2%
Other non-university education............11%
University Education
  with degree.............................2%
  without degree..........................8%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 240

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................50%
Manufacturing.............................2%
Construction..............................8%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................4%
Trade.....................................16%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............16%
Public administration and defence..........4%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

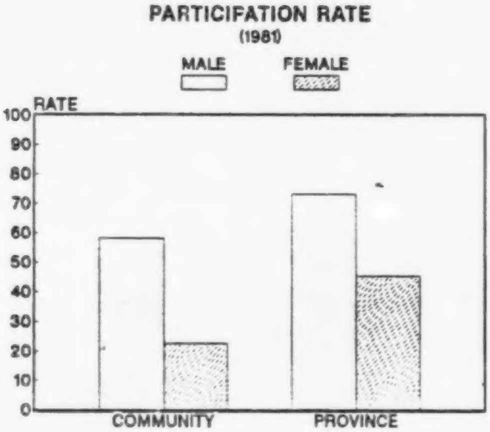
(Provincial Comparison)

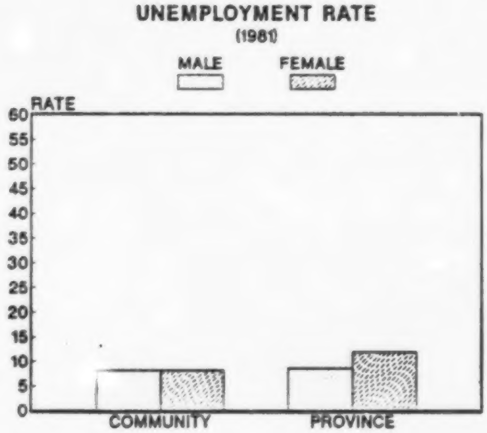
Male............$10,497 ($14,088)
Female..........$3,985 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$16,180 ($21,872)





ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

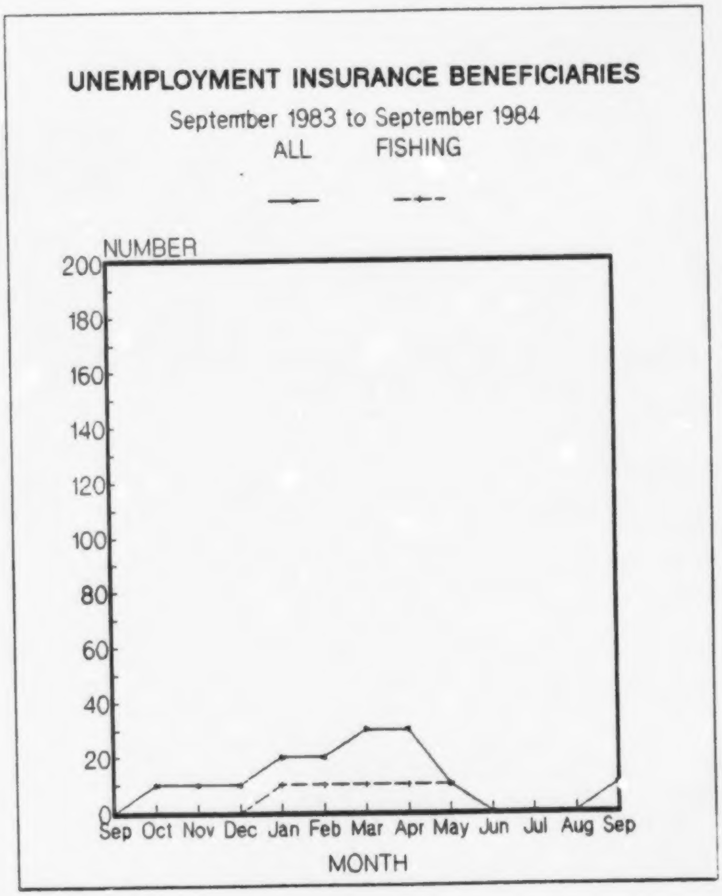
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............***

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................***

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: ***

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

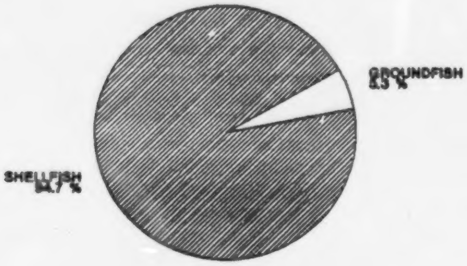
*** Data Unavailable



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

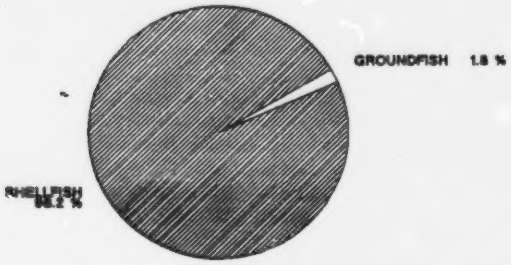
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 19 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 171 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	11
Length overall less than 13.7 m	11

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)		37
Full-time		25
vessel owners	10	
crew	15	
Part-time		12
crew	12	

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)		19
Groundfish		2
longline	1	
otter trawl	1	
Pelagic		1
Herring drift gillnet	1	
Shellfish		16
Lobster trap	9	
Scallop drag	7	

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #209, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Advocate Harbour.

Scheduled air service.............Halifax
Bus service.......................Parrsboro
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Amherst

EDUCATION

Elementary and high school.

Vocational school.................Springhill
University........................Halifax/ Sackville, NB

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, medical service and hospital, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library and local newspaper, and banking service...................Parrsboro
Supermarket.......................Amherst

JOGGINS

The community of Joggins is an unincorporated settlement in Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.

POPULATION: 592 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 75
  from other Nova Scotia locations..........20
  from other Provinces.......................55
  from outside Canada.........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......49%
  Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........19%
  15-64.............63%
  65 and over.......18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French...........4%
  English.........96%

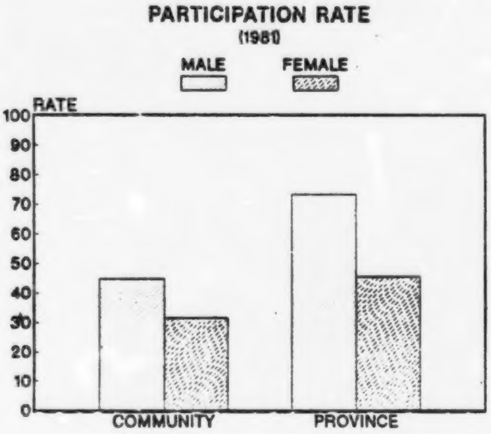
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9..........................35%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate.........................11%
    without certificate......................42%
  Trades certificate or diploma..............4%
  Other non-university education.............6%
  University Education
    with degree..............................1%
    without degree...........................1%

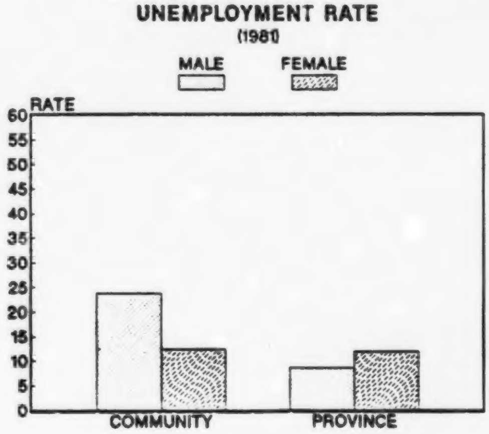
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 175

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry...........................8%
  Manufacturing..............................45%
  Construction...............................8%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities........................0%
  Trade......................................11%
  Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
  Business and personal services.............20%
  Public administration and defence..........8%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male............$9,190 ($14,088)
  Female..........$6,872 ($7,323)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$16,704 ($21,872)





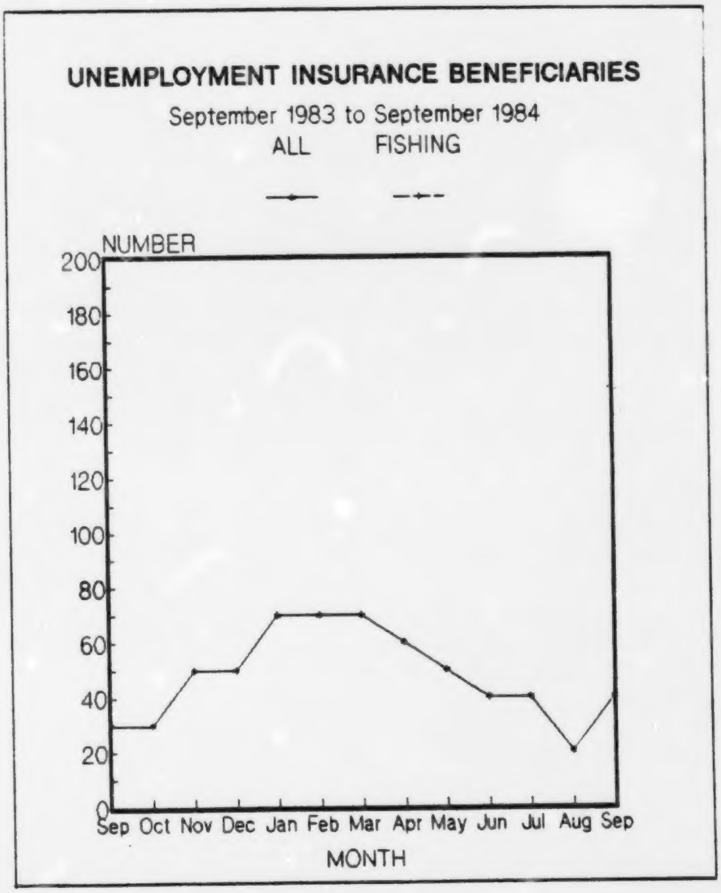
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$488,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$2,562,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.05 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

No recorded landings.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)................................0

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	15
Full-time	10
vessel owners	6
crew	4
Part-time	5
crew	5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	2
Shellfish	2
Lobster trap	1
Scallop drag	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway # 242, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Joggins.

Scheduled air serivce.............Halifax
Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)..........................Amherst

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Banking and medical service.......River Hebert
Library, supermarket, hospital and local newspaper...................Amherst

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school...........................River Hebert
Vocational school................Springhill
University.......................Halifax/ Sackville, NB

SOUTHERN NEW BRUNSWICK

ALMA

The community of Alma is an unincorporated settlement in Albert County, New Brunswick.

POPULATION: 329 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 120

from other New Brunswick locations	85
from other Provinces	35
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	48%
Female	52%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	20%
15-64	55%
65 and over	25%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	2%
English	98%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	22%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	7%
without certificate	46%
Trades certificate or diploma	0%
Other non-university education	17%
University Education	
with degree	5%
without degree	3%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 155

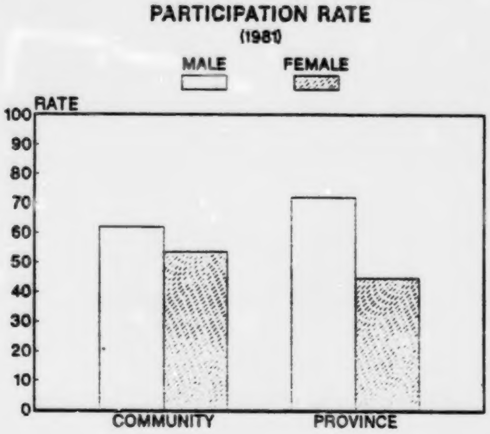
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

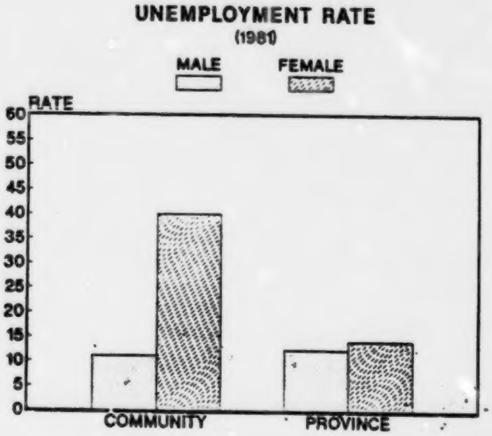
Primary industry	0%
Manufacturing	3%
Construction	0%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	3%
Trade	10%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	30%
Public administration and defence	54%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$11,430 ($13,580)
Female	$3,777 ($6,986)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$18,106 ($21,155)





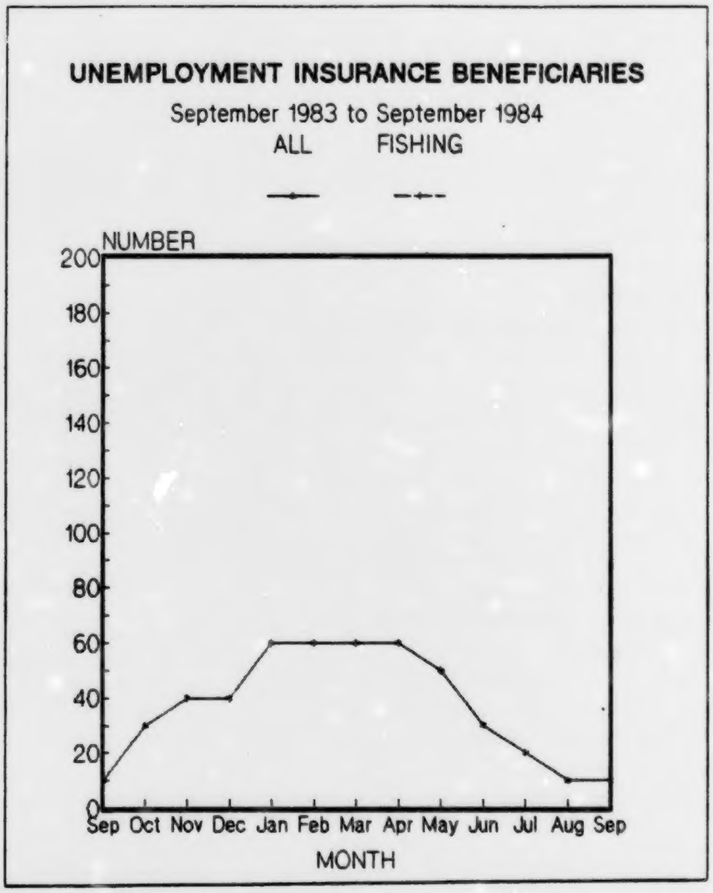
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$276,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$1,612,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.12 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

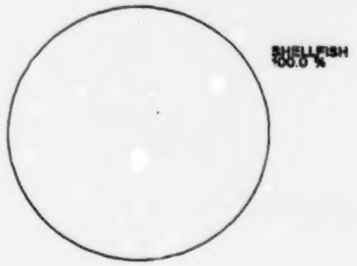


Alma

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

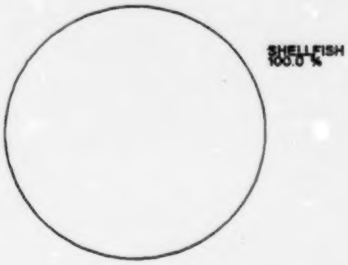
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)................................7

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................7

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................14

Full-time................................6
    vessel owners.................5
    crew..........................1

Part-time................................8
    vessel owners.................2
    crew..........................6

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................13

Groundfish...............................1
    longline.....................1

Pelagic..................................4
    Herring drift gillnet........1
        set gillnet.............3

Shellfish................................8
    Lobster trap.................7
    Scallop drag.................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #114; harbour: Alma.

Scheduled ferry service	Saint John
Scheduled air service	Moncton/Saint John
Bus service	Penobsquis
Passenger rail service	Sussex
Freight rail service	Hillsborough

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, medical service, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station, local newspaper.

Banking service and hospital	Albert
Library and supermarket	Sussex

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school	Hillsborough
Vocational school and university	Moncton

MISPEC

The community of Mispec is an unincorporated settlement in Saint John County, New Brunswick.

PARTICIPATION RATE: ***

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: ***

POPULATION: 180 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: ***

from other New Brunswick locations........***
from other Provinces......................***
from outside Canada.......................***

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......51%
Female.....49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........29%
15-64.............64%
65 and over........7%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English.........100%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................***
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate........................***
  without certificate.....................***
Trades certificate or diploma.............***
Other non-university education............***
University Education
  with degree.............................***
  without degree..........................***

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: ***

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................***
Manufacturing.............................***
Construction..............................***
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................***
Trade.....................................***
Finance, insurance and real estate........***
Business and personal services............***
Public administration and defence.........***

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male............***
Female..........***

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)

***

*** Data Unavailable

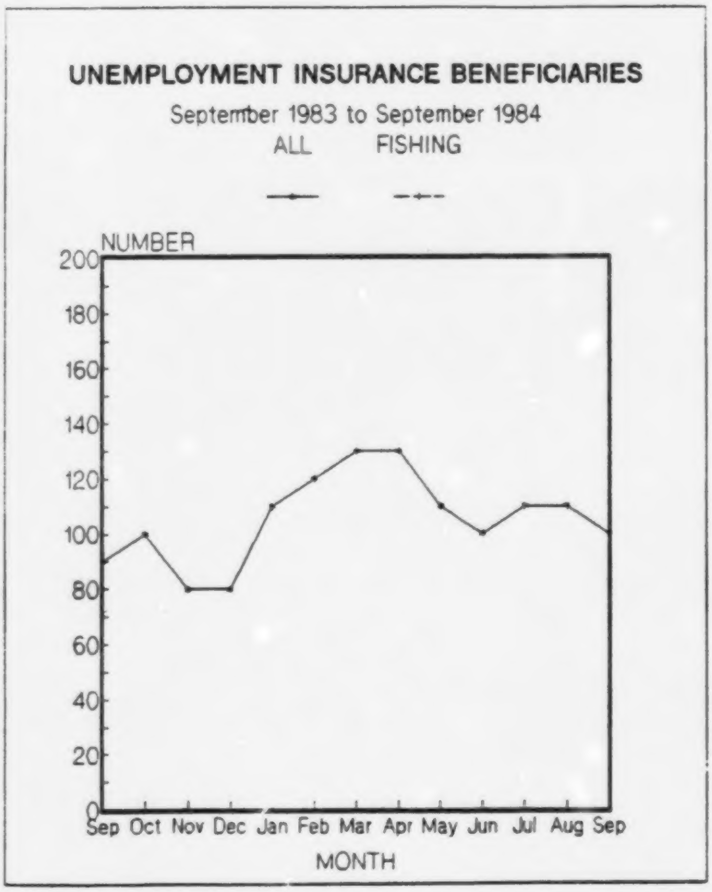
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$736,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$5,712,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 12.89 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

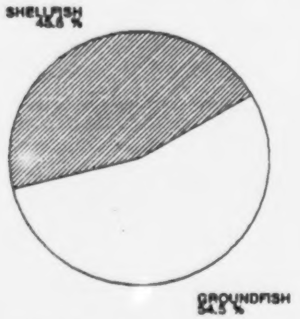

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

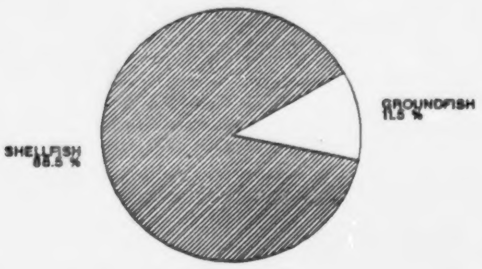
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 22 tonnes*
* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 78 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	8
Length overall less than 13.7 m	8

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	11
Full-time	4
vessel owners	3
crew	1
Part-time	7
vessel owners	3
crew	4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	15
Groundfish	5
gillnet	1
longline	4
Pelagic	1
Herring set gillnet	1
Shellfish	8
Lobster trap	8
Other	1
Salmon	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved local road; harbour: Mispec.
Scheduled air and ferry service, bus service and railroad (passenger and freight)........................Saint John

EDUCATION

Elementary, high school, vocational school and university............Saint John

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking, medical service and hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, and local newspaper...............Saint John

LORNEVILLE

The community of Lorneville is on the outskirts of the City of Saint John in Saint John County, New Brunswick.

POPULATION: *** (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: ***
from other New Brunswick locations........***
from other Provinces......................***
from outside Canada.......................***

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......***
Female.....***

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........***
15-64.............***
65 and over.......***

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French..........***
English.........***
Other...........***

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................***
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate........................***
without certificate.....................***
Trades certificate or diploma.............***
Other non-university education............***
University Education
with degree.............................***
without degree..........................***

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: ***

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................***
Manufacturing.............................***
Construction..............................***
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................***
Trade.....................................***
Finance, insurance and real estate........***
Business and personal services............***
Public administration and defence.........***

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
Male............***
Female..........***

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
***

PARTICIPATION RATE: ***

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: ***

*** Data Unavailable

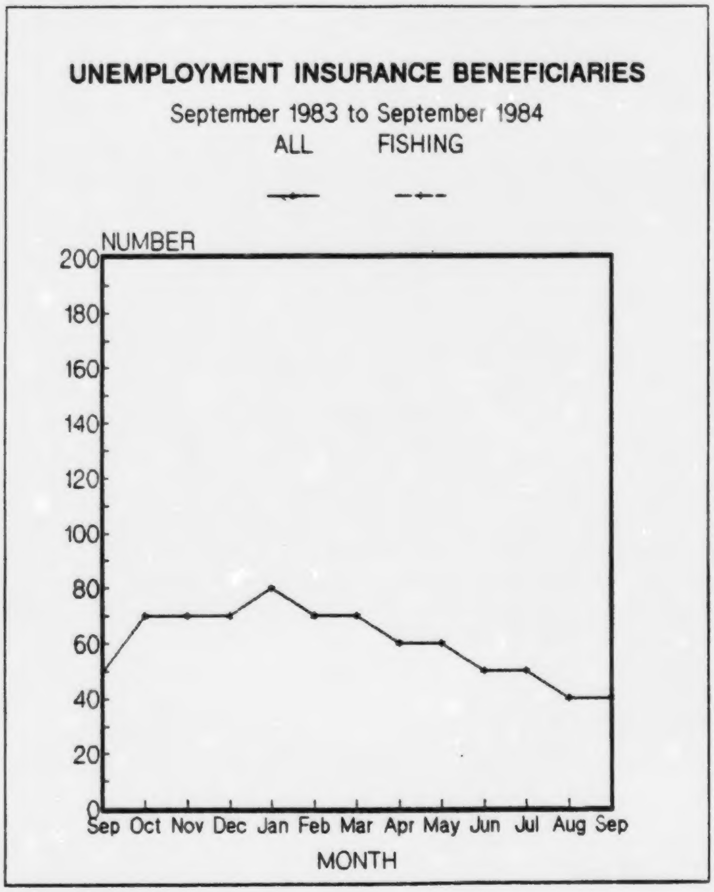
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$614,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$7,850,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 7.82 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

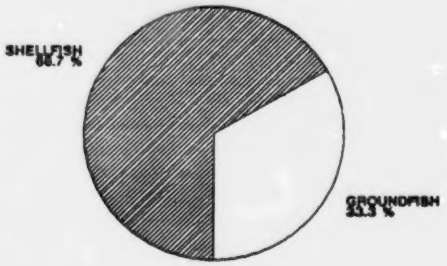


Lorneville

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

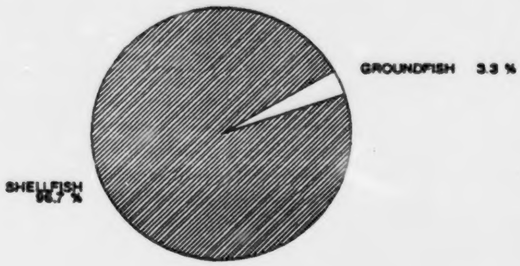
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 61 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)..............................13

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................13

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	9
Full-time	5
vessel owners	5
Part-time	4
vessel owners	2
crew	2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	19
Groundfish	4
longline	4
Pelagic	5
Herring set gillnet	5
Shellfish	7
Lobster trap	5
Scallop drag	2
Other	3
Salmon	3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved local road; harbour: Lorneville.
Scheduled air and ferry service, bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)........................Saint John

EDUCATION

Day care and pre-school.
Elementary, high school, vocational school and university...................Saint John

OTHER SERVICES

Church and convenience grocery store.
Library, banking service, medical service and hospital, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.......Saint John

CHANCE HARBOUR/LEPREAU

Located in Saint John County, New Brunswick, the community of Chance Harbour/Lepreau, comprises six unincorporated settlements: Chance Harbour, Dipper Harbour, Maces Bay, Welch Cove, Little Lepreau and Lepreau.

POPULATION: 840 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 275
  from other New Brunswick locations.......135
  from other Provinces.....................125
  from outside Canada......................15

SEX DISTRIBUTION
  Male.......53%
  Female.....47%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
  Under 15..........24%
  15-64.............64%
  65 and over.......12%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
  French...........4%
  English.........95%
  Other............1%

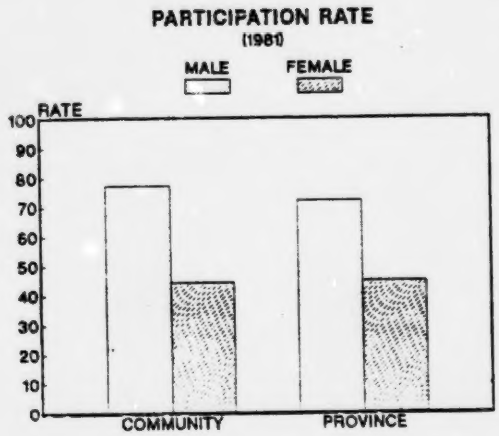
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
  Less than grade 9..........................26%
  Grade 9 to 13
    with certificate.........................13%
    without certificate......................25%
  Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
  Other non-university education............20%
  University Education
    with degree..............................4%
    without degree...........................9%

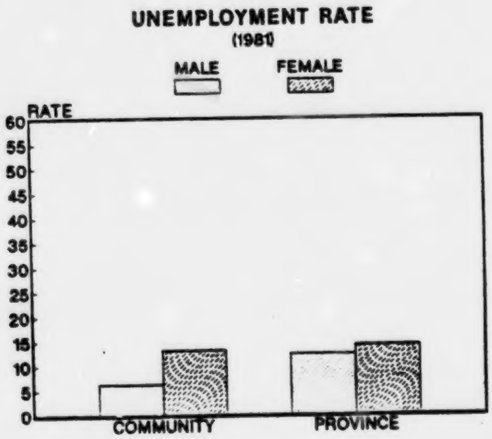
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 740

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
  Primary industry...........................10%
  Manufacturing..............................15%
  Construction...............................13%
  Transportation, communication
  and other utilities........................19%
  Trade......................................16%
  Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
  Business and personal services............20%
  Public administration and defence..........3%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
  Male............$15,063 ($13,580)
  Female..........$ ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$22,124 ($21,155)





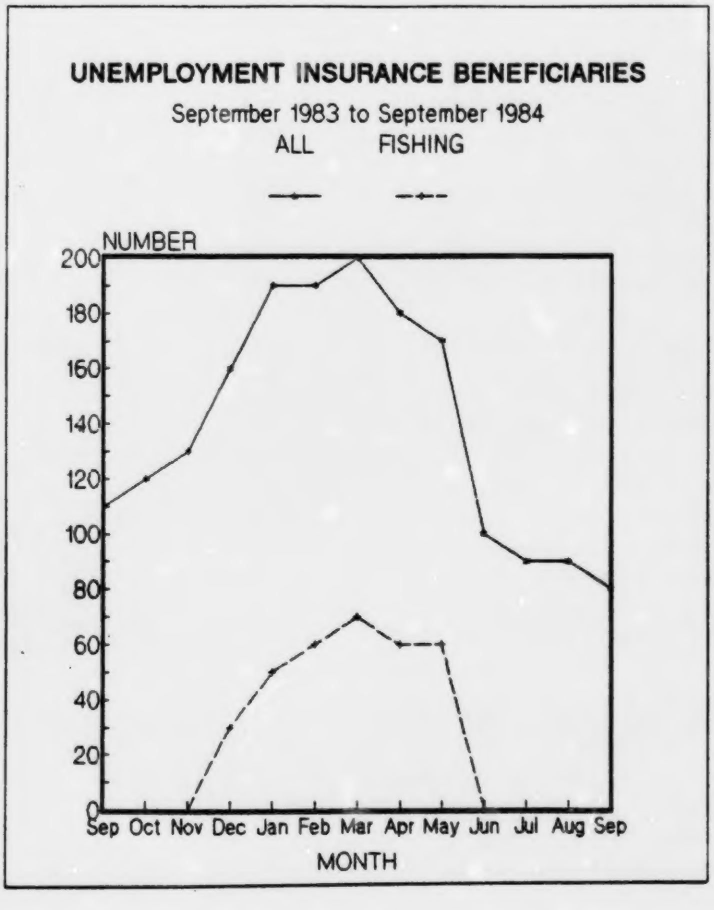
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$2,547,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$10,552,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.14 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

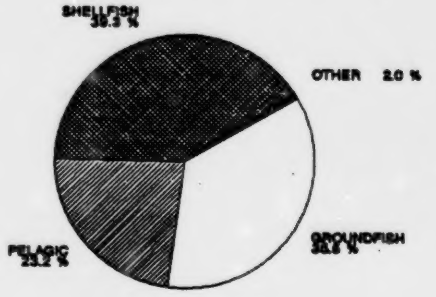
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

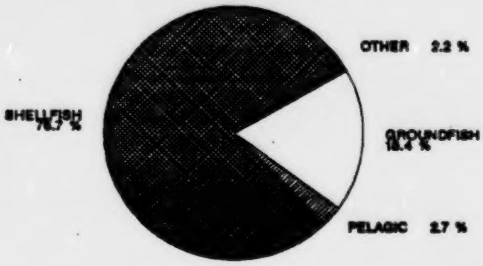
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 891 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,228 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983)	46
Length overall less than 13.7 m	45
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	70
Full-time	60
vessel owners	43
crew	17
Part-time	10
vessel owners	4
crew	6

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	120
Groundfish	32
gillnet	1
longline	27
otter trawl	4
Pelagic	17
Herring pumper	5
carrier	3
drift gillnet	1
set gillnet	3
drag seine	5
Shellfish	64
Lobster trap	42
Scallop drag	22
Other	7
Salmon	7

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Jardine Janes Processing, Dipper Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; alewives, fresh, and bait; herring, bait; salmon, fresh and frozen; clams, crab, lobster and scallops, fresh.

Lepreau Seafoods, Lepreau

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: Clams, fresh.

Lomax Enterprise Limited, Little Lepreau

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: Clams, fresh; scallops, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Trans-Canada Highway #1, and paved local Highway #790; bus service, freight rail service; harbours: Chance Harbour, Dipper Harbour, Boynes Cove and Maces Bay.

Scheduled air and ferry service; passenger rail service......................Saint John

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station, local newspaper.

Library, supermarket, banking, medical service and hospital..............Saint John

EDUCATION

Pre-school, and elementary school.

High school, vocational school and university.......................Saint John

CAMBRIDGE NARROWS

The community of Cambridge Narrows is in Queens County, New Brunswick. It comprises the village of Cambridge Narrows.

POPULATION: 433 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 85

from other New Brunswick locations........45
from other Provinces.......................25
from outside Canada........................15

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......52%
Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........22%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......16%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........97%
Other............2%

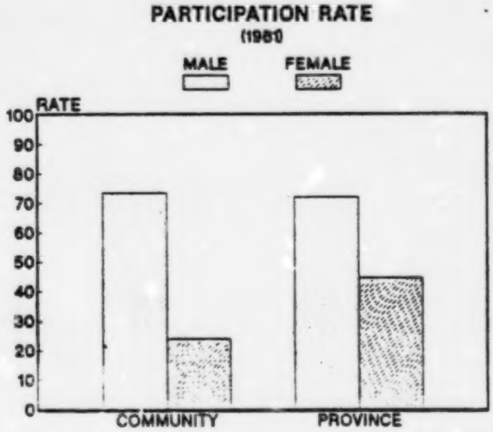
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9..........................32%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate..........................6%
without certificate......................30%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............21%
University Education
with degree...............................2%
without degree............................6%

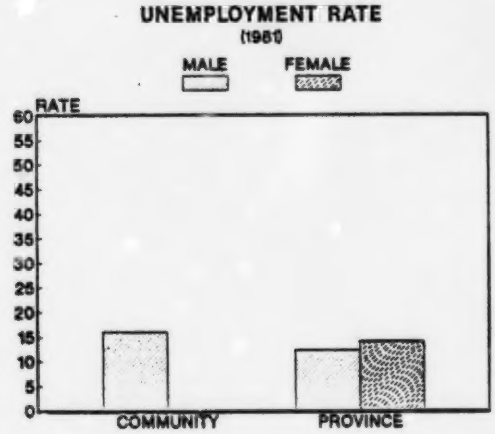
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 160

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................18%
Manufacturing.............................12%
Construction..............................18%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................18%
Trade......................................9%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............22%
Public administration and defence..........3%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$11,903 ($13,580)
Female..........$2,844 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$16,579 ($21,155)





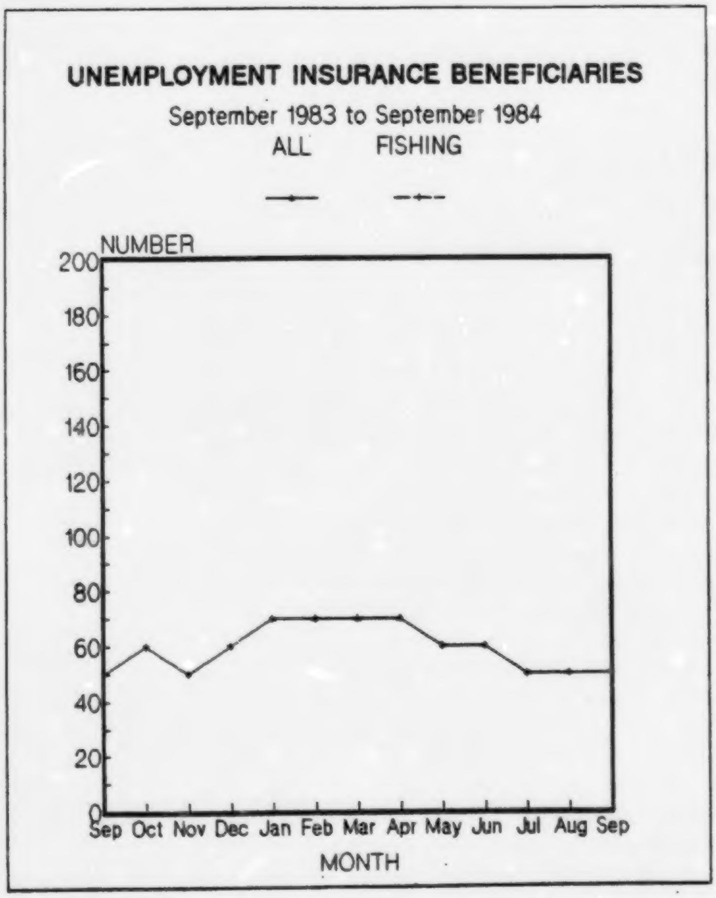
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$523,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$2,631,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.88 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

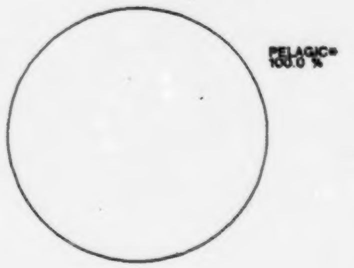


Cambridge Narrows

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

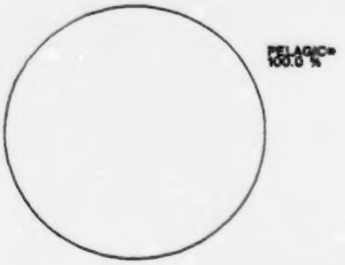
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 183 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 47 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)................................4

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.........................4

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through June
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).......................2

Part-time...............................2
vessel owners.................2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................68

Eel trapnet..............................40
Alewives trapnet.........................14
gillnet.....................2
Shad gillnet.............................6
Other....................................6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Local Highway #695.

Scheduled air service.............Fredericton
Bus service.......................Jemseg
Passenger rail service............Sussex
Freight rail service..............Norton

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, medical service, convenience grocery store, and local newspaper.

Library and supermarket...........Sussex
Banking service...................Gagetown
Gasoline service station..........Mill Cove
Hospital..........................Oromocto

EDUCATION

Elementary school and high school.

Vocational school and university........................Fredericton

UPPER GAGETOWN

The community of Upper Gagetown is an unincorporated settlement in Queens County, New Brunswick.

POPULATION: 236 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 45

from other New Brunswick locations........45
from other Provinces.......................0
from outside Canada........................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......52%
Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........30%
15-64.............57%
65 and over.......13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........0%
English.........98%
Other............2%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................38%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................16%
  without certificate......................19%
Trades certificate or diploma..............3%
Other non-university education............16%
University Education
  with degree..............................3%
  without degree...........................5%

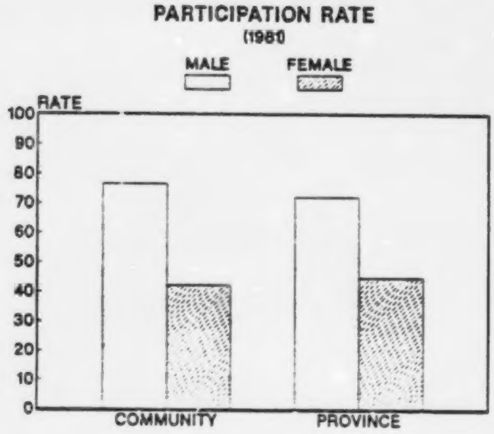
TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 100

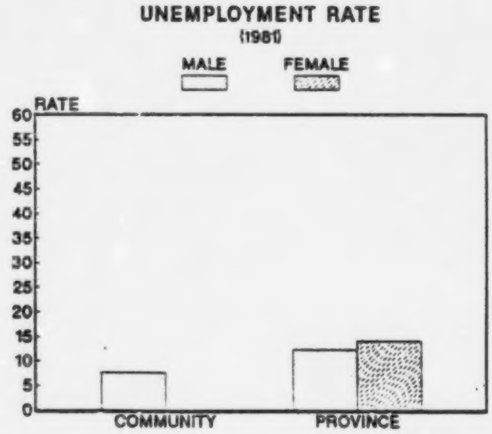
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry...........................10%
Manufacturing..............................25%
Construction...............................5%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................20%
Trade......................................5%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........5%
Business and personal services............10%
Public administration and defence.........20%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$8,342 ($13,580)
Female..........$4,418 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$13,299 ($21,155)





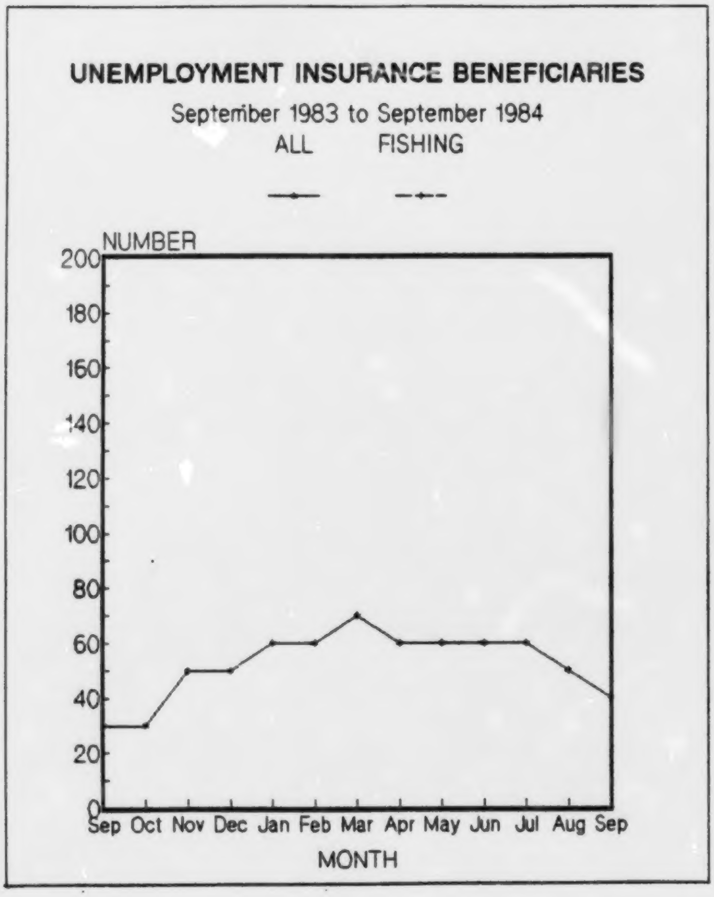
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,093,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$3,830,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.54 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

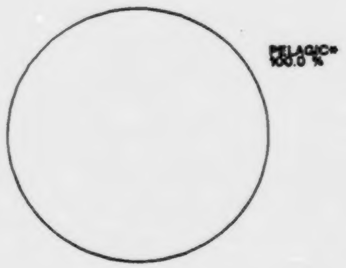
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

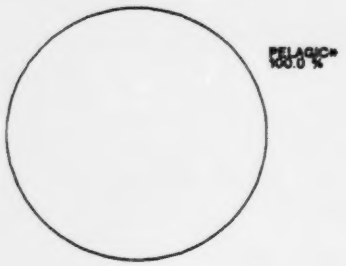
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)...............................7

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................7

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through September (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................11

Full-time...............................1
- vessel owners................1

Part-time..............................10
- vessel owners.................9
- crew.........................1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)...........................13

Gaspereau...............................5
- gillnet......................4
- trapnet......................1

Eel.....................................2
- trapnet......................1
- basket.......................1

Shad gillnet............................5
Smelt gillnet 1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

C. Allen & Sons, Upper Gagetown

Operates 3 months in an average year.
(April through June)
Products: ***

*** Data Unavailable

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #102 and paved local road; river harbour: Upper Gagetown; scheduled ferry service.

Scheduled air service.............Fredericton
Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)...........................Oromocto

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school and high school............................Oromocto
Elementary school................Gagetown
Vocational school and university.......................Fredericton

OTHER SERVICES

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, and supermarket and hospital..........................Oromocto
Banking and medical services......Gagetown

SEELEYS COVE

The community of Seeleys Cove in Charlotte County, New Brunswick comprises two unincorporated settlements: Seeleys Cove and Crow Harbour.

POPULATION: 162 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 125

from other New Brunswick locations.......105
from other Provinces......................20
from outside Canada.......................0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......52%
Female.....48%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........27%
15-64.............64%
65 and over........9%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........5%
English.........94%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................34%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................9%
without certificate.....................31%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............17%
University Education
with degree..............................1%
without degree...........................6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 275

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

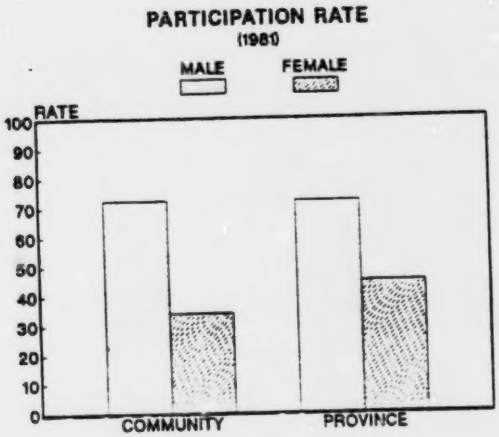
Primary industry...........................9%
Manufacturing.............................40%
Construction..............................14%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................7%
Trade.....................................14%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........4%
Business and personal services............12%
Public administration and defence..........0%

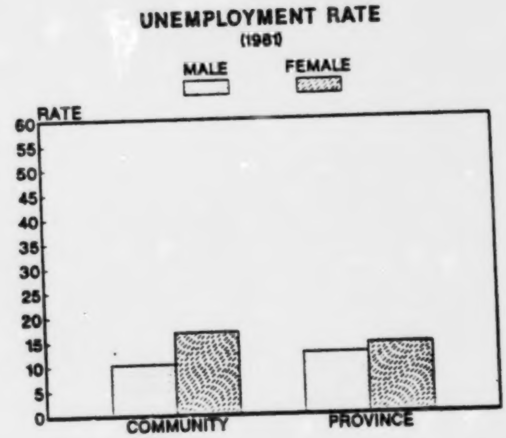
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$17,069 ($13,580)
Female..........$4,129 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)
$23,174 ($21,151)





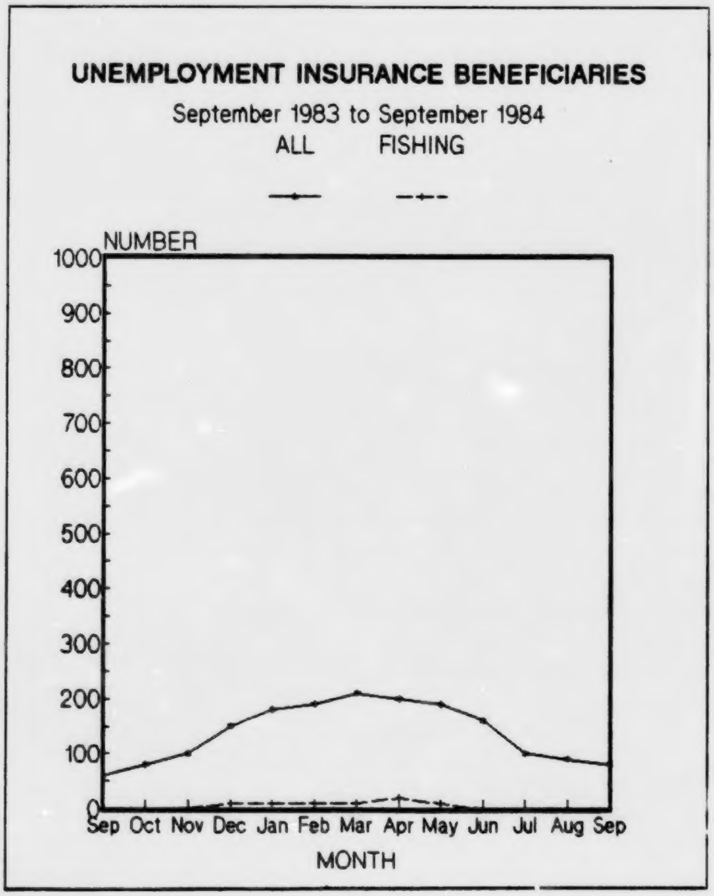
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,314,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$6,423,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.46 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

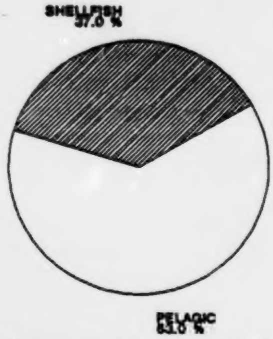
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

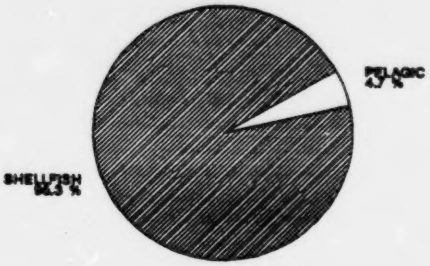
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 27 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 64 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	9
Length overall less than 13.7 m	9

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	14
Full-time	9
vessel owners	8
crew	1
Part-time	5
crew	5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	25
Groundfish	6
longline	6
Pelagic	3
Herring pumper	1
set gillnet	1
drag seine	1
Shellfish	16
Lobster trap	11
Scallop drag	5

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved local road; harbour: Seeleys Cove.

Scheduled air and passenger rail service............................Saint John
Bus service.......................Pennfield
Freight rail service..............Lepreau

EDUCATION

Elementary school................Pennfield
High school and vocational school............................St. George
University........................Saint John

OTHER SERVICES

Local newspaper.

Church, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station..........Pennfield
Library, supermarket, banking, and medical service...................St. George
Hospital..........................Blacks Harbour

BEAVER HARBOUR

The community of Beaver Harbour is an unincorporated settlement in Charlotte County, New Brunswick.

POPULATION: 316 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 135

from other New Brunswick locations	95
from other Provinces	35
from outside Canada	5

SEX DISTRIBUTION	
Male	51%
Female	49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION	
Under 15	24%
15-64	63%
65 and over	13%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	1%
English	99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	14%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	4%
without certificate	46%
Trades certificate or diploma	4%
Other non-university education	24%
University Education	
with degree	4%
without degree	4%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 245

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	4%
Manufacturing	53%
Construction	0%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	8%
Trade	12%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	23%
Public administration and defence	0%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

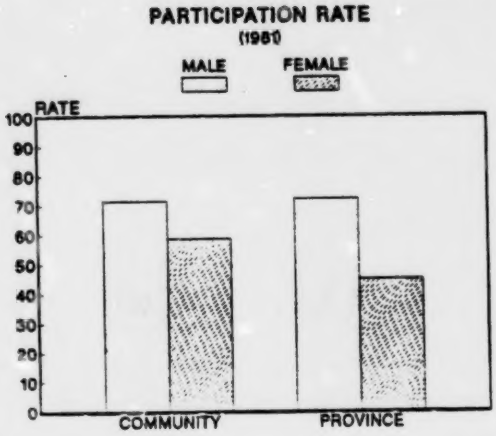
(Provincial Comparison)

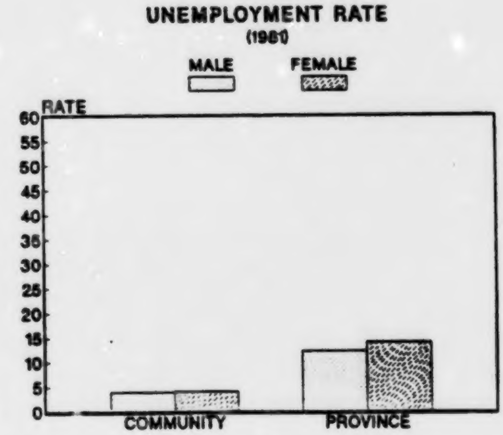
Male	$11,601 ($13,580)
Female	$5,132 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$22,178 ($21,155)





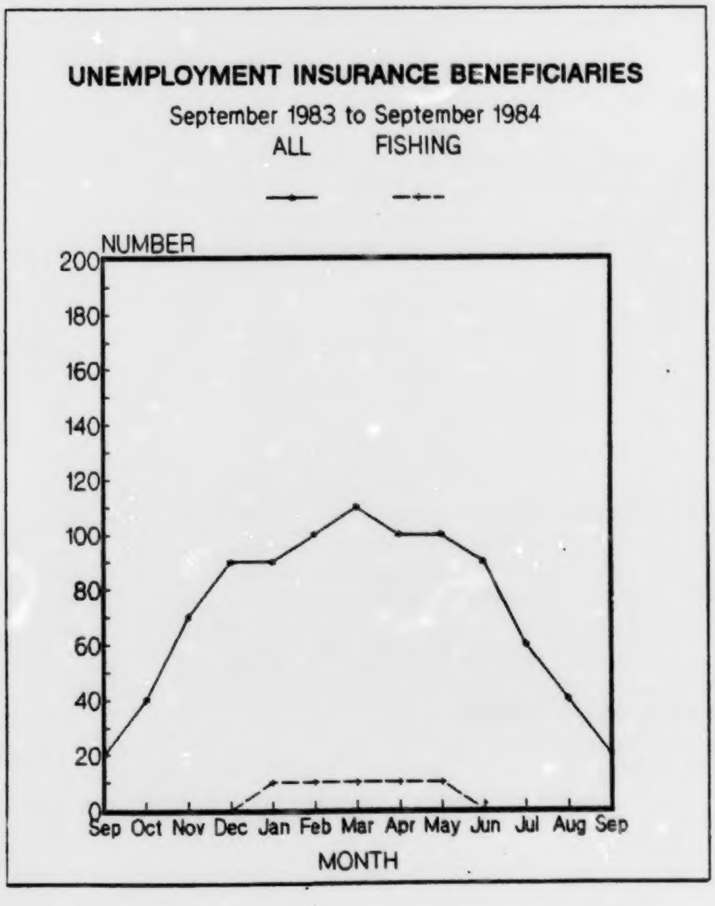
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$478,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$2,357,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.28 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

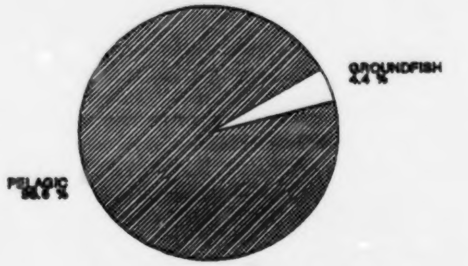

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

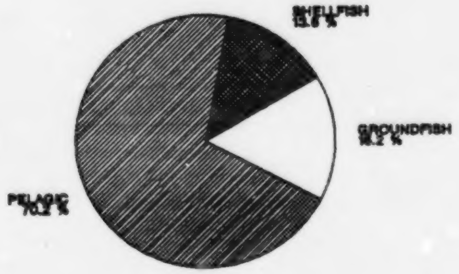
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1 of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 359 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................19

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................16

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m...............3

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................19

Full-time...............................12
- vessel owners.................9
- crew.........................3

Part-time...............................7
- vessel owners.................3
- crew.........................4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................41

Groundfish...............................12
- gillnet......................3
- longline.....................7
- otter trawl..................2

Pelagic..................................10
- Herring pumper...............3
  - carrier..................1
  - drift gillnet............1
  - mid-water trawl..........1
  - drag seine...............4

Shellfish................................19
- Lobster trap.................8
- Scallop drag.................10
- Shrimp drag..................1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Connors Bros. Limited (Factory 9), Beaver Harbour

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(February through March and June through October)
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; herring, frozen and pickled; mackerel, frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved Local Highway #778; harbour: Beaver Harbour.

Scheduled air and passenger rail service...........................Saint John
Freight rail service..............Lepreau
Bus service.......................Pennfield

OTHER SERVICES

Church, convenience grocery store, and local newspaper.

Library............................St. George
Gasoline service station..........Pennfield
Banking, supermarket, medical services and hospital.............Blacks Harbour

EDUCATION

Day care and elementary school...Blacks Harbour
Pre-school, high school and vocational school.................St. George
University........................Saint John

BLACKS HARBOUR

The community of Blacks Harbour is in Charlotte County, New Brunswick. It comprises the village of Blacks Harbour.

POPULATION: 1,356 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 260

from other New Brunswick locations.......195
from other Provinces......................10
from outside Canada.......................55

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........26%
15-64.............65%
65 and over........9%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French..........13%
English.........86%
Other............1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................40%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate.........................13%
without certificate......................28%
Trades certificate or diploma..............2%
Other non-university education............11%
University Education
with degree...............................2%
without degree............................4%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 630

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry...........................2%
Manufacturing.............................70%
Construction...............................4%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................5%
Trade......................................2%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services............12%
Public administration and defence..........5%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

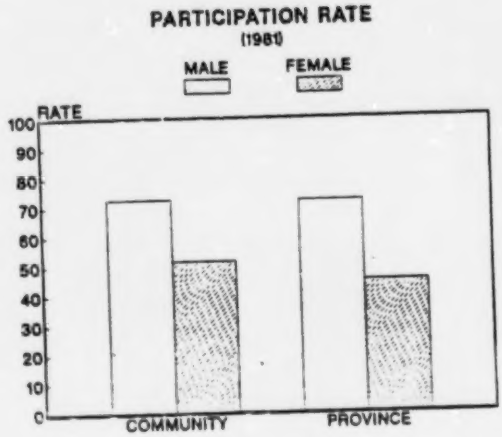
(Provincial Comparison)

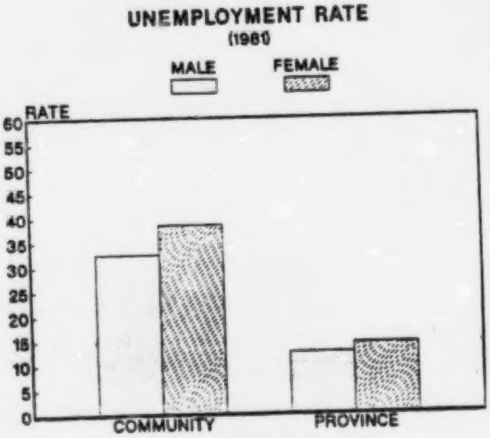
Male............$12,906 ($13,580)
Female..........$6,662 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$20,882 ($21,155)





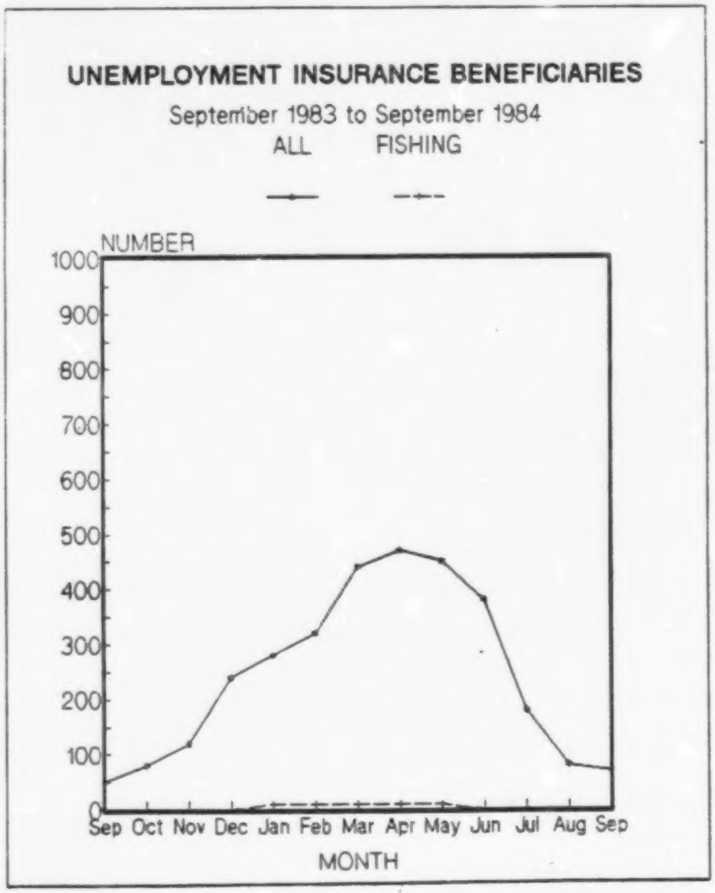
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,922,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.......................$8,746,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.98 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

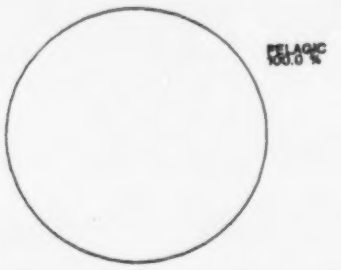


Blacks Harbour

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

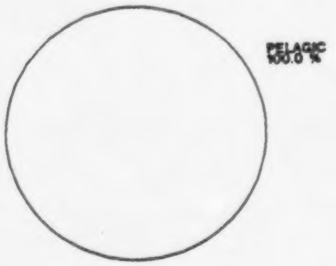
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,010 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	36
Length overall less than 13.7 m	13
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	15
Greater than 19.8 m	8

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	3
Full-time	2
vessel owners	2
Part-time	1
crew	1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	54
Groundfish	5
gillnet	1
longline	3
otter trawl	1
Pelagic	46
Herring pumper	20
carrier	19
mid-water trawl	1
purse-seine	3
drag seine	2
other	1
Shellfish	3
Lobster trap	3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Connors Bros. Limited (Factory 10), Blacks Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(January and February and June through December)
Products: Alewives, frozen; herring, fresh, frozen, canned and smoked; squid, frozen.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by local Highway #776 and 778, scheduled ferry service, bus service; harbours: Blacks Harbour and Walace Cove.

Scheduled air and passenger rail service............................Saint John
Freight rail service..............Lepreau

EDUCATION

Day care and elementary school.

Pre-school, high school and vocational school.............................St. George
University.......................Saint John

OTHER SERVICES

Church, banking and medical services, hospital convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Library...........................St. George

BACK BAY

The community of Back Bay is an unincorporated settlement in Charlotte County, New Brunswick.

POPULATION: 455 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 30

from other New Brunswick locations	20
from other Provinces	10
from outside Canada	0

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	51%
Female	49%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	23%
15-64	63%
65 and over	14%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English	100%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	39%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	12%
without certificate	38%
Trades certificate or diploma	1%
Other non-university education	9%
University Education	
with degree	1%
without degree	0%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 250

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry	19%
Manufacturing	49%
Construction	14%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	4%
Trade	6%
Finance, insurance and real estate	0%
Business and personal services	6%
Public administration and defence	2%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

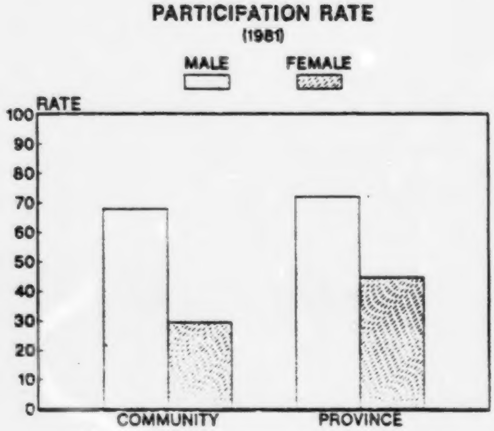
(Provincial Comparison)

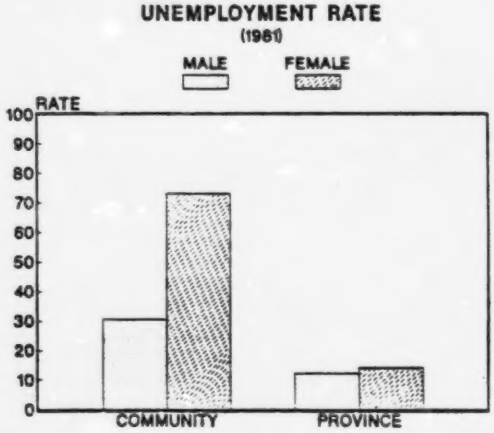
Male	$8,654 ($13,580)
Female	$5,432 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$17,134 ($21,155)





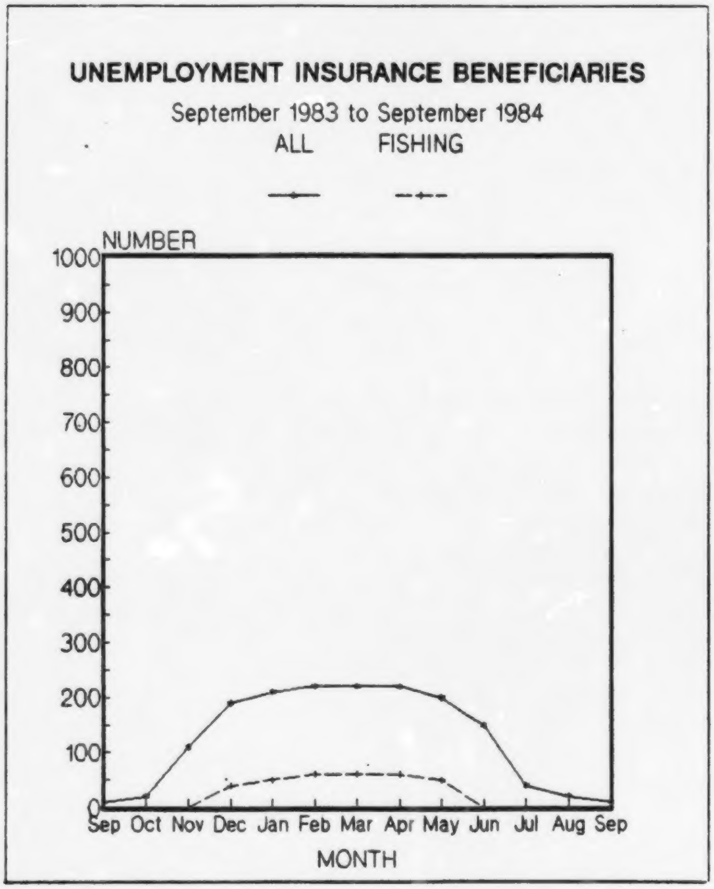
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,170,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$2,412,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 48.51 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

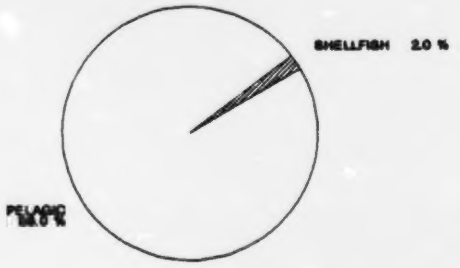


Back Bay

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

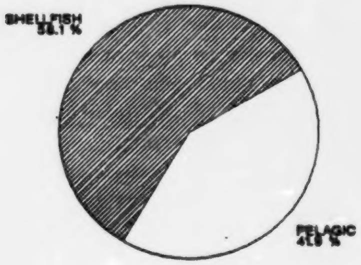
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 458 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	43
Length overall less than 13.7 m	43

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	50
Full-time	38
vessel owners	26
crew	12
Part-time	12
vessel owners	3
crew	9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	93
Groundfish	28
gillnet	7
longline	16
otter trawl	5
Pelagic	13
Herring pumper	3
carrier	3
set gillnet	3
drag seine	4
Shellfish	52
Lobster trap	25
Scallop drag	27

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Connors Bros. (Factory 16), Back Bay

Operates 8 months in an average year.
(May through December)
Product: herring, canned.

Leavitts Clam Processing Plant, Back Bay

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(March through April and July through October)
Products: clams, fresh; lobsters, fresh; and scallops, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by paved local Highway #772; harbour: Back Bay.

Scheduled ferry service...........Letete
Sheduled air service and passenger railroad..........................Saint John
Bus service.......................St. George
Freight railroad service..........Lepreau

OTHER SERVICES

Church, convenience grocery store and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library, banking, medical service and gasoline service station...........................St. Geroge
Hospital..........................Blacks Harbour

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school and vocational school...........................St. George
University.......................Saint John

ST. ANDREWS/BOCABEC

The community of St. Andrews/Bocabec, located in Charlotte County, New Brunswick, comprises the town of St. Andrews and two unincorporated settlements: Bocabec and Chamcook.

POPULATION: 1,865 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 515

from other New Brunswick locations	200
from other Provinces	265
from outside Canada	50

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	48%
Female	52%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	17%
15-64	62%
65 and over	21%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	2%
English	96%
Other	2%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	16%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	4%
without certificate	23%
Trades certificate or diploma	2%
Other non-university education	23%
University Education	
with degree	19%
without degree	13%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,065

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

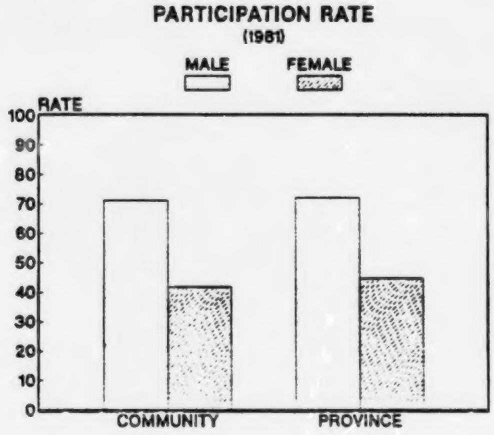
Primary industry	6%
Manufacturing	6%
Construction	9%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	5%
Trade	12%
Finance, insurance and real estate	2%
Business and personal services	48%
Public administration and defence	12%

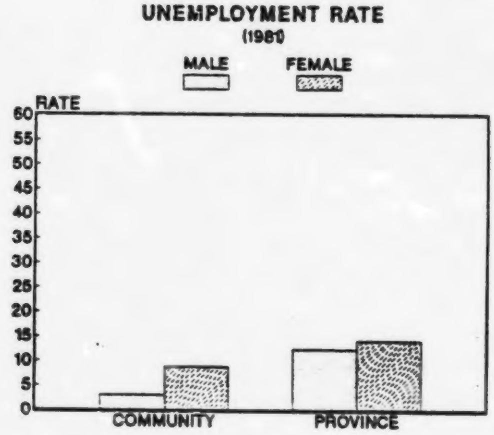
INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

Male	$13,941 ($13,580)
Female	$7,231 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$25,254 ($21,155)

Note: Data in the above column exclude the settlement of Bocabec.





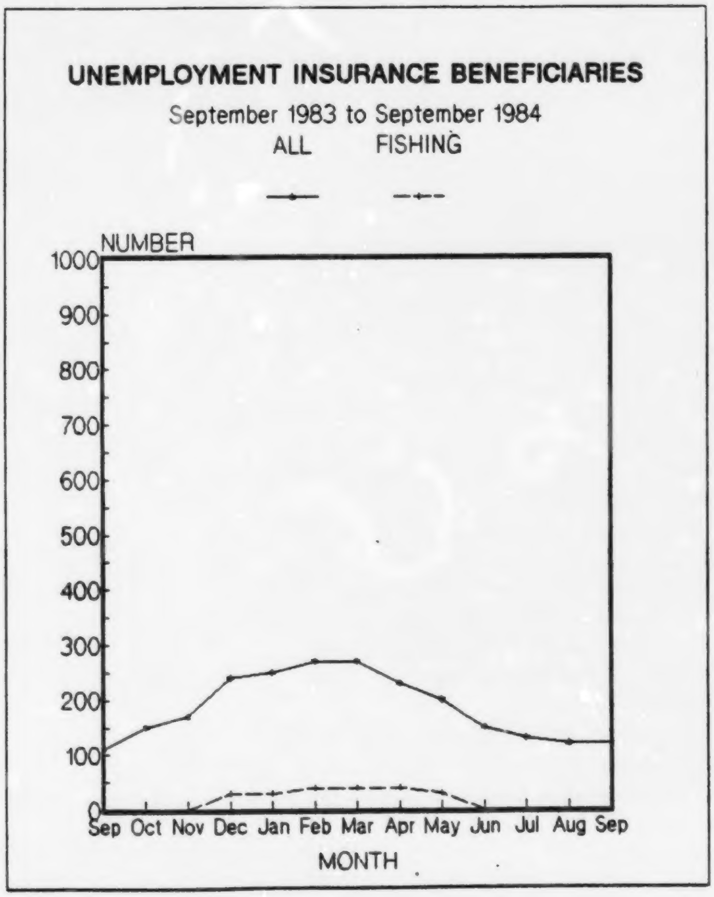
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$4,972,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$16,432,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 30.26 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

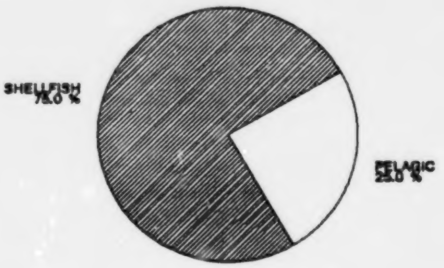


St. Andrews/Bocabec

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

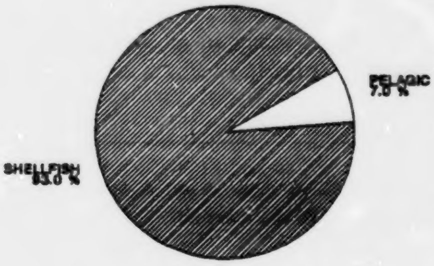
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,025 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 600 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	21
Length overall less than 13.7 m	20
Greater than 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	42
Full-time	38
vessel owners	8
crew	30
Part-time	4
vessel owners	2
crew	2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	28
Groundfish	4
longline	4
Pelagic	7
Herring pumper	4
carrier	2
purse-seine	1
Shellfish	17
Lobster trap	8
Scallop drag	9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Chamcook Seafoods Limited, Chamcook

Operates 10 months in an average year.
(January through June and September through December)
Products: clams, fresh and canned.

Mills Seafoods Limited, Bocabec

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: clams, fresh.

Star-Kist Canada Inc., St. Andrews

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: tuna, canned.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Collector Highway #127, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service, harbour: St. Andrews.

Scheduled ferry service...........Letete
Railroad (passenger and freight)..........................Saint John

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Hospital..........................St. Stephen

EDUCATION

Day care, pre-school, elementary, high school and vocational school.

University.......................Saint John

WILSONS BEACH

The community of Wilsons Beach is an unincorporated settlement located on Campobello Island, Charlotte County, New Brunswick.

POPULATION: 844 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 80

from other New Brunswick locations........35
from other Provinces......................5
from outside Canada.......................40

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......49%
Female.....51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........27%
15-64.............62%
65 and over.......11%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%
English.........99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9..........................29%
Grade 9 to 13
  with certificate.........................16%
  without certificate......................40%
Trades certificate or diploma..............1%
Other non-university education.............9%
University Education
  with degree..............................1%
  without degree...........................4%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 405

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry...........................29%
Manufacturing..............................31%
Construction...............................1%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities........................4%
Trade......................................6%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........1%
Business and personal services............20%
Public administration and defence..........8%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

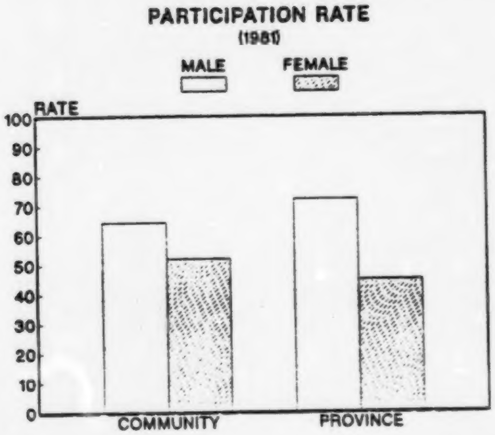
(Provincial Comparison)

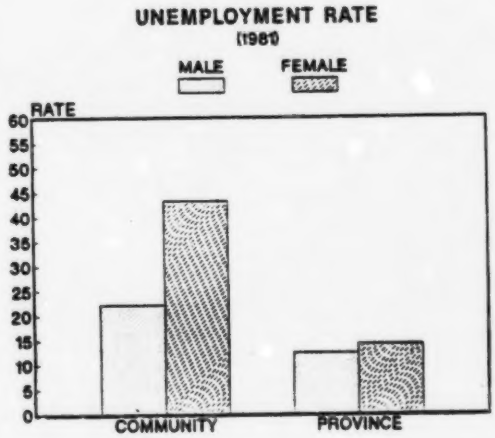
Male............$9,648 ($13,580)
Female..........$4,008 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$17,534 ($21,155)





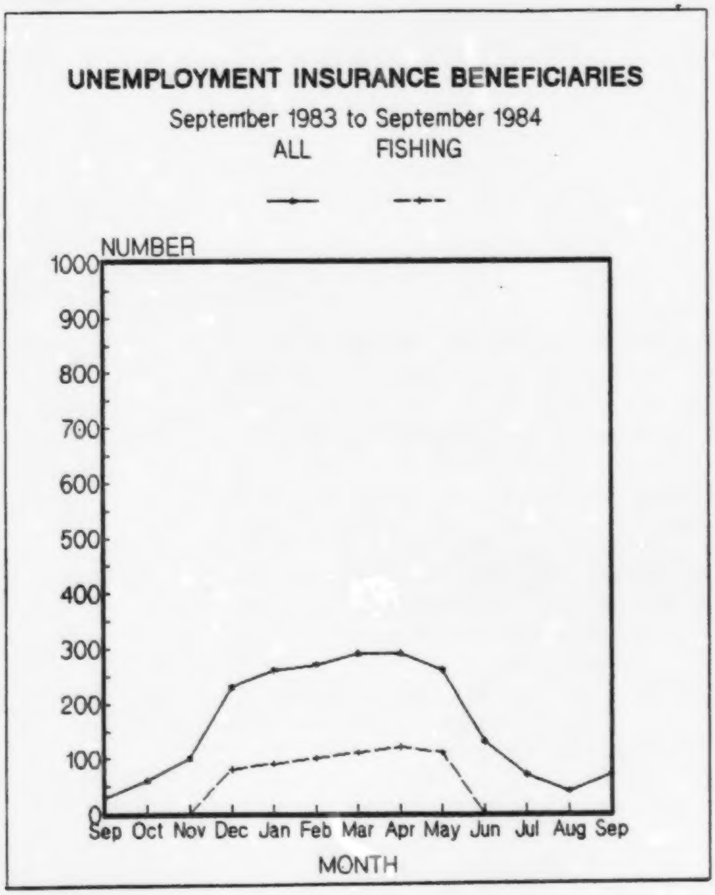
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$1,445,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$4,345,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 33.26 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



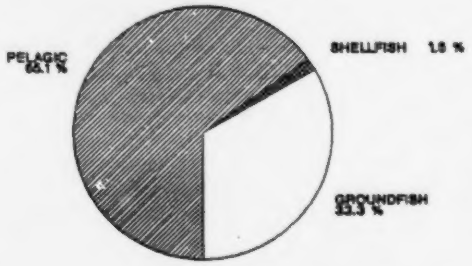
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

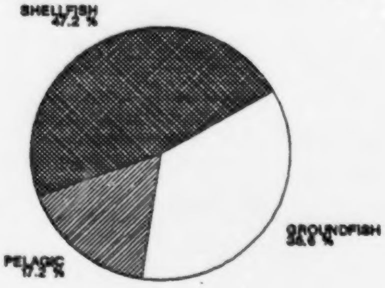
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,678 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 744 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	65
Length overall less than 13.7 m	57
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	7
Greater than 19.8 m	1

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	132
Full-time	120
vessel owners	75
crew	45
Part-time	12
crew	12

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	133
Groundfish	62
gillnet	14
longline	44
jig	1
otter trawl	3
Pelagic	31
Herring pumper	10
carrier	9
purse-seine	7
drag seine	1
Mackerel drift gillnet	2
set gillnet	2
Shellfish	40
Lobster trap	16
Scallop drag	23
Shrimp drag	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Connors Bros. Limited (H.W. Welch Division), Wilsons Beach

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(April through October)
Product: herring, canned.

Jackson Bros. Limited, Wilsons Beach

Operates 9 months in an average year.
(April through December)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Paved Local Highway #774 and unpaved local road, accessible year round by international bridge from Lubec, Maine; summer ferry service from Campobello to Deer Island; harbours: Head Harbour, Wilsons Beach and Curry Cove.

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school................St. Andrews
University........................Saint John

OTHER SERVICES

Church, banking service.

Medical service and hospital..........................St. Stephen
Library............................Welshpool
Local newspaper...................Saint John

WELSHPOOL

The community of Welshpool is located on Campobello Island in Charlotte County, New Brunswick. It comprises two unincorporated settlements: Welshpool and North Road.

POPULATION: 408 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 20

from other New Brunswick locations........10

from other Provinces......................5

from outside Canada.......................5

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.......48%

Female.....52%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15..........21%

15-64.............56%

65 and over.......23%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French...........1%

English.........99%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9........................48%

Grade 9 to 13

with certificate........................7%

without certificate....................18%

Trades certificate or diploma..............5%

Other non-university education............15%

University Education

with degree.............................5%

without degree..........................2%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 170

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................40%

Manufacturing..............................9%

Construction..............................15%

Transportation, communication and other utilities........................3%

Trade......................................6%

Finance, insurance and real estate.........6%

Business and personal services.............9%

Public administration and defence.........12%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

Male............$12,751 ($13,580)

Female..........$5,440 ($6,968)

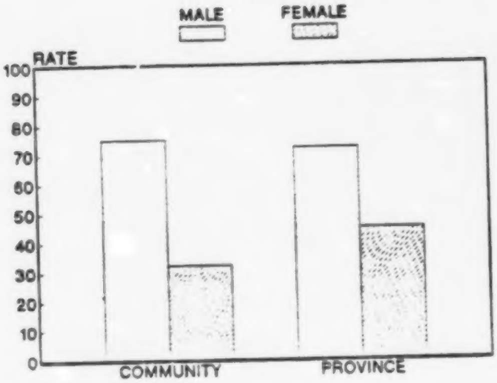
CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$20,389 ($21,155)

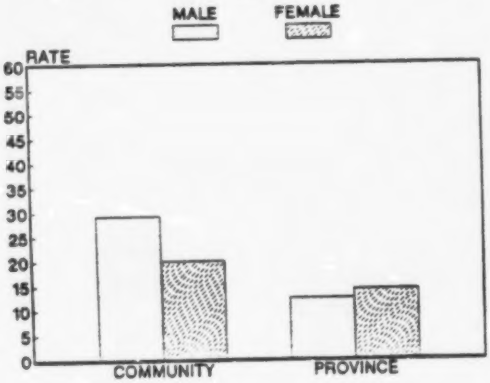
PARTICIPATION RATE

(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

(1981)



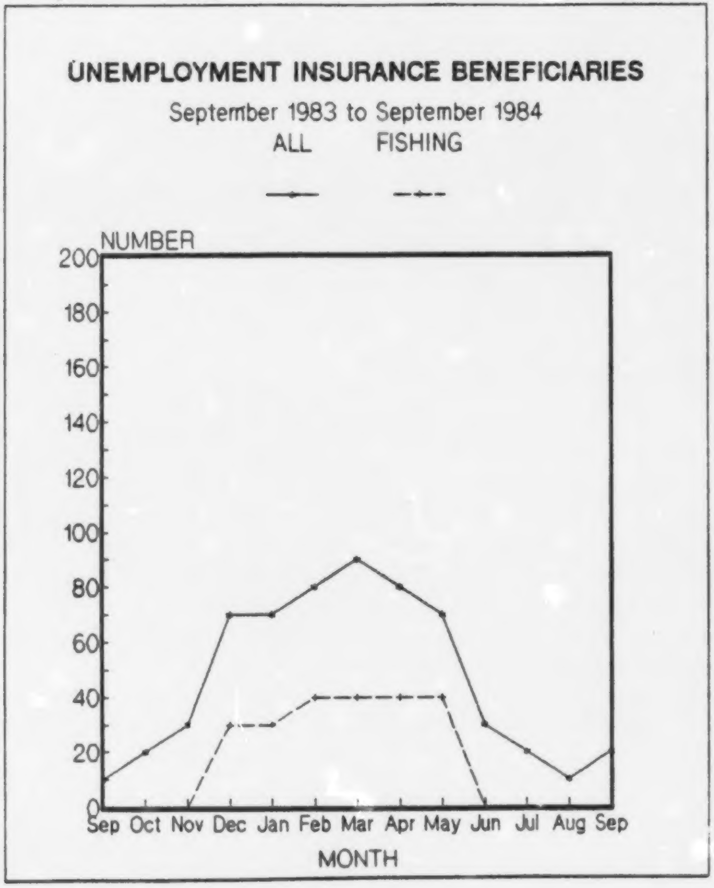
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$373,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....................$1,702,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.92 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

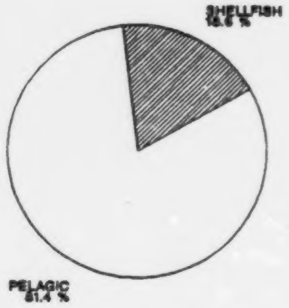


Welshpool

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

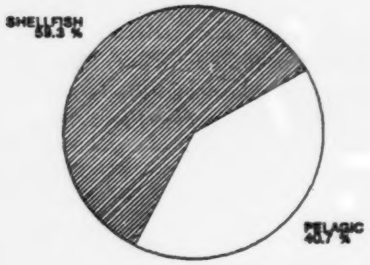
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 290 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)..............................36

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................30

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m................6

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)......................50

Full-time................................45
- vessel owners................30
- crew........................15

Part-time.................................5
- crew..........................5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................46

Groundfish...............................15
- gillnet......................2
- longline....................12
- otter trawl..................1

Pelagic..................................16
- Herring pumper...............5
  - carrier..................5
  - drag seine...............1
  - purse-seine..............3
- Mackerel drift gillnet.......1
  - set gillnet..............1

Shellfish................................14
- Lobster trap.................6
- Scallop drag.................8

Other.....................................1
- Squid purse-seine............1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Paved Local Highway #774, and unpaved local road; accessible year round by international bridge from Lubec, Maine; summer ferry service from Campobello to Deer Island; harbours: Welshport and North Road.

Scheduled air service.............Saint John
Railroad (passenger and freight)..McAdam

OTHER SERVICES

Church, library, and banking service.

Medical service and hospital......St. Stephen
Local newspaper...................Saint John

EDUCATION

Pre-school.

Elementary and high school.......Wilsons Beach
Vocational school................St. Andrews
University.......................Saint John

LEONARDVILLE/FAIRHAVEN

The community of Leonardville/Fairhaven is located on Deer Island, Charlotte County, New Brunswick. It comprises four unincorporated settlements: Leonardville, Chocolate Cove, Fairhaven and Cummings Cove.

POPULATION: 351 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 40

from other New Brunswick locations........15

from other Provinces......................0

from outside Canada.......................25

SEX DISTRIBUTION	**AGE DISTRIBUTION**
Male.......50%	Under 15..........18%
Female.....50%	15-64.............64%
	65 and over.......18%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

English.........100%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.........................25%

Grade 9 to 13

with certificate........................11%

without certificate.....................44%

Trades certificate or diploma.............0%

Other non-university education............13%

University Education

with degree.............................2%

without degree..........................5%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 215

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry..........................18%

Manufacturing.............................40%

Construction..............................0%

Transportation, communication

and other utilities.......................18%

Trade.....................................13%

Finance, insurance and real estate........0%

Business and personal services............9%

Public administration and defence.........2%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

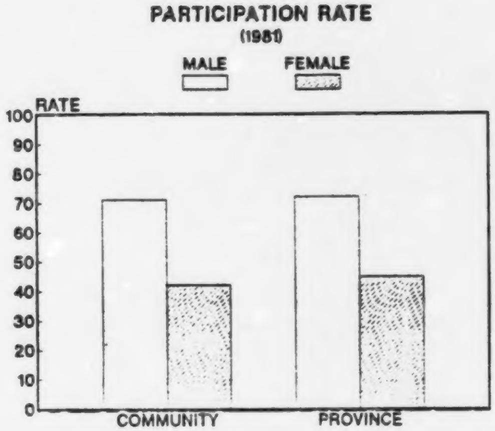
Male............$11,687 ($13,580)

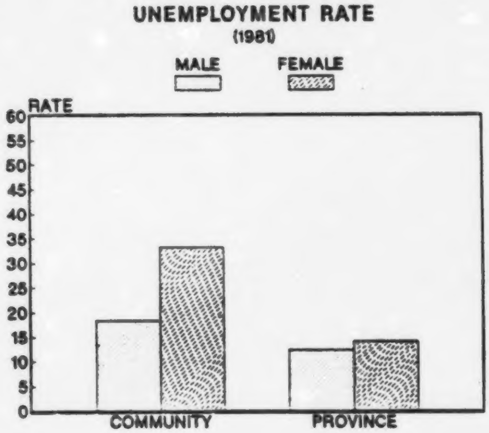
Female..........$4,597 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

(Provincial comparison)

$20,136 ($21,155)





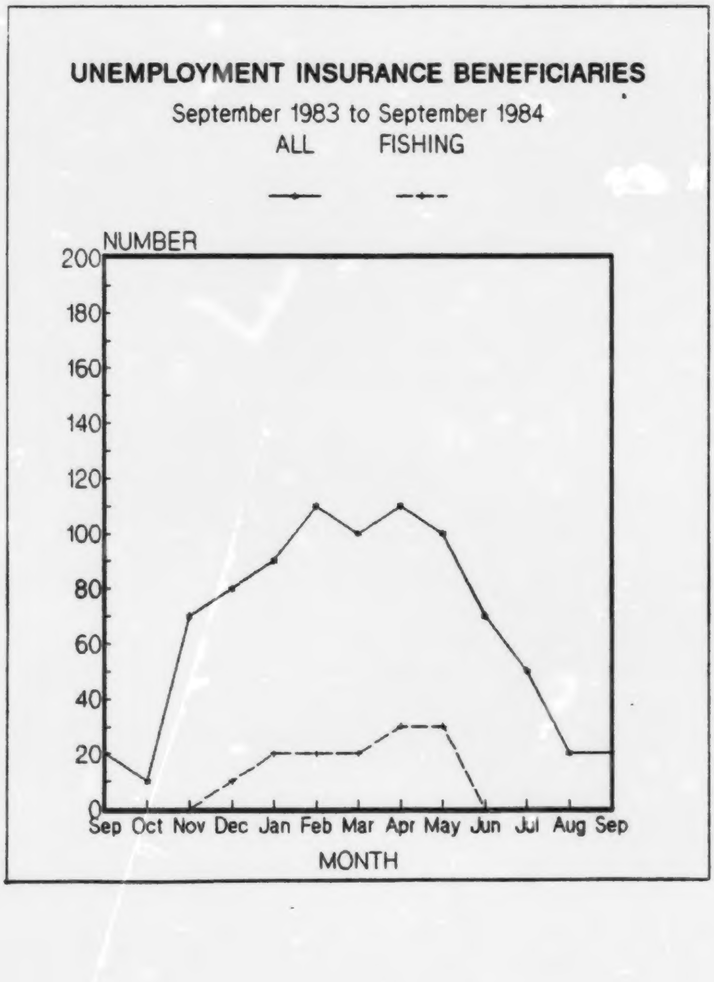
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$486,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,704,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.52 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.


UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

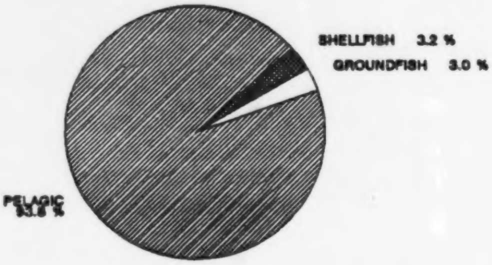
September 1983 to September 1984

Leonardville/Fairhaven

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

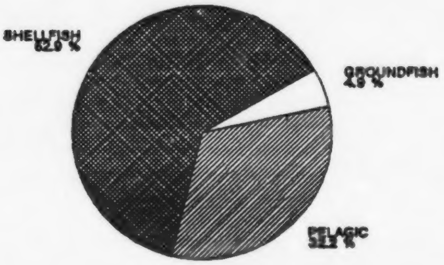
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 490 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983)...............................58

Length overall
less than 13.7 m.......................51

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m...............7

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)....................70

Full-time...............................37
- vessel owners................26
- crew.........................11

Part-time...............................33
- vessel owners................24
- crew.........................9

> Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................75

Groundfish..............................12
- gillnet......................2
- longline.....................8
- jig..........................1
- otter trawl..................1

Pelagic.................................25
- Herring pumper..............11
  - carrier.................5
  - drag seine..............7
  - mid-water trawl.........2

Shellfish...............................38
- Lobster trap................17
- Scallop drag................20
- Shrimp drag.................1

> Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

Connors Bros. Limited (H.W. Welch Division), Fairhaven

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(June through November)
Product: herring, canned.

National Sea Products Limited, Fairhaven

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: ***

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by paved Local Highway #772; harbours: Leonardville and Fairhaven.

Scheduled ferry service...........Lambertville
Scheduled bus and freight rail service..........................St. George
Scheduled air and rail passenger service..........................Saint John

OTHER SERVICES

Church, medical service, convenience grocery store.

Supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper..................St. George
Banking service...................Lords Cove
Library and hospital..............St. Stephen

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school..........................Lords Cove
High school and vocational school................St. George
University........................Saint John

LORDS COVE

The community of Lords Cove, Deer Island, Charlotte County, New Brunswick, comprises four unincorporated settlements: Lords Cove, Richardson, Stuart Town and Lambertville.

POPULATION: 363 (1981)
TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 55
from other New Brunswick locations........15
from other Provinces.......................0
from outside Canada.......................40

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Male.......47%
Female.....53%

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Under 15..........18%
15-64.............56%
65 and over.......26%

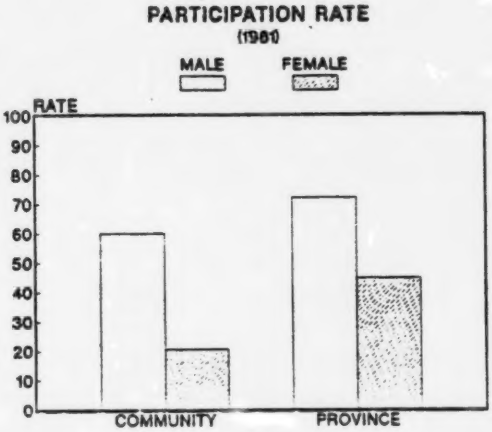
MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION
French...........1%
English.........98%
Other............1%

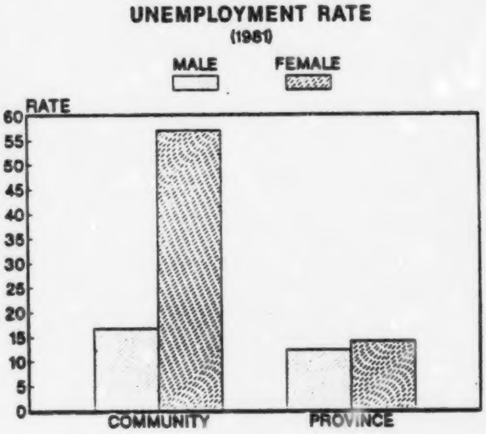
LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION
Less than grade 9.........................22%
Grade 9 to 13
with certificate........................23%
without certificate.....................27%
Trades certificate or diploma..............0%
Other non-university education............20%
University Education
with degree..............................2%
without degree...........................6%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 120
LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY
Primary industry..........................21%
Manufacturing.............................29%
Construction...............................9%
Transportation, communication
and other utilities.......................29%
Trade......................................0%
Finance, insurance and real estate.........0%
Business and personal services.............8%
Public administration and defence..........4%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)
Male............$10,400 ($13,580)
Female..........$2,739 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$14,034 ($21,155)





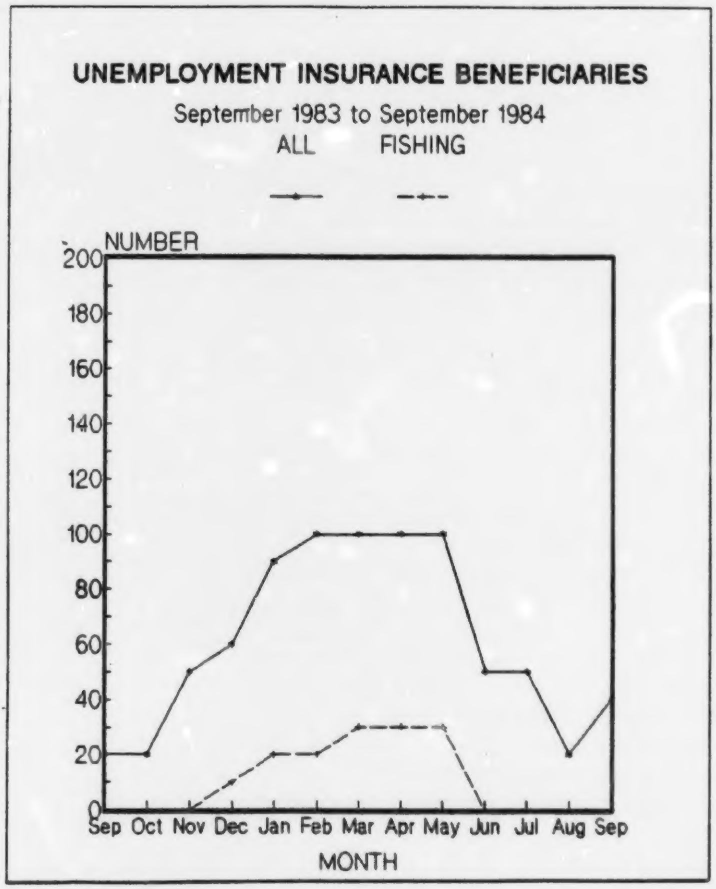
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$543,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$1,743,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.15 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

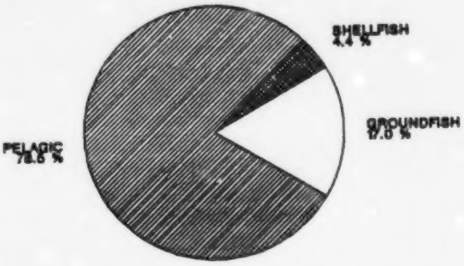


Lorda Cove

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

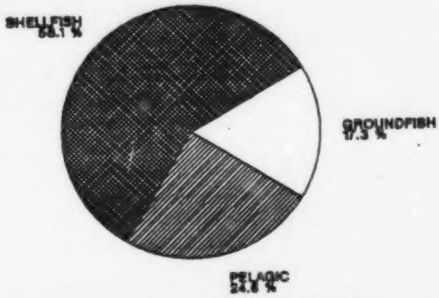
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 540 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 289 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY
(home port 1983).............................39

Length overall
less than 13.7 m........................35

Length overall
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m...............4

MONTHS OF
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December
(at least one week of fishing accumulated
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....................65

Full-time...............................40
    vessel owners................40

Part-time...............................25
    vessel owners................7
    crew.......................18

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be
operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY
AND GEAR TYPE (1983)..........................49

Groundfish...............................6
    gillnet......................1
    longline.....................3
    otter trawl..................2

Pelagic..................................16
    Herring pumper...............8
        carrier.................3
        drag seine..............5

Shellfish................................27
    Lobster trap.................15
    Scallop drag.................12

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more
than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

National Sea Products Limited, Lords Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: lobster, fresh.

Pendleton Fisheries Limited, Lords Cove

Operates 11 months in an average year.
(January through November)
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted;
mackerel, fresh; scallops, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Paved Local Highway #772; scheduled ferry service; harbours: Lords Cove, Stuart Town and Richardson.

Scheduled air and passenger rail service............................Saint John
Bus and freight rail service......St. George

OTHER SERVICES

Church, banking service, convenience grocery store and local newspaper.

Medical service...................Fairhaven
Library and hospital..............St. Stephen
Supermarket, gasoline service station............................St. George

EDUCATION

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school.......................St. George
Vocational school.................St. Stephen
University........................Saint John

GRAND MANAN ISLAND

Grand Manan Island is in Charlotte County, New Brunswick. This community comprises the villages of North Head, Seal Cove and Grand Harbour, as well as four unincorporated settlements: Castalia, Woodwards Cove, Ingalls Head and White Head.

POPULATION: 2,229 (1981)

TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: 300

from other New Brunswick locations	190
from other Provinces	80
from outside Canada	30

SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male	49%
Female	51%

AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15	24%
15-64	61%
65 and over	15%

MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French	1%
English	98%
Other	1%

LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9	30%
Grade 9 to 13	
with certificate	11%
without certificate	33%
Trades certificate or diploma	1%
Other non-university education	15%
University Education	
with degree	3%
without degree	7%

TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: 1,125

LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

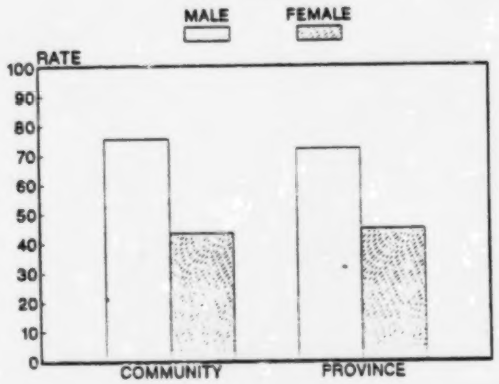
Primary industry	29%
Manufacturing	25%
Construction	4%
Transportation, communication and other utilities	7%
Trade	12%
Finance, insurance and real estate	1%
Business and personal services	17%
Public administration and defence	5%

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME
(Provincial Comparison)

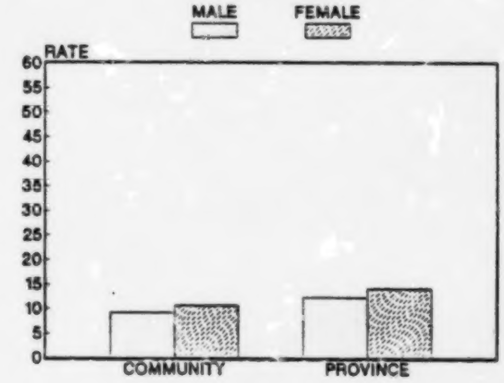
Male	$12,638 ($13,580)
Female	$4,491 ($6,968)

CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME
(Provincial comparison)
$22,082 ($21,155)

PARTICIPATION RATE
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
(1981)



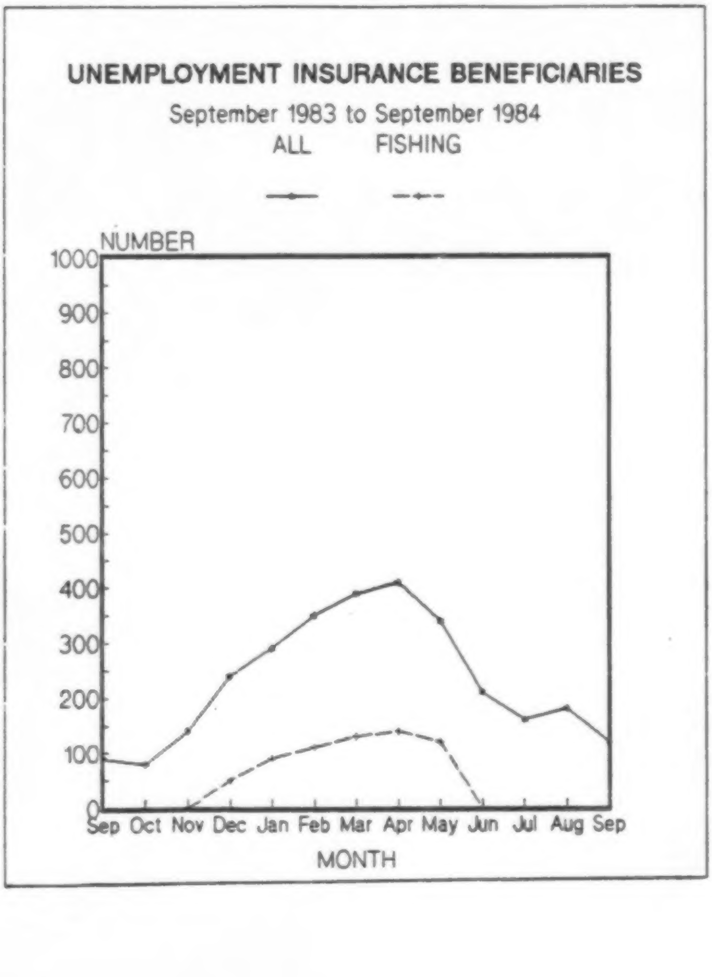
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME...............$3,421,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME......................$13,205,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 25.91 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

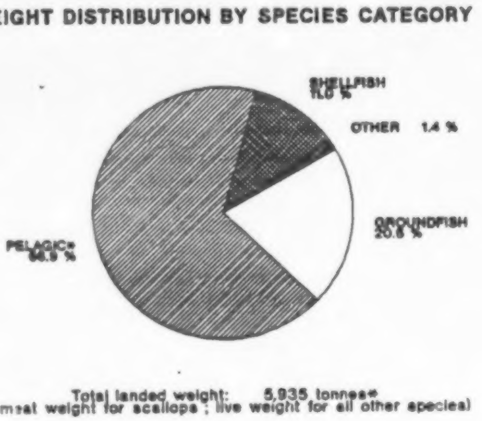
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.


UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES

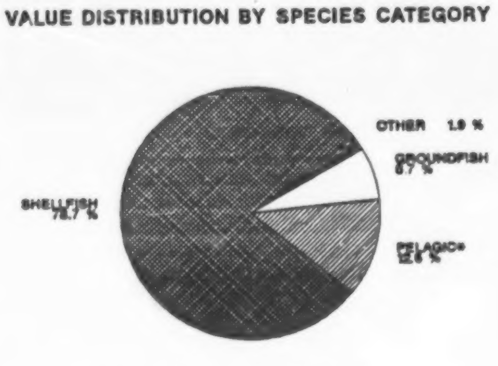
September 1983 to September 1984

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)



Total landed weight: 5,935 tonnes*
(* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)



Total landed value: 3,819 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC * includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY (home port 1983)	165
Length overall less than 13.7 m	145
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m	18
Greater than 19.8 m	2

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)	425
Full-time	257
vessel owners	166
crew	91
Part-time	168
crew	168

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)	460
Groundfish	115
gillnet	51
longline	44
jig	8
otter trawl	11
mid-water trawl	1
Pelagic	146
Herring pumper	31
carrier	16
drift gillnet	36
set gillnet	48
purse-seine	8
drag seine	7
Shellfish	199
Lobster trap	108
Scallop drag	91

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)

C. & H. Fisheries Limited, Grand Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: lobsters, fresh; scallops, fresh.

Carroll Fisheries Limited, White Head

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(July through December)
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

Connors Bros. Limited (Factory 17), Seal Cove

Operates 6 months in an average year.
(June through November)
Product: herring, canned.

Fundy Aquaculture Limited, Seal Cove

Operates 5 months in an average year.
(December through April)
Products: salmon, fresh.

Glide Rocks Fisheries, Ingalls Head

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: scallops, fresh.

Helshiron Fisheries Limited, Seal Cove

Plant No. 1: Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: scallops, fresh.

Plant No. 2: Operates 9 months in an average year.
(June through February)
Products: groundfish, fesh and dried salted.

Hovey Russel & Son Limited, Woodwards Cove

Operates 7 months in an average year.
(June through December)
Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked; herring, fresh, pickled and smoked; mackerel, fresh and pickled; crab, fresh.

Little Rock Fisheries Limited, Seal Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: lobsters, fresh; scallops, fresh.

M.G. Fisheries Limited, Grand Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted; shark, fresh; scallops, fresh.

Shiloh Fisheries, Grand Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: scallops, fresh.

Special K Fisheries Limited, North Head

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; scallops, fresh.

Spring Rocks Fisheries Limited, Seal Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.
Product: scallops, fresh.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

TRANSPORTATION

Served by Paved Highway #776, and paved local road; scheduled ferry service.

Scheduled air service, bus and railroad (passenger and freight)	Saint John

OTHER SERVICES

Church, banking, medical services and hospital, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Supermarket	St. Stephen
Library, local newspaper	Saint John

EDUCATION

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school	St. Andrews
University	Saint John

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Unpublished material, 1983.

________. Statistics Canada. Administrative data development, 1983 and 1983/84.

________. Statistics Canada. Census of Canada, 1981.

INDEX OF PLACE NAMES INCLUDED IN SCOTIA-FUNDY REGION FISHING COMMUNITY PROFILES

Name	Page
Abrams River	280
Advocate Harbour	380
Alder Point	28
Allendale	229
Alma	389
Amiraults Hill	280
Annapolis Royal	348
Apple River	380
Arcadia	296
Argyle Sound	276
Arichat	76
Aspotogan	185
Atwoods Brook	253
Avonport	364
Baccaro	237
Back Bay	425
Baddeck	14
Barrington	245
Barrington Head	245
Barrington Passage	245
Barrington West	245
Bass River	368
Bateson	52
Bayport	209
Beach Meadows	217
Bear Point	253
Beaver Harbour (Guysborough Co., N.S.)	140
Beaver Harbour (Charlotte Co., N.B.)	417
Beaver River	304
Belleville	280
Belliveaus Cove	308
Bickerton West	128
Big Bras D'Or	18
Big Tancook	193
Birchtown	233
Black Point	185
Blacks Harbour	421
Blanche	237
Blandford	189
Blockhouse	201
Blue Rocks	205
Bocabec	429
Boudreauville	76
Boutiliers Point	185
Bras D'Or	28
Brass Hill	245
Breton Cove	21
Broad Cove	217
Brooklyn (Queens Co., N.S.)	221
Brooklyn (Yarmouth Co., N.S.)	296
Bush Island	213
Cambridge Narrows	405
Canso	100
Cape Forchu	296
Cape Negro	237
Cape St. Marys	304
Carters Cove	88
Castalia	449
Central Chebogue	292
Central Grove	328
Central Port Mouton	225
Central Woods Harbour	249
Centreville (Shelburne Co., N.S.)	262
Centreville (Digby Co., N.S.)	320
Chamcook	429
Chance Harbour	401
Chapel Cove	60
Charlesville	249
Charlos Cove	96
Chebogue Point	292
Cherry Hill	217
Chester	197
Chester Basin	197
Chocolate Cove	441
Churchover	233
Church Point	312
Clam Bay	148
Clam Harbour	148
Clam Point	262
Clark's Harbour	258
Clyde River	237
Coddles Harbour	116
Coffinscroft	245
Cole Harbour	96
Comeaus Hill	284
Comeauville	316
Corkums Island	205
Cottage Cove	352

INDEX

Name	Page
Crow Harbour	413
Crowell	245
Culloden	340
Cummings Cove	441
Darlings Lake	300
Dayton	296
Debaies Cove	148
Deep Cove	189
Delaps Cove	348
D'Escousse	84
Digby	340
Dingwall	2
Dipper Harbour	401
Doctors Cove	245
Drumhead	116
Eagle Head	217
East Advocate	380
East Baccaro	237
East Chester	197
East Chezzetcook	152
East Dover	181
East Ferry	324
East Green Harbour	229
East Jeddore	160
East Petpeswick	156
East Pubnico	272
East Quoddy	140
East River	189
East Sandy Cove	320
East Ship Harbour	132
East Side Port L'Hebert	225
East Side of Ragged Island	229
Eastern Passage	164
Eastern Points	205
Economy	368
Ecum Secum	120
Ecum Secum West	144
Englishtown	21
Eskasoni	25
Fairhaven	441
False Bay	56
Fletzen South	205
First South	205
Fishermans Harbour	128
Five Islands	372
Forbes Point	249
Fourchu	64
Fox Island Main	104
Fox Point	185
Freeport	332
French Cove	88
French Village	181
Gabarus	44
Gaspereau	364
Goldboro	116
Gracieville	60
Grand Desert	152
Grande Greve	88
Grand Harbour	449
Grand River	68
Granville Ferry	348
Grosses Coques	308
Gullivers Cove	340
Gunning Cove	233
Hacketts Cove	181
Half Island Cove	108
Half Way Cove	108
Hampton	352
Harrigan Cove	140
Hazel Hill	104
Head of Chezzetcook	152
Head of Jeddore	160
Hebron	296
Heckmans Island	205
Hermans Island	201
Herring Cove	168
Hillsburn	348
Homeville	56
Hubbards	185
Hubbards Point	280
Hunts Point	225
Indian Harbour	181
Indian Point	201
Ingalls Head	449
Ingomar	241
Ingonish	10
Ingonish Beach	10
Ingonish Centre	10
Ingonish Ferry	10

Name	Page
Isaacs Harbour	112
Jeddore Oyster Ponds	160
Jersey Cove	21
Joggins	384
Jordan Bay	233
Jordan Falls	233
Karsdale	348
Kelleys Cove	292
Ketch Harbour	168
La Have	213
LaHave Island	213
Lake Charlotte	148
Lake Doucette	304
Lake Midway	320
Lambertville	445
L'Archeveque	68
L'Ardoise	60
L'Ardoise West	60
Larrys River	96
Leonardville	441
Lepreau	401
Lingan	40
Liscomb	124
Litchfield	348
Little Anse	80
Little Bass River	368
Little Dover	104
Little Harbour (Richmond Co., N.S.)	60
Little Harbour (Halifax Co., N.S.)	148
Little Harbour (Shelburne Co., N.S.)	229
Little Lepreau	401
Little Liscomb	124
Little Lorraine	52
Little Pond	28
Little River (Victoria Co., N.S.)	21
Little River (Digby Co., N.S.)	324
Little River Harbour	284
Little Tancook	193
Liverpool	221
Lockeport	229
Long Cove	217
Lords Cove	445
Lorneville	397
Louisbourg	48
Louis Head	229
Lower L'Ardoise	60
Lower Argyle	276
Lower Clarks Harbour	262
Lower East Chezzetcook	152
Lower East Pubnico	272
Lower Five Islands	372
Lower Prospect	177
Lower Sandy Point	233
Lower Saulnierville	316
Lower Shag Harbour	253
Lower Ship Harbour	148
Lower Three Fathom Harbour	152
Lower Wedgeport	284
Lower West Jeddore	156
Lower West Pubnico	268
Lower Whitehead	96
Lower Woods Harbour	249
Lunenburg	205
Maces Bay	401
Maders Cove	201
Mahone Bay	201
Main-À-Dieu	52
Margaretsville	356
Marie Joseph	120
Martinique	84
Martins River	201
Mavillette	304
Mayflower	304
McGraths Cove	181
Medway	217
Melbourne	288
Meteghan	304
Meteghan Centre	304
Meteghan River	304
Meteghan Station	304
Middle Country Harbour	112
Middle East Pubnico	272
Middle West Pubnico	268
Mill Cove	185
Mill Village	217
Milton Highlands	296
Mink Cove	320

INDEX

Name Page

Mispec 393
Mitchell Bay 144
Moose Harbour 221
Morris Island 280
Murphy Cove 132
Mushaboom 132
Musquodoboit Harbour 156
Myers Point 160

Neils Harbour 6
New Edinburgh 344
Newellton 262
New Harbour 96
(Guysborough Co., N.S.)
New Harbour 189
(Lunenburg Co., N.S.)
New Haven 6
North Chegoggin 296
North East Harbour 241
North East Point 262
North Head 449
North Road 437
North Sydney 32
Northwest Cove 185
North West Harbour 241

Osborne Harbour 229
Ostrea Lake 156
Overton 296
Owls Head Harbour 148

Parkers Cove 348
Parrsboro 376
Peggys Cove 181
Pembroke 296
Pennant 172
Petit de Grat 76
Petite Rivière 213
Philips Harbour 108
Pinkneys Point 288
Pleasant Harbour 132
Pleasant Lake 280
Pleasant Point 156
(Halifax Co., N.S.)
Pleasant Point 229
(Shelburne Co., N.S.)
Pleasantville 213
Plymouth 284

Name Page

Point Aconi 28
Poirierville 84
Popes Harbour 132
Port Bickerton 128
Port Clyde 237
Port Dufferin 140
Port Felix 96
Port George 352
Port Hillford 128
Port Joli 225
Port La Tour 237
Port L'Hebert 229
Port Lorne 352
Port Maitland 300
Port Medway 217
Port Morien 56
Port Mouton 225
Port Royal 72
(Richmond Co., N.S.)
Port Royal 348
(Annapolis Co., N.S.)
Port Saxon 241
Portuguese Cove 168
Port Wade 348
Poulamon 84
Prospect 177
Prospect Point 253
Pubnico 276

Queensport 108

Reynoldscroft 237
Richardson 445
River Bourgeois 92
Riverport 209
Robins 76
Rockdale 60
Rockville 292
Rocky Bay 84
Rose Bay 209
Round Island 56

Salmon River 304
Salmon River Bridge 160
Sambro 172
Sambro Head 172
Sampsons Cove 80
Sampsonville 88

Name Page

Sand Beach 292
Sandford 296
Sandy Cove 320
Sandy Point 233
Saulnierville 316
Saulnierville Station 316
Scotts Bay 360
Seabright 181
Seaforth 152
Seal Cove 449
Seal Harbour 116
Seeleys Cove 413
Shad Bay 177
Shag Harbour 253
Sheet Harbour 136
Sheet Harbour Passage 136
Shelburne 233
Sherose Island 245
Ship Harbour 148
Short Beach 300
Sluice Point 280
Smelt Brook 6
Smith Cove 144
Smithville 237
Sober Island 136
Sonora 128
South Bar 36
South Chegoggin 296
South Haven 21
South Ingonish Harbour 10
South Side 262
South Side River Bourgeois 92
Spanish Ship Bay 124
Spry Bay 132
Spry Harbour 132
St. Alphonse 304
St. Andrews 429
St. Anns 21
St. Benoni 304
St. Bernard 308
St. Catherines River 225
St. Esprit 68
St. Martin 304
St. Marys 72
St. Peters 88
Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau 280
Stonehurst West 205
Stonehurst East 205

Name Page

Stoney Island 262
Stormont 112
Stuart Town 445
Surettes Island 280

Tangier 132
Tantallon 181
Terence Bay 177
The Hawk 262
The Lodge 185
Thomasville 237
Thornes Cove 348
Three Fathom Harbour 152
Three Island Cove 60
Tiddville 324
Tiverton 328
Tusket 280
Tusket Falls 280

Upper Blandford 189
Upper Economy 368
Upper Gagetown 409
Upper Granville 348
Upper Port La Tour 237
Upper Wedgeport 284
Upper West Pubnico 268
Upper Woods Harbour 249

Victoria Beach 348
Villagedale 245
Voglers Cove 217

Waddens Cove 56
Wedgeport 284
Welch Cove 401
Welshpool 437
West Arichat 72
West Baccaro 237
West Berlin 217
West Chezzetcook 152
West Dover 181
West Dublin 213
West Green Harbour 229
West Head 262
West Jeddore 156
West Pubnico 268
West Quoddy 140
West Sandy Cove 320

INDEX

Name	Page
Western Head	221
Western Shore	197
Westport	336
Weymouth	344
Weymouth Falls	344
Weymouth North	344
Whale Cove	324
White Head (Guysborough Co., N.S.)	96
White Head (Charlotte Co., N.S.)	449
White Point	6
Wilsons Beach	433
Wine Harbour	128
Woodwards Cove	449
Yarmouth	296
Yarmouth Bar	296